U.S. DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

U.S.GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

ALK.BIB

A selected bibliography of alkaline igneous rocks and related mineral deposits, with an emphasis on western North America

compiled by

Felix E. Mutschler, D. Chad Johnson, and Thomas C. Mooney

Open-File Report 94-624
1994

This report is preliminary and has not been reviewed for conformity with U.S. Geological Survey editorial standards and stratigraphic nomenclature. Any use of trade, product, or firm names is for descriptive purposes only and does not imply endorsement by the U.S. Government.

INTRODUCTION

This bibliography contains 3,406 references on alkaline igneous rocks and related mineral deposits compiled in conjunction with ongoing studies of alkaline igneous rocks, metallogeny, and tectonics in western North America. Much of the literature on these topics is not readily recovered by searches of current bibliographies and computerized reference systems. We hope that by making this bibliography available, it will help other workers to access this occasionally hard to find literature.

The bibliography is available in two formats: (1) paper hardcopy and (2) Apple Macintosh computer-readable 3.5 inch double density diskette. The computer-readable version of the bibliography is a 725 KB WORD (version 5.0) document. Individual literature citations are arranged alphabetically by author(s) and the order of items in each citation follows the standard U.S. Geological Survey format.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Abbott, J. G., Gordey, S. P., and Tempelman-Kluit, D. J., 1986, Setting of stratiform, sediment-hosted lead-zinc deposits in Yukon and northeastern British Columbia, in Morin, J. A., ed., Mineral deposits of the northern Cordillera: Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy Special Volume 37, p. 1-18.

Adair, R. N., 1986, The pyroclastic rocks of the Crowsnest Formation, Alberta: Edmonton, University of Alberta, M.Sc. thesis, 213 p.

Afifi, A. M., Kelly, W. C, and Essene, E. J., 1988, Phase relations among tellurides, sulfides, and oxides: I. Thermochemical data and calculated equilibria: Economic Geology, v. 83, p. 377-394.

Affifi, A. M., Kelly, W. C., and Essene, E. J., 1988, Phase relations among tellurides, sulfides, and oxides: II. Applications to telluride-bearing ore deposits: Economic Geology, v. 83, p. 395-404.

Agrell, S. O., Charnley, N. R., and Rowley, P. D., 1986, The occurrence of hibonite,perovskite, zirconolite, pseudobrookites and other minerals in a metamorphosed hydrothermal system at Pine Canyon, Piute County, Utah, U.S.A. [abs.]: Mineralogical Society (London) Bulletin, no. 72, p. 4.

Ague, J. J., and Brimhall, G. H., 1987, Granites of the batholiths of California: products of local assimilation and regional-scale crustal contamination: Geology, v. 15, p. 63-66.

Ague, J. J., and Brimhall, G. H., 1988, Magmatic arc asymmetry and distribution of anomalous plutonic belts in the batholiths of California: effects of assimilation, crustal thickness, and depth of crystallization: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 100, p. 912-927.

Ahmad, M., Solomon, M., and Walshe, J. L., 1987, Mineralogical and geochemical studies of the Emperor gold telluride deposit, Fiji: Economic Geology, v. 82, p. 345-370.

Ahmad, M., and Wygralak, A. S., 1990, Murphy inlier and environs—regional geology and mineralisation, in Hughes, F. E., ed., Geology of the mineral deposits of Australia and Papua New Guinea: Melbourne, Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy Monograph 14, p. 819-826.

Aho, A. E., 1956, Geology and genesis of ultrabasic nickel-copper pyrrhotite deposits at the Pacific Nickel property, southwestern British Columbia: Economic Geology, v. 51, p. 444-481.

Aitken, J. D., 1982, Precambrian of the Mackenzie fold belt—a stratigraphic and tectonic overview, in Hutchinson, R. M., Spence, C. D., and Franklin, J. M., eds., Precambrian sulfide deposits, H. S. Robinson memorial volume: Geological Association of Canada Special Paper 25, p. 149-161.

Aitken, J. D., and McMechan, M. E., 1991, Middle Proterozoic assemblages, in Gabrielse, H., and Yorath, C. J., eds., Geology of the Cordilleran Orogen in Canada: Canada Geological Survey, Geology of Canada, no. 4, p. 97-124.

Aitken, J. D., and Pugh, D. C., 1984, The Fort Norman and Leith Ridge structures: major, buried, Precambrian features underlying Franklin Mountains and Great Bear and Mackenzie Plains: Bulletin of Canadian Petroleum Geology, v. 32, p. 139-146.

Akright, R. L., 1979, Geology and mineralogy of the Cerrillos copper deposit, Santa Fe County, New Mexico: New Mexico Geological Society Guidebook 30, Santa Fe Country, p. 257-260.

Alapan, G. A., 1982, The Marian gold mine projects in Cordon, Isabela, Philippines, in Regional Conference on the Geology of Southeast Asia, 4th, Manila, 1981, Proceedings: Manila, Geological Society of the Philippines, p. 601-613.

Alderton, D. H. M., 1988, Ag-Au-Te mineralization in the Ratagain complex, northwest Scotland: Transactions Institution of Mining and Metallurgy, Section B, Applied Earth Sciences, v. 97, p. B171-B180.

Aldous, R. T. H., 1986, Copper-rich fluid inclusions in pyroxenes from the Guide copper mine, a satellite intrusion of the Palabora igneous complex, South Africa: Economic Geology, v. 81, p. 143-155.

Aldrich, M. J., Jr., 1986, Tectonics of the Jemez lineament in the Jemez Mountains and Rio Grande rift: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 91, p. 1753-1762.

Aldrich, M. J., Jr., Chapin, C. E., and Laughlin, A. W., 1986, Stress history and tectonic development of the Rio Grande rift, New Mexico: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 91, p. 6199-6211.

Aldrich, M. J., Jr., and Laughlin, A. W., 1984, A model for the tectonic development of the southeastern Colorado Plateau boundary: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 89, p. 10,207-10,218.

Aleinikoff, J. N., Reed, J. C., Jr., and Wooden, J. L., 1993, Lead isotopic evidence for the origin of Paleo- and Mesoproterozoic rocks of the Colorado province, U.S.A.: Precambrian Research, v. 63, p. 97-122.

Alibert, Chantal, and Albarède, Francis, 1988, Relationships between mineralogical, chemical, and isotopic properties of some North American kimberlites: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 93, p. 7643-7671.

Alibert, Chantal, Michard, Annie, and Albarède, Francis, 1986, Isotope and trace element geochemistry of Colorado Plateau volcanics: Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta, v. 50, p. 2735-2750.

Allan, J. A., 1914, Geology of the Field map-area, B. C., and Alberta: Canada Geological Survey Memoir 55, 312 p.

Allard, P., Dajlevic, D., and Delarue, C., 1989, Origin of carbon dioxide emanation from the 1979 Dieng eruption, Indonesia: implications for the origin of the 1986 Nyos catastrophe: Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research, v. 39, p. 195-206.

Allen, D. G., Panteleyev, Andre, and Armstrong, A. T., 1976, Galore Creek: Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy Special Volume 15, p. 402-416.

Allen, D. J., and Hinze, W. J., 1992, Wisconsin gravity minimum: solution of a geologic and geophysical puzzle and implications for cratonic evolution: Geology, v. 20, p. 515-518.

Allen, J. C., and Foland, K. A., 1988, Nd and Sr isotopic relationships among granodiorites of the central Colorado mineral belt: implications concerning the formation of anatectic magmas [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 20, no. 7, p. A368.

Allen, J. E., and Balk, Robert, 1954, Mineral resources of Fort Defiance and Tohatchi quadrangles, Arizona and New Mexico: New Mexico Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources Bulletin 36, 192 p.

Allen, J. F., Chase, R. L., Cousens, Brian, Michael, P. J., Gorton, M. P., and Scott, S. D., 1993, The Tuzo Wilson volcanic field, NE Pacific: alkaline volcanism at a complex, diffuse, transform-trench-ridge triple junction: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 98, p. 22,367-22,387.

Allen, M. S., 1991, Gold anomalies and newly identified gold occurrences in the Lime Hills quadrangle, Alaska, and their association with Hartman sequence plutons: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1950, Chapter F, p. F1-F16.

Allen, M. S., and Foord, E. E., 1991, The igneous rocks of the Lincoln County porphyry belt, New Mexico: constraints on magma sources and implications [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 23, no. 4, p. 2.

Allen, M. S., and Foord, E. E., 1991, Geologic, geochemical and isotopic characteristics of the Lincoln County porphyry belt, New Mexico: implications for regional tectonics and mineral deposits: New Mexico Geological Society Guidebook, 42nd Field Conference, p. 97-113.

Allen, M. S., and McLemore, V. T., 1991, The geology and petrogenesis of the Capitan pluton, New Mexico: New Mexico Geological Society Guidebook, 42nd Field Conference, p. 115-127.

Allenby, R. J., and Schnetzler, C. C., 1983, United States crustal thickness: Tectonophysics, v. 93, p. 13-31.

Allmendinger, R. W., Hauge, T. A., Hauser, E. C., Potter, C. J., Klemperer, S. L., Nelson, K. D., Knuepfer, P., and Oliver, J., 1987, Overview of the COCORP 40°N Transect, western United States: the fabric of an orogenic belt: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 98, p. 308-319.

Anders, M. H., and Sleep, N. H., 1992, Magmatism and extension: the thermal and mechanical effects of the Yellowstone hotspot: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 97, p. 15,379-15,393.

Andersen, Tom, 1984, Secondary processes in carbonatites: petrology of 'rødberg' (hematite-calcite-dolomite carbonatite) in the Fen central complex, Telemark, Norway: Lithos, v. 17, p. 227-245.

Andersen, Tom, 1987, A model for the evolution of hematite carbonatites, based on whole-rock major and trace element data from the Fen complex, southeast Norway: Applied Geochemistry, v. 2, p. 163-180.

Andersen, Tom, 1988, Evolution of peralkaline calcite carbonatite magma in the Fen complex, S.E. Norway: Lithos, v. 22, p. 99-112.

Andersen, Tom, 1989, Carbonatite-related contact metasomatism in the Fen complex, Norway: effects and petrogenetic implications: Mineralogical Magazine, v. 53, p. 395-414.

Anderson, A. L., and Kirkham, V. R. D., 1931, Alkaline rocks of the Highwood type in southeastern Idaho: American Journal of Science, 5th series, v. 22, p. 51-68.

Anderson, D. L., 1992, Mantle dynamics: the hotcell model [abs.]: Eos, v. 73, no. 14, Spring Meeting Supplement, p. 272.

Anderson, D. L., 1992, Large igneous provinces; non-plume events [abs.]: Eos, v. 73, Fall Meeting Supplement, p. 531.

Anderson, D. L., 1994, Superplumes or supercontinents?: Geology, v. 22, p. 39-42.

Anderson, J. L., 1980, Mineral equilibria and crystallization conditions in the late Precambrian Wolf River rapakivi massif, Wisconsin: American Journal of Science, v. 280, p. 289-332.

Anderson, J. L., 1983, Proterozoic anorogenic granite plutonism of North America: Geological Society of America Memoir 161, p. 133-154.

Anderson, J. L., 1989, Proterozoic anorogenic granites of the southwestern United States, in Jenney, J. P., and Reynolds, S. J., eds., Geologic evolution of Arizona: Arizona Geological Society Digest 17, p. 211-238.

Anderson, J. L., and Bender, E. E., 1989, Nature and origin of Proterozoic A-type granitic magmatism in the southwestern United States of America: Lithos, v. 23, p. 19-52.

Anderson, J. L., and Cullers, R. L., 1978, Geochemistry and evolution of the Wolf River batholith, a late Precambrian rapakivi massif in north Wisconsin, U.S.A.: Precambrian Research, v. 7, p. 287-324.

Anderson, J. L., Young, E. D., Barth, A. P., Wooden, J. L., Tosdal, R. M., and Morrison, Jean, 1991, Mesozoic batholiths of the Mojave [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 23, no. 2, p. 3.

Anderson, Phillip, 1989, Proterozoic plate tectonic evolution of Arizona, in Jenney, J. P., and Reynolds, S. J., 1989, Geologic evolution of Arizona: Tucson, Arizona Geological Society Digest 17, p. 17-55.

Anderson, R. E., 1989, Tectonic evolution of the Intermontane System, Basin and Range, Colorado Plateau, and High Lava Plains, in Pakiser, L. C., and Mooney, W. D., eds., Geophysical framework of the continental United States: Geological Society of America Memoir 172, p. 163-176.

Anderson, R. G., 1988, An overview of some Mesozoic and Tertiary plutonic suites and their associated mineralization in the northern Canadian Cordillera, in Taylor, R. P., and Strong, D. F., eds., Recent advances in the geology of granite-related mineral deposits: Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy Special Volume 39, p. 96-113.

Anderson, R. G., Bevier, M. L., and Reichenbach, I., 1991, Jurassic magmatism in NW Stikinia and north central Wrangellia, British Columbia [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 23, no. 5, p. A190.

Anderson, T. H., and Schmidt, V. A., 1983, The evolution of Middle America and the Gulf of Mexico-Caribbean Sea region during Mesozoic time: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 94, p. 941-966.

Anderson, W. B., and Eaton, P. C., 1990, Gold mineralization at the Emperor mine, Vatukoula, Fiji: Journal of Geochemical Exploration, v. 36, p. 267-296.

Andrew, K. P. E., and Höy, Trygve, 1990, Structural models for precious metal deposits in Jurassic arc volcanic rocks of the Rossland Group, southeastern B. C. [abs.]: Geological Association of Canada Program with Abstracts, v. 15, p. A3.

Andrew, R. L., 1990, Cummins Range carbonatite, in Hughes, F. E., ed., Geology of the mineral deposits of Australia and Papua New Guinea: Melbourne, Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy Monograph 14, p. 711-713.

Anthony, E. Y., Hoffer, J. M., Waggoner, W. K., and Chen, Weiping, 1992, Compositional diversity in late Cenozoic mafic lavas in the Rio Grande rift and Basin and Range province, southern New Mexico: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 104, p. 973-979.

Antweiler, J. C., and Campbell, W. L., 1982, Gold in exploration geochemistry, in Levinson, A. A., ed., Precious metals in the northern Cordillera: Rexdale, Ontario, Association of Exploration Geochemists, p. 33-44.

Antweiler, J. C., Doe, B. R., and Delevaux, M. H., 1977, Lead isotope and other evidence on the bedrock source of placer gold at Hahn's Peak, Colorado: Economic Geology, v. 67, p. 302-314.

Aoki, K.-I., 1967, Alkaline and calc-alkaline basalts from Capulin Mountain, northeastern New Mexico, U.S.A.: Japanese Association of Mineralogists, Petrologists, and Economic Geologists Journal, v. 58, no. 4, p. 143-151.

Aoki, K., Ishiwaka, K., and Kanisawa, S., 1981, Fluorine geochemistry of basaltic rocks from continental and oceanic regions and petrogenetic application: Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology, v. 76, p. 53-59.

Aoki, K.-I., and Kudo, A. M., 1976, Major element variations of Late Cenozoic basalts of New Mexico: New Mexico Geological Society Special Publication, no. 5, p. 82-88.

Aquirre-Díaz, G. J., and McDowell, F. W., 1991, The volcanic section at Nazas, Durango, Mexico, and the possibility of widespread Eocene volcanism within the Sierra Madre Occidental: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 96, p. 13,373-13,388.

Arbenz, J. K., 1989, The Ouachita system, in Bally, A. W., and Palmer, A. R, eds., The geology of North America—an overview: Boulder, Colorado, Geological Society of America, The geology of North America, v. A., p. 371-396.

Archibald, D. A., Glover, J. K., Price, R. A., Farrar, E., and Carmichael, D. M., 1983, Geochronology and tectonic implications of magmatism and metamorphism, southern Kootenay Arc and neighboring regions, southeastern British Columbia. Part I. Jurassic to mid-Cretaceous: Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 20, p. 1891-1913.

Archibald, D. A., Krough, T. E., Armstrong, R. L., and Farrar, E., 1984, Geochronology and tectonic implications of magmatism and metamorphism, southern Kootenay Arc and neighboring regions, southeastern British Columbia. Part II: Mid-Cretaceous to Eocene: Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 21, p. 567-583.

Arculus, R. J., and Smith, Douglas, 1979, Eclogite, pyroxenite and amphibolite inclusions in the Sullivan Buttes Latite, Chino Valley, Yavapai County, Arizona, in Boyd, F. R., and Meyer, H. O. A., eds., The mantle samples: inclusions in kimberlites and other volcanics, Proceedings of the Second International Kimberlite Conference: Washington, American Geophysical Union, p. 309-317.

Arima, Makoto, Nakayama, Kazuhiro, Akaishi, Minoru, Yamaoka, Shinobu, and Kanda, Hisao, 1993, Crystallization of diamond from a silicate melt of kimberlite composition in high-pressure and high-temperature experiments: Geology, v. 21, p. 968-970.

Armbrustmacher, T. J., 1979, Replacement and primary magmatic carbonatites from the Wet Mountains area, Fremont and Custer Counties, Colorado: Economic Geology, v. 74, p. 888-901.

Armbrustmacher, T. J., 1980, Abundance and distribution of thorium in the carbonatite stock at Iron Hill, Powderhorn district, Gunnison County, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 1049-B, 11 p.

Armbrustmacher, T. J., 1981, The complex of alkaline rocks at Iron Hill, Powderhorn district, Gunnison County, Colorado: New Mexico Geological Society Guidebook, 32nd Field Conference, Western Slope, Colorado, p. 293-296.

Armbrustmacher, T. J., 1984, Alkaline rock complexes in the Wet Mountains area, Custer and Fremont Counties, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 1269, 33 p.

Armbrustmacher, T. J., 1987, Modal compositions, whole-rock chemical data and normative mineralogy, and minor element data for rocks from alkaline intrusive complexes in northwestern Montana: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 87-0368, 39 p.

Armbrustmacher, T. J., 1988, Geology and resources of thorium and related elements in the Wet Mountains area, Fremont and Custer Counties, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 1049-F, p. F1-F34.

Armbrustmacher, T. J., 1989, Minor element content, including radioactive elements and rare-earth elements, in rocks from the syenite complex at Roy Creek, Mount Prindle area, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 89-0146, 11 p.

Armbrustmacher, T. J., Brownfield, I. K., and Osmonson, L. M., 1979, Multiple carbonatite dike at McClure Gulch, Wet Mountains alkalic province, Fremont County, Colorado: Mountain Geologist, v. 16, no. 2, p. 37-45.

Armbrustmacher, T. J., and Hedge, C. E., 1982, Genetic implications of minor-element and Sr-isotope geochemistry of alkaline rock complexes in the Wet Mountains area, Fremont and Custer Counties, Colorado: Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology, v. 79, p. 424-435.

Armbrustmacher, T. J., King, H. D., and Modreski, P. J., 1991, Mineral resources of the Black Mountain-Miners Gulch area, Rocky Boy's Indian Reservation, Bearpaw Mountains, Montana: a preliminary report, in Mineral frontiers on Indian Lands: U.S. Bureau of Indian Affairs, Division of Energy and Mineral Resources, p. 128-137.

Armstrong, R. L., 1969, K-Ar dating of laccolithic centers of the Colorado Plateau and vicinity: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 80, p. 2081-2086.

Armstrong, R. L., 1988, Mesozoic and early Cenozoic magmatic evolution of the Canadian Cordillera, in Clark, S.P., Jr., ed., Processes in continental lithospheric deformation: Geological Society of America Special Paper 218, p. 55-90.

Armstrong, R. L., Eisbacher, G. H., and Evans, P. D., 1982, Age and stratigraphic-tectonic significance of Proterozoic diabase sheets, Mackenzie Mountains, northwestern Canada: Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 19, p. 316-323.

Armstrong, R. L., Harakal, J. E., and Hollister, V. F., 1982, Eocene mineralization at Mount Tolman (Keller), Washington, and Silver Dyke, Montana: Isochron/West, no. 33, p. 9.

Armstrong, R. L., and Ward, Peter, 1991, Evolving geographic patterns of Cenozoic magmatism in the North American Cordillera: the temporal and spatial association of magmatism and metamorphic core complexes: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 96, p. 13,201-13,224.

Arnason, J. G., and Bird, D. K., 1993, Hydrothermal alteration of gabbro-hosted gold and platinum mineralization, Kap Edvard Holm complex, East Greenland [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 25, no. 6, p. A-401.

Arndt, N. T., and Christensen, Ulrich, 1992, The role of lithosphere mantle in continental flood volcanism: thermal and geochemical constraints: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 97, p. 10,967-10,981.

Arth, J. G., Criss, R E., Zmuda, C. C., Foley, N. K., Patton, W. W., Jr., and Miller, T. P., 1989, Remarkable isotopic and trace element trends in potassic through sodic Cretaceous plutons of the Yukon-Koyukuk basin, Alaska, and the nature of the lithosphere beneath the Koyukuk terrane: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 94, p. 15,957-15,968.

Ashley, R. P., 1991, Gold and silver deposits of the United States, in Gluskoter, H. J., Rice, D. D., and Taylor, R. B., eds., Economic Geology, U.S.: Boulder, Colorado, Geological Society of America, The Geology of North America, v. P-2, p. 3-22.

Askren, D. R. R., Whitney, J. A., and Roden, M. F., 1991, Petrology and geochemistry of the Huerto Andesite, San Juan volcanic field, Colorado: Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology, v. 107, p. 373-386.

Asmerom, Yemane, Patchett, P. J., and Damon, P. E., 1991, Crust-mantle interaction in continental arcs: inferences from the Mesozoic arc in the southwestern United States: Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology, v. 107, p. 124-134.

Asmerom, Yemane, Zartman, R. E., Damon, P. E., and Shafiqullah, M., 1990, Zircon U-Th-Pb and whole-rock Rb-Sr age patterns of lower Mesozoic igneous rocks in the Santa Rita Mountains, southeast Arizona: implications for Mesozoic magmatism and tectonics in the southern Cordillera: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 102, p. 961-968.

Aspden, J. A., 1980, The mineralogy of primary inclusions in apatite crystals extracted from Alnö ijolite: Lithos, v. 13, p. 263-268.

Asquith, G. B., 1974, Petrography and petrogenesis of Tertiary camptonites and diorites, Sacramento Mountains, New Mexico: New Mexico Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources Circular 141, 6 p.

Atkinson, W. J., Hughes, F. E., and Smith, C. B., 1982, A review of the kimberlitic rocks of western Australia: Terra Cognita, v. 2, p. 204.

Atkinson, W. J., Hughes, F. E., and Smith, C. B., 1984, A review of the kimberlite rocks of Western Australia, in Kornprobst, J., ed., Kimberlites. I: Kimberlites and related rocks: Amsterdam, Elsevier, p. 195-224.

Atkinson, W. J., Smith, C. B., Danchin, R. V., and Janse, A. J. A., 1990, Diamond deposits in Australia, in Hughes, F. E., ed., Geology of the mineral deposits of Australia and Papua New Guinea: Melbourne, Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy Monograph 14, p. 69-76.

Atkinson, W. W., 1961, Geology of the San Pedro Mountains, Santa Fe County, New Mexico: New Mexico Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources Bulletin 77, 49 p.

Atwater, Tanya, 1970, Implications of plate tectonic evolution of western North America: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 81, p. 3513-3536.

Axelrod, D. I., 1968, Tertiary floras and topographic history of the Snake River basin, Idaho: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 79, p. 713-734.

Axelrod, D. I., 1981, Role of volcanism in climate and evolution: Geological Society of America Special Paper 185, 59 p.

Axelrod, D. I., and Bailey, H. P., 1976, Tertiary vegetation, climate and altitude of the Rio Grande depression, New Mexico-Colorado: Paleobiology, v. 2, p. 235-254.

Axen, G. J., Taylor, W. J., and Bartley, J. M., 1993, Space-time patterns and tectonic controls of Tertiary extension and magmatism in the Great Basin of the western United States: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 105, p. 56-76.

Babcock, R. S., Burmester, R. F., Engebretson, D. C., Warnock, A., and Clark, K. P., 1992, A rifted margin origin for the Crescent basalts and related rocks in the northern Coast Range volcanic province, Washington and British Columbia: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 97, p. 6799-6821.

Babcock, R. S., Suczek, C. A., and Engebretson, D. C., 1992, Geology of the Crescent terrane, Olympic Peninsula, WA [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 24, no. 5, p. 4.

Bachinski, S. W., and Scott, R. B., 1979, Rare-earth and other trace element contents and the origin of minettes (mica-lamprophyres): Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta, v. 43, p. 93-100.

Bacon, C. R., 1990, Calc-alkaline, shoshonitic, and primitive tholeiitic lavas from monogenetic volcanoes near Crater Lake, Oregon: Journal of Petrology, v. 31, p. 135-166.

Bacon, C. R., Foster, H. L., and Smith, J. G., 1990, Rhyolite calderas of the Yukon-Tanana terrane, east central Alaska: volcanic remnants of a mid-Cretaceous magmatic arc: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 95, p. 21,451-21,461.

Bacon, C. R,. Macdonald, R., Smith, R. L., and Baedecker, P. A., 1981, Pleistocene high-silica rhyolites of the Coso volcanic field, Inyo County, California: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 86, p. 10,223-10,241.

Bacon, C. R., and Metz, J., 1984, Magmatic inclusions in rhyolites, contaminated basalts, and compositional zonation beneath the Coso volcanic field, California: Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology, v. 85, p. 346-365.

Badham, J. P. N., 1978, Magnetite-apatite-amphibole-uranium and silver mineralizations in lower Proterozoic igneous rocks, East Arm, Great Slave Lake, Canada: Economic Geology, v. 73, p. 1474-1491.

Badham, J. P. N., 1979, Geology and petrochemistry of lower Aphebian (2.4-2.0 Ga) alkaline plutonic and hypabyssal rocks in the East Arm of Great Slave Lake, Northwest Territories: Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 16, p. 60-72.

Baggs, D. W., Northam, M. J., Meyer, M. P., and Maas, K. M., 1988, Selected significant mineral deposits in Alaska: U.S. Bureau of Mines Information Circular 9177, 124 p.

Bailey, D. G., 1978, The geology of the Morehead Lake area, south central British Columbia: Kingston, Ontario, Queen's University, Ph.D. thesis, 198 p.

Bailey, D. G., 1990, Evolution of an alkalic copper-gold porphyry province: the central Quesnel belt, British Columbia [abs.]: Geological Association of Canada Program with Abstracts, v. 15, p. A6.

Bailey, D. G., 1990, Geology of the central Quesnel belt, British Columbia: British Columbia Ministry of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources, Geological Survey Branch Open File 1990-31, 14 p.

Bailey, D. G., and Archibald, D. A., 1990, Age of the Bootjack stock, Quesnel terrane, south-central British Columbia: British Columbia Ministry of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources Paper 1990-1, p. 79-82.

Bailey, D. G., and Conrey, R. M., 1992, Common parent magma for Miocene to Holocene mafic volcanism in the northwestern United States: Geology, v. 20, p. 1131-1134.

Bailey, D. G., and Hodgson, C. J., 1978, Transported altered wall rock in laharic breccias at the Cariboo-Bell Cu-Au porphyry deposit, British Columbia: Economic Geology, v. 74, p. 125-128.

Bailey, D. K., 1970, Volatile flux, heat-focusing and the generation of magma: Geological Journal (London) Special Issue 2, p. 177-186.

Bailey, D. K., 1974, Nephelinites and ijolites, in Sørensen, H., ed., The alkaline rocks: New York, Wiley, p. 53-66.

Bailey, D. K., 1977, Lithosphere control of continental rift magmatism: Geological Society of London Journal, v. 133, p. 103-106.

Bailey, D. K., 1978, Continental rifting and mantle degassing, in Neumann, E.-R., and Ramberg, I. B., eds., Petrology and geochemistry of continental rifts: Dordrecht, Holland, D. Reidel, p. 1-13.

Bailey, D. K., 1980, Volcanism, Earth degassing and replenished lithosphere mantle: Royal Society of London Philosophical Transactions, v. A297, p. 309-322.

Bailey, D. K., 1982, Mantle metasomatism—continuing chemical change within the Earth: Nature, v. 296, p. 525-530.

Bailey, D. K., 1983, The chemical and thermal evolution of rifts: Tectonophysics, v. 94, p. 585-597.

Bailey, D. K., 1985, Fluids, melts, flowage and styles of eruption in alkaline ultramafic magmatism: Geological Society of South Africa Transactions, v. 88, p. 449-457.

Bailey, D. K., 1987, Mantle metasomatism—perspective and prospect, in Fitton, J. G., and Upton, B. G. J., eds., Alkaline igneous rocks: Geological Society of London Special Publication 30, p. 1-13.

Bailey, D. K., 1990, Mantle carbonatite eruptions: crustal context and implications: Lithos, v. 26, p. 37-42.

Bailey, D. K., 1993, Carbonatite magmas: Geological Society of London Journal, v. 150, p. 637-651.

Bailey, D. K., Barberi, F., and Macdonald, R., eds., 1975, Oversaturated peralkaline volcanic rocks: Bulletin Volcanologique, v. 38, no. 3, p. 497-860.

Bailey, D. K., and Hampton, C. M., 1990, Volatiles in alkaline magmatism: Lithos, v. 26, p. 157-165.

Bailey, D. K., and Macdonald, R., 1975. Fluorine and chlorine in peralkaline liquids and the need for magma generation in an open system: Mineralogical Magazine, v. 40, p. 405-414.

Bailey, D. K., and Schairer, J. F., 1964, Feldspar-liquid equilibria in peralkaline liquids—the orthoclase effect: American Journal of Science, v. 262, p. 1198-1206.

Baitis, Hart, Hall, Susan, and Howell, Roger, 1989, York—a Proterozoic strata-bound gold system in Montana [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 21, no. 5, p. 52-53.

Baker, D. W., 1991, Laramide tectonics and magmatism in the central Montana alkalic province: Little Belt Mountains, in Baker, D. W., and Berg, R. B., eds., Guidebook of the central Montana alkalic province: Montana Bureau of Mines and Geology Special Publication 100, p. 128-136.

Baker, D. W., 1992, Central Montana alkalic province: critical review of Laramide plate tectonic models that extract alkalic magmas from abnormally thick Precambrian lithospheric mantle: Northwest Geology, v. 20/21, Tobacco Root Geological Society 17th Annual Field Conference Guidebook for the Red Lodge-Beartooth Mountains-Stillwater area, p. 71-95.

Baker, D. W., and Berg, R. B., eds., 1991, Guidebook of the central Montana alkalic province: Montana Bureau of Mines and Geology Special Publication 100, 201 p.

Baker, D. W., McBride, Gwen, and Dahy, James, 1991, Field guide, Little Belt Mountains, in Baker, D. W., and Berg, R. B., eds., Guidebook of the central Montana alkalic province: Montana Bureau of Mines and Geology Special Publication 100, p. 144-162.

Baker, I., and Ridley, W. I., 1970, Field evidence and K, Rb, Sr data bearing on the origin of the Mt. Taylor volcanic field, New Mexico, U.S.A.: Earth and Planetary Science Letters, v. 10, p. 106-114.

Baker, P. E., 1982, Evolution and classification of orogenic volcanic rocks, in Thorpe, R. S., ed., Andesites: New York, Wiley, p. 11-23.

Baldridge, W. S., Bartov, Y., and Kron, A., 1983, Geologic map of the Rio Grande rift and southeastern Colorado Plateau, New Mexico and Arizona: Washington, D.C., American Geophysical Union, scale 1:500,000.

Baldridge, W. S., Damon, P. E., Shafiqullah, M., and Bridwell, R. J., 1980, Evolution of the central Rio Grande rift, New Mexico: new potassium-argon ages: Earth and Planetary Science Letters, v. 51, p. 309-321.

Baldridge, W. S., and Olsen, K. H., 1991, The Rio Grande Rift: American Scientist, v. 77, p. 240-247.

Baldridge, W. S., Olsen, K. H., and Callender, J. F., 1984, Rio Grande rift: problems and perspectives: New Mexico Geological Society Guidebook, 35th Field Conference, Rio Grande rift: northern New Mexico, p. 1-12.

Baldridge, W. S., Perry, F. V., and Shafiqullah, Muhammed, 1987, Late Cenozoic volcanism of the southeastern Colorado Plateau: I. Volcanic geology of the Lucero area, New Mexico: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 99, p. 463-470.

Baldridge, W. S., Perry, F. V., Vaniman, D. T., Nealey, L. D., Laughlin, A. W., Kyle, P. R., Bartov, Yosef, Steinitz, Gideon, and Gladney, E. S., 1991, Middle to late Cenozoic magmatism of the southeastern Colorado Plateau and central Rio Grande Rift (New Mexico and Arizona, U.S.A.); a model for continental rifting: Tectonophysics, v. 197, p. 327-354.

Baldwin, Brewster, and Muehlberger, W. R., 1959, Geologic studies of Union County, New Mexico: New Mexico Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources Bulletin 63, 171 p.

Bamford, R. W., 1972, The Mount Fubilan (Ok Tedi) porphyry copper deposit, Territory of Papua and New Guinea: Economic Geology, v. 67, p. 1019-1033.

Baragar, W. R. A., 1969, The geochemistry of the Coppermine River basalts: Canada Geological Survey Paper 69-44, 43 p.

Barberi, F., Ferrara, G., Santacroce, R., Treuil, M., and Varet, J., 1975, A transitional basalt-pantellerite sequence of fractional crystallization, the Boina centre (Afar rift, Ethiopia): Journal of Petrology, v. 16, p. 22-56.

Barker, D. S., 1974, Alkaline rocks of North America, in Sørensen, H., ed., The alkaline rocks: New York, John Wiley, p. 160-171.

Barker, D. S., 1977, Northern Trans-Pecos magmatic province: introduction and comparison with the Kenya rift: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 88, p. 1421-1427.

Barker, D. S., 1978, Magmatic trends on alkali-iron-magnesium diagrams: American Mineralogist, v. 63, p. 531-534.

Barker, D. S., 1983, Igneous rocks: Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey, Prentice-Hall, 417 p.

Barker, D. S., 1987, Tertiary alkaline magmatism in Trans-Pecos Texas, in Fitton, J. G., and Upton, B. G. J., eds., Alkaline igneous rocks: Geological Society (London) Special Publication 30, p. 415-431.

Barker, D. S., 1989, Field relations of carbonatites, in Bell, Keith, ed., Carbonatites: genesis and evolution: London, Unwin Hyman, p. 38-69.

Barker, D. S., 1991, Quartz monzonite and associated iron deposits, Iron Springs, Utah [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 23, no. 5, p. A388.

Barker, D. S., Long, L. E., Hoops, G. K., and Hodges, F. N., 1977, Petrology and Rb-Sr isotope geochemistry of intrusions in the Diablo Plateau, northern Trans-Pecos magmatic province, Texas and New Mexico: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 88, p. 1437-1446.

Barker, D. S., Mitchell, R. H., and McKay, D., 1987, Late Cretaceous nephelinite to phonolite magmatism in the Balcones province, Texas: Geological Society of America Special Paper 215, p. 293-304.

Barker, D. S., and Thompson, K. G., 1989, Hamblin-Cleopatra volcano, Nevada: genesis of a shoshonite-latite-trachydacite-trachyte suite: New Mexico Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources Bulletin 131, p. 17.

Barker, D. S., and Young, K. P., 1979, A marine Cretaceous nepheline basanite volcano at Austin, Texas: Texas Journal of Science, v. 31, p. 5-24.

Barker, F., Hedge, C. E., Millard, H. T., Jr., and O'Neil, J. R., 1976, Pikes Peak batholith: geochemistry of some minor elements and isotopes, and implications for magma genesis, in Epis, R. C., and Weimer, R. J., eds., Studies in Colorado field geology: Professional Contributions of the Colorado School of Mines no. 8, p. 44-56.

Barker, Fred, 1969, Precambrian geology of the Needle Mountains, southwestern Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 644-A, 35 p.

Barker, Fred, and Arth, J. G., 1990, Two traverses across the Coast batholith, southeastern Alaska in Anderson, J. L., ed., The nature and origin of Cordilleran magmatism: Geological Society of America Memoir 174, p. 395-405.

Barker, Fred, Farmer, G. L., Ayuso, R. A., Plafker, George, and Lull, J. S., 1992, The 50 Ma granodiorite of the eastern Gulf of Alaska: melting in an accretionary prism in the forearc: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 97, p. 6757-6778.

Barker, Fred, Peterman, Z. E., and Marvin, R. F., 1970, Precambrian melasyenite of Ute Creek, San Juan Mountains, Colorado—chemistry, petrology and strontium isotopes: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1311-C, p. C1-C15.

Barker, F., and Stein, H. J., 1990, Origin of Laramide magmas of the Colorado mineral belt over a leaky transform in the flatly subducted Farallon plate [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 22, no. 3, p. 5.

Barker, Fred, Wones, D. R., Sharp, W. N., and Desborough, G. A., 1975, The Pikes Peak batholith, Colorado Front Range, and a model for the origin of the gabbro-anorthosite-syenite-potassic granite suite: Precambrian Research, v. 2, p. 97-160.

Barker, J. C., and Mardock, C. L., 1988, Lithophile metal, REE-Y-Nb deposits on southern Prince of Wales Island, Alaska, in Carson, D. J. T., and Vassiliou, A. H., eds., Process Mineralogy VIII: The Minerals, Metals and Materials Society, p. 139-157.

Barker, J. C., Still, J. C., Mowatt, T. C., and Mulligan, J. J., 1981, Critical and strategic minerals in Alaska: cobalt, the platinum-group metals, and chromite: U.S. Bureau of Mines Information Circular 8869, 8 p.

Barker, Lee, 1991, Magmatic precious metal mineralization in the Skaergaard intrusion, East Greenland [abs.]: Northwest Mining Association, 97th Annual Convention, Dec. 1-6, 1991, Spokane, Washington, Large Left Lateral Leaps to Geo-logic Abstract Booklet, p. 1-2.

Barley, M. E., and Groves, D. I., 1992, Supercontinent cycles and the distribution of metal deposits through time: Geology, v. 20, p. 291-294.

Barnes, C. G., Petersen, S. W., Kistler, R. W., Prestvik, Tore, and Sundvoll, B., 1992, Tectonic implications of isotopic variation among Jurassic and Early Cretaceous plutons, Klamath Mountains: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 104, p. 117-126.

Barnes, M. A. W., 1987, Alkali basalts of Cascade Head, Oregon: seamounts or transition zone volcanism: Geological Society of America Special Paper 215, p. 374.

Barnes, R. P., Rock, N. M. S., and Gaskarth, J. W., 1986, Late Caledonian dyke-swarms of southern Scotland: new data from the Wigtown Peninsula: Geological Journal, v. 21, p. 101-125.

Barnes, S.-J., 1989, Are Bushveld U-type parent magmas boninites or contaminated komatiites?: Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology, v. 101, p. 447-457.

Barnes, S.-J., 1990, The use of metal ratios in prospecting for platinum-group element deposits in mafic and ultramafic intrusions: Journal of Geochemical Exploration, v. 37, p. 91-99.

Barnes, S.-J., Boyd, R., Korneliussen, A., Nilsson, L-P., Often, M., Pederson, R. B., and Robins, B., 1988, The use of mantle normalization and metal ratios in discriminating between

the effects of partial melting, crystal fractionation and sulfide segregation on platinum-group elements, gold, nickel and copper: examples from Norway, in Prichard, H. M., Potts, P. J., Bowles, J. F. W., and Cribb, S. J., eds., Geo-Platinum 87: London, Elsevier, p. 113-143.

Barnes, S.-J., Naldrett, A. J., and Gorton, M. P., 1985, The origin of the fractionation of platinum-group elements of terrestrial magmas: Chemical Geology, v. 53, p. 303-323.

Barr, D. A., Fox, P. E., Northcote, K. E., and Preto, V. A., 1976, The alkaline suite porphyry copper deposits—a summary: Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy Special Volume 15, p. 359-367.

Barr, D. L., Mutschler, F. E., and Lavin, O. P., 1977, KEYBAM—a system of interactive computer programs for use with the PETROS petrochemical data bank: Computers & Geosciences, v. 3, p. 489-496.

Barrash, Warren, Bond, John, and Venkatakrishnan, Ramesh, 1983, Structural evolution of the Columbia Plateau in Washington and Oregon: American Journal of Science, v. 283, p. 897-935.

Barrett, R. A., 1985, The geology, mineralization, and geochemistry of the Milestone hot-spring silver-gold deposit near the DeLamar silver mine, Owyhee County, Idaho: Moscow, University of Idaho M. S. thesis, 237 p.

Barrie, C. T., 1990, U-Pb garnet and titanite age for the Bristol Township lamprophyre suite, western Abitibi subprovince, Canada: Canadian Journal Earth Sciences, v. 27, p. 1451-1456.

Barrie, C. T., 1993, Petrochemistry of shoshonitic rocks associated with porphyry copper-gold deposits of central Quesnellia, British Columbia, Canada: Journal of Geochemical Exploration, v. 48, p. 225-258.

Barrott, Julie, 1984, Petrology and geochronology of an early Miocene, bimodal, volcanic association in the White Rock Mountains, Lincoln County, Nevada [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 16, no. 6, p. 438.

Barth, A. P., 1990, Mid-crustal emplacement of Mesozoic plutons, San Gabriel Mountains, California, and implications for the geologic history of the San Gabriel terrane, in Anderson, J. L., ed., The nature and origin of Cordilleran magmatism: Geological Society of America Memoir 174, p. 33-45.

Barth, A. P., Tosdal, R. M., and Wooden, J. L., 1990, A petrologic comparison of Triassic plutonism in the San Gabriel and Mule Mountains, southern California: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 95, p. 20,075-20,096.

Barth, T. F. W., 1962, Theoretical petrology: New York, John Wiley & Sons, 416 p.

Bartlett, R. D., 1984, Geology of an Oligocene-age acid hot spring, San Luis Hills, Conejos and Costilla Counties, Colorado: Fort Collins, Colorado State University, M.S. thesis, 111 p.

Barton, M., 1979, A comparative study of some minerals occurring in the potassium-rich alkaline rocks of the Leucite Hills, Wyoming, the Vico volcano, western Italy, and the Toro-Ankole region, Uganda: Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie Abhandlung, v. 137, p. 113-134.

Barton, Michael, 1987, The occurrence and significance of xenocrysts of apatite, ilmenite and Na-Fe-Ti oxide in ultrapotassic lavas from the Leucite Hills, Wyoming: Mineralogical Magazine, v. 51, p. 265-270.

Barton, M., and Hamilton, D. L., 1978, Water-saturated melting relations to 5 kilobars of three Leucite Hills lavas: Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology, v. 66, p. 41-49.

Barton, Michael, and Hamilton, D. L., 1979, The melting relationships of a madupite from the Leucite Hills, Wyoming, to 30 kb: Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology, v. 69, p. 133-142.

Barton, Michael, and Hamilton, D. L., 1982, Water-saturated melting experiments bearing upon the origin of potassium-rich magmas: Mineralogical Magazine, v. 45, p. 267-278.

Barton, Michael, and van Bergen, M. J., 1981, Green clinopyroxenes and associated phases in a potassium-rich lava from the Leucite Hills, Wyoming: Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology, v. 77, p. 101-114.

Barton, M. D., 1990, Cretaceous magmatism, metamorphism, and metallogeny in the east-central Great Basin, in Anderson, J. L., ed., The nature and origin of Cordilleran magmatism: Geological Society of America Memoir 174, p. 283-302.

Barton, M. D., 1991, Systematics of igneous-related metallogeny: recognition and interpretation of temporal patterns in the central Great Basin [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 23, no. 5, p. A31.

Barton, M. D., Hassanzadeh, J., Marikos, M. A., and Battles, D. A., 1991, Magnetite-apatite-REE mineralization in the Great Basin [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 23, no. 5, p. A292.

Barton, P. B., Jr., 1986, User-friendly mineral deposit models: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 0980, p. 94-110.

Basaltic Volcanism Study Project, 1981, Basaltic volcanism on the terrestrial planets: New York, Pergamon Press, 1286 p.

Basler, A. L., 1965, Geology of the Emigrant Peak intrusive complex, Park County, Montana: Bozeman, Montana, Montana State University, M.S. thesis, 52 p.

Bassett, W. A., 1961, Potassium-argon ages of Devils Tower, Wyoming: Science, v. 134, p. 1373.

Bastin, E. S., and Hill, J. M., 1917, Economic geology of Gilpin County and adjacent parts of Clear Creek and Boulder Counties, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 94, 379 p.

Basu, A. R., Goodwin, A. M., and Tatsumoto, Mitsunobu, 1984, Sm-Nd study of Archean alkalic rocks from the Superior Province of the Canadian Shield: Earth and Planetary Science Letters, v. 70, p. 40-46.

Basu, A. R., Renne, P. R., Das Gupta, D. K., Teichmann, Friedrich, and Poreda, R. J., 1993, Early and late alkali igneous pulses and a high-^{3}He plume origin for the Deccan flood basalts: Science, v. 261, p. 902-905.

Batten, D. J., Brown, P. E., Dawes, P. R., Higgins, A. K., Eske Koch, B., Parsons, I., and Soper, N. J., 1981, Peralkaline volcanicity on the Eurasia basin margin: Nature, v. 294, p. 150-152.

Bayer, K. C., 1983, Generalized structural, lithologic, and physiographic provinces in the fold and thrust belts of the United States: U.S. Geological Survey map, scale 1:2,500,000.

Beal, L. H., 1965, Geology and mineral deposits of the Bunkerville mining district, Clark County, Nevada: Nevada Bureau of Mines Bulletin 65, 96 p.

Beall, J. J., 1973, Mechanics of intrusion and petrochemical evolution of the Adel Mountain Volcanics: Missoula, University of Montana Ph.D. thesis, 101 p.

Beane, R. J., and Wobus, R. A., 1993, Field relations, petrography and geochemistry of the Sugarloaf intrusive center, Pikes Peak batholith, Colorado [abs.]: Eos, v. 74, no. 43, supplement, p. 634.

Beard, B. L., and Johnson, C. M., 1993, Hf isotope composition of late Cenozoic basaltic rocks from northwestern Colorado, USA: new constraints on mantle enrichment processes: Earth and Planetary Science Letters, v. 119, p. 495-509.

Beard, J. S., and Barker, Fred, 1989, Petrology and tectonic significance of gabbros, tonalites, shoshonites and anorthosites in a late Paleozoic arc-root complex in the Wrangellia terrane, southern Alaska: Journal of Geology, v. 97, p. 667-683.

Bearth, P., 1959, On the alkali massif of the Werner Bjerge in East Greenland: Meddelelser om Grønland, v. 63, p. 1-60.

Beaty, D. W., Hahn, G. A., and Threlkeld, W. E., 1988, Field, isotopic, and chemical studies of tourmaline-bearing rocks in the Belt-Purcell Supergroup: Genetic constraints and exploration significance for Sullivan type ore deposits: Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 25, p. 392-402.

Beaudoin, G., Roddick, J. C., and Sangster, D. F., 1992, Eocene age for Ag-Pb-Zn-Au vein and replacement deposits for the Kokanee Range, southeastern British Columbia: Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 29, p. 3-14.

Beaudoin, Georges, Taylor, B. E., and Sangster, D. F., 1991, Silver-lead-zinc veins, metamorphic core complexes, and hydrologic regimes during crustal extension: Geology, v. 19, p. 1217-1220.

Beddoe-Stephens, B., 1982, The petrology of the Rossland volcanic rocks, southern British Columbia: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 93, p. 585-594.

Beddoe-Stephens, B., and Lambert, R. St. J., 1981, Geochemical mineralogical, and isotopic data relating to the origin and tectonic setting of the Rossland volcanic rocks, southern British Columbia: Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 18, p. 858-868.

Bedinger, M. S., Sargent, K. A., and Langer, W. H., eds., 1989, Studies of geology and hydrology in the Basin and Range province, southwestern United States, for isolation of high-level radioactive waste—characterization of the Trans-Pecos region, Texas: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 1379-B, 43 p.

Beghoul, N., and Barazangi, M., 1989, Mapping high Pn velocity beneath the Colorado Plateau constrains uplift models: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 94, p. 7083-7104.

Beghoul, Noureddine, Barazangi, Muawia, and Isacks, B. L., 1993, Lithospheric structure of Tibet and western North America: mechanisms of uplift and a comparative study: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 98, p. 1997-2016.

Beintema, Craig, and Montgomery, C. W., 1986, Petrogenesis of Tertiary volcanics of the Black Hills inferred from isotopic data [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 18, no. 5, p. 341.

Bell, Keith, 1985, Geochronology of the Carswell area, northern Saskatchewan, in Lainé, R., Alonso, D., and Svab, M., eds., The Carswell structure uranium deposits, Saskatchewan: Geological Association of Canada Special Paper 29, p. 33-46.

Bell, Keith, ed., 1989, Carbonatites: genesis and evolution: London, Unwin Hyman, 618 p.

Bell, Keith, and Blenkinsop, John, 1980, Grant 42 ages and initial ^{87}Sr-^{86}Sr ratios from alkalic complexes of Ontario: Ontario Geological Survey Miscellaneous Paper 93, p. 16-23.

Bell, Keith, and Blenkinsop, John, 1987, Archean depleted mantle—evidence from Nd and Sr initial isotopic ratios of carbonatites: Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta, v. 51, p. 291-298.

Bell, Keith, Blenkinsop, John, Cole, T. J. S., and Menagh, D. P., 1982, Evidence from Sr isotopes for long-lived heterogeneities in the upper mantle: Nature, v. 298, p. 251-253.

Bell, Keith, and Peterson, Tony, 1991, Nd and Sr isotope systematics of Shombole volcano, East Africa, and the links between nephelinites, phonolites, and carbonatites: Geology, v. 19, p. 582-585.

Bell, R. T., 1989, A conceptual model for development of megabreccias and associated mineral deposits in Wernecke Mountains, Canada, Copper belt, Zaire, and Flinders Range, Australia: Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency Proceedings Technical Meeting 1989, p. 149-169.

Ben Othman, D., Arndt, N. T., White, W. M., and Jochum, K. P., 1990, Geochemistry and age of Timiskaming alkali volcanics and the Otto syenite stock, Abitibi, Ontario: Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 27, p. 1304-1311.

Bender, J. F., Hanson, G. N., and Bence, A. E., 1984, Cortlandt complex: differentiation and contamination in plutons of alkali basalt affinity: American Journal of Science, v. 284, p. 1-57.

Bennett, E. H., 1977, Reconnaissance geology and geochemistry of the Blackbird Mountain-Panther Creek region, Lemhi County, Idaho: Idaho Bureau of Mines and Geology Pamphlet 167, 108 p.

Bennett, E. H., 1980, Granitic rocks of Tertiary age in the Idaho batholith and their relation to mineralization: Economic Geology, v. 75, p. 278-288.

Bennett, E. H., 1986, Relationship of the trans-Challis fault system in central Idaho to Eocene and Basin and Range extensions: Geology, v. 14, p. 481-484.

Bennett, V. C., and DePaolo, D. J., 1987, Proterozoic crustal history of the western United States as determined by neodymium isotopic mapping: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 99, p. 674-685.

Benson, R. G., and Jones, D. M., 1993, Geology of the San Luis gold deposit, Costilla County, Colorado: new developments [abs.]: Society for Mining, Metallurgy, and Exploration (SME) Program and Abstracts, 93rd Annual Meeting, Reno, Nevada, February 15-18, 1993, p. 56.

Benz, H. M., Smith, R. B., and Mooney, W. D., 1990, Crustal structure of the northwestern Basin and Range province from the 1986 program for array seismic studies of the continental lithosphere seismic experiment: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 95, p. 21,823-21,842.

Berendsen, P., 1989, Mineralization potential along the trend of of the Keweenawan-age Central North American Rift System in Iowa, Nebraska, and Kansas: Mining Engineering, v. 41 , p. 845-848.

Berg, R. B., 1991, Field guide. Belt Butte and Tiger Butte, in Baker, D. W., and Berg, R. B., eds., Guidebook of the central Montana alkalic province: Montana Bureau of Mines and Geology Special Publication 100, p. 163-174.

Berger, B. R., 1991, A historical perspective on the nature and genesis of epithermal gold-silver deposits, in Hutchinson, R. W., and Grauch, R. I., eds., Historical perspectives of genetic concepts and case histories of famous discoveries: Economic Geology Monograph 8, p. 249-263.

Berger, B. R., and Bonham, H. F., Jr., 1990, Epithermal gold-silver deposits in the western United States: time-space products of evolving plutonic, volcanic and tectonic environments: Journal of Geochemical Exploration, v. 36, p. 103-142.

Berger, B. R., and Henley, R. W., 1989, Advances in the understanding of epithermal gold-silver deposits, with special reference to the western United States, in Keays, R. R., Ramsay, W. R. H., and Groves, D. I., eds., The geology of gold deposits: the perspective in 1988: Economic Geology Monograph 6, p. 405-423.

Berger, B. R., Snee, L. W., Silberman, M. L., and Box, S. E., 1991, Jurassic to Middle Eocene tectonic, magmatic, and geothermal events in northeastern Washington [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 23, no. 5, p. A433.

Bergman, S. C., 1987, Lamproites and other potassium-rich igneous rocks: a review of their occurrence, mineralogy and geochemistry, in Fitton, J. G., and Upton, B. G. J., eds., Alkaline igneous rocks: Geological Society of London Special Publication 30, p. 103-190.

Bernasconi, A., 1981, The Marinkas alkali granite intrusive, a probable porphyry molybdenum system of Cambrian age, Namibia: Mineralium Deposita, v. 16, p. 447-454.

Bernasconi, A., 1986, The Marinkas Kwela alkali intrusive—a porphyry molybdenum system of Cambrian age in southern South West Africa/Namibia, in Anhaeusser, C. R., and Maske, S., eds., Mineral deposits of southern Africa: Johannesberg, Geological Society of South Africa, p. 1587-1591.

Bertoni, C. H. 1983, Gold production in the Superior Province of the Canadian Shield: Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy Bulletin, v. 76, no. 857, p. 62-69.

Best, M. G., 1963, Petrology of the Guadalupe igneous complex, south-western Sierra Nevada foothills, California: Journal of Petrology, v. 4, p. 223-259.

Best, M. G., 1970, Kaersutite-peridotite inclusions and kindred megacrysts in basanitic lavas, Grand Canyon, Arizona: Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology, v. 27, p. 25-44.

Best, M. G., 1988, Early Miocene change in direction of least principle stress, southwestern United States: confliciting inferences from dikes and metamorphic core-detachment fault terranes: Tectonics, v. 7, p. 249-259.

Best, M. G., and Brimhall, W. H., 1974, Late Cenozoic alkali basalt magmatism in the western Colorado Plateaus and the Basin and Range transition zone and their bearing on mantle dynamics: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 85, p. 1677-1690.

Best, M. G., and Christiansen, E. H., 1991, Limited extension during peak Tertiary volcanism, Great Basin of Nevada and Utah: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 96, p. 13,509-13,528.

Best, M. G., Christiansen, E. H., and Blank, R. H., Jr., 1989, Oligocene caldera complex and calc-alkaline tuffs and lavas of the Indian Peak volcanic field, Nevada and Utah: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 101, p. 1076-1090.

Best, M. G., Christiansen, E. H., Deino, A. L., Grommé, C. S., and McKee, E. H., 1989, Eocene through Miocene volcanism in the Great Basin of the western United States: New Mexico Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources Bulletin 131, p. 22.

Best, M. G., Christiansen, E. H., Deino, A. L., Grommé, C. S., McKee, E. H., and Noble, D. C., 1989, Eocene through Miocene volcanism in the Great Basin of the western United States: New Mexico Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources Memoir 47, p. 91-133.

Best, M. G., Henage, L. F., and Adams, J. A. S., 1968, Mica peridotite, wyomingite, and associated potassic igneous rocks in northeastern Utah: American Mineralogist, v. 53, p. 1041-1048.

Best, M. G., McKee, E. H., and Damon, P. E., 1980, Space-time composition patterns of late Cenozoic volcanism, southwestern Utah and adjoining areas: American Journal of Science, v. 280, p. 1035-1050.

Bever, J. E., 1954, Geology of the Guffey area, Colorado: Ann Arbor, University of Michigan, Ph.D. thesis, 309 p.

Beveridge, R., Brown, S., Gallagher, M. J., and Merritt, J. W., 1991, Economic geology, in Craig, G. Y., ed., Geology of Scotland (3rd edition): London, The Geological Society, p. 545-595.

Bevier, M. L., 1981, The Rainbow Range, British Columbia: a Miocene peralkaline shield volcano: Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research, v. 11, p. 225-251.

Bevier, M. L., 1983, Implications of chemical and itotopic composition for petrogenesis of Chilcotin Group basalts, British Columbia: Journal of Petrology, v. 24, p. 207-226.

Bevier, M. L., 1987, A Pb isotopic study of the Valhalla complex and its surrounding rocks, southeastern British Columbia: preliminary interpretations: Canada Geological Survey Paper 87-2, p. 13-20.

Bevier, M. L., 1989, A lead and strontium isotopic study of the Anahim volcanic belt, British Columbia: additional evidence for widespread suboceanic mantle beneath western North America: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 101, p. 973-981.

Bevier, M. L., 1992, A dominant asthenospheric mantle source for Late Miocene-Quaternary volcanic rocks, Stikine volcanic belt, British Columbia and Yukon Territory, Canada [abs.]: Eos, v. 73, no. 14, Spring Meeting Supplement, p. 334.

Bevier, M. L., and Anderson, R. G., 1990, New U-Pb and K-Ar ages for igneous rocks, Iskut River map area, British Columbia [abs.]: Geological Association of Canada Program with Abstracts, v. 15, p. A10.

Bevier, M. L., Armstrong, R. L., and Souther, J. G., 1979, Miocene peralkaline volcanism in west-central British Columbia—its temporal and plate-tectonics setting: Geology, v. 7, p. 389-392.

Bickford, M. E., Cullers, R. L., Shuster, R. D., Premo, W. R., and Van Schmus, W. R., 1989, U-Pb zircon geochronology of Proterozoic and Cambrian plutons in the Wet Mountains and southern Front Range, Colorado: Geological Society of America Special Paper 235, p. 49-64.

Bickford, M. E., Sides, J. R., and Cullers, R. L., 1981, Chemical evolution of magmas in the Proterozoic terrane of the St. Francois Mountains, southeastern Missouri. 1 Field, petrographic, and major element data: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 86, p. 10365-10386.

Bickford, M. E., Van Schmus, W. R., and Coleman, D. S., 1987, 1340-1480 Ma anorogenic granite and rhyolite of the midcontinent: age, distribution, chemical, and petrographic characteristics [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 19, no. 7, p. 588.

Billingsley, Paul, and Locke, Augustus, 1939, Structure of ore districts in the continental framework: New York, American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers, 51 p.

Bingler, E. C., 1978, Geologic map of the Schurz quadrangle, Nevada: Nevada Bureau of Mines and Geology Map M60, scale 1:24,000.

Bird, D. K., Brooks, C. K., Gannicott, R. A., and Turner, P. A., 1991, A gold-bearing horizon in the Skaergaard intrusion, East Greenland: Economic Geology, v. 86, p. 1083-1092.

Bird, Peter, 1979, Continental delamination and the Colorado Plateau: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 84, p. 7561-7571.

Bird, Peter, 1984, Laramide crustal thickening event in the Rocky Mountain foreland and Great Plains: Tectonics, v. 3, p. 741-758.

Bird, Peter, 1988, Formation of the Rocky Mountains, western United States: A continuum computer model: Science, v. 239, p. 1501-1507.

Birkett, T. C., Miller, R. R., Roberts, A. C., and Mariano, A. N., 1992, Zirconium-bearing minerals of the Strange Lake intrusive complex, Quebec-Labrador: Canadian Mineralogist, v. 30, p. 191-205.

Birmingham, S. D., 1987, The Cripple Creek volcanic field, central Colorado: Austin, Texas, University of Texas at Austin, M. A. thesis, 287 p.

Bishop, D. T., 1973, Petrology and geochemistry of the Purcell sills in Boundary County, Idaho, in Bishop, D. T., chairperson, Belt symposium 1973: Moscow, Idaho, University of Idaho Department of Geology and Idaho Bureau of Mines and Geology, v. 2, p. 16-66.

Black, K. D., 1977, Petrology, alteration, and mineralization of two Tertiary intrusives, Sierra Blanca igneous complex, New Mexico: Fort Collins, Colorado, Colorado State University, M.S. thesis, 124 p.

Black, R., and Bowden, P., eds., 1985, Alkaline ring complexes in Africa: Journal of African Earth Sciences, v. 3, no. 1-2, 280 p.

Blair, R. W., Jr., 1976, Weathering and geomorphology of the Pikes Peak Granite in the southern Rampart Range, Colorado: Professional Contributions of the Colorado School of Mines, no. 8, p. 68-72.

Blair, W. N., Page, N. J., and Johnson, M. G. 1977, Map and list of reported occurrences of platinum-group metals in the conterminous United States: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Field Studies Map MF-861, scale 1:5,000,000.

Blake, D. H., 1980, Volcanic rocks of the Paleohelikian Dubawnt Group in the Baker Lake - Angikuni Lake area, District of Keewatin, N.W.T.: Canada Geological Survey Bulletin 309, 39 p.

Blakely, R. J., 1988, Curie temperature isotherm analysis and tectonic implications of aeromagnetic data from Nevada: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 93, p. 11,817-11,832.

Blakely, R. J., and Jachens, R. C., 1991, Regional study of mineral resources in Nevada: insights from three-dimensional analysis of gravity and magnetic anomalies: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 103, p. 795-803.

Blakely, R. J., Jachens, R. C., Simpson, R. W., and Couch, R. W., 1985, Tectonic setting of the southern Cascade Range as interpreted from its magnetic and gravity fields: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 96, p. 43-48.

Blank, H. R., Rowley, P. D., and Hacker, D. B., 1992, Miocene monzonitic intrusions and associated megabreccias of the iron axis region, southwestern Utah: Utah Geological Survey Miscellaneous Publication 92-3, p. 399-420.

Blattner, Peter, and Cooper, A. F., 1974, Carbon and oxygen isotopic composition of carbonatite dikes and metamorphic country rock of the Haast Schist terrain, New Zealand: Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrolgoy, v. 44, p. 17-27.

Blaxland, A. B., 1976, Rb-Sr isotopic evidence for the age and origin of the Ivigtut granite and associated cryolite body, South Greenland: Economic Geology, v. 71, p. 864-869.

Bliss, J. D., ed., 1992, Developments in mineral deposit modeling: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 2004, 168 p.

Bliss, J. D., Sutphin, D. M., Mosier, D. L., and Allen, M. S., 1992, Grade-tonnage and target-area models of Au-Ag-Te veins associated with alkalic rocks: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 92-208, 15 p.

Blixt, J. E., 1933, Geology and gold deposits of the North Moccasin Mountains, Fergus County, Montana: Montana Bureau of Mines and Geology Memoir 8, 25 p.

Bloomfield, A. L., and Arculus, R. J., 1989, Magma mixing in the San Francisco volcanic field, AZ: Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology, v. 102, p. 429-453.

Boctor, N. Z., and Meyer, H. O. A., 1979, Oxide and sulfide minerals in kimberlite from Green Mountain, Colorado, in Boyd, F. R., and Meyer, H. O. A., eds., Kimberlites, diatremes, and diamonds: their geology, petrology and geochemistry: Proceedings of the Second International Kimberlite Conference, v. 1: Washington, D. C., American Geophysical Union, p. 217-228.

Bodell, J. M., and Chapman, D. S., 1982, Heat flow in the north-central Colorado Plateau: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 87, p. 2869-2884.

Boettcher, A. L., 1967, The Rainy Creek alkaline-ultramafic igneous complex near Libby, Montana—I: Ultramafic rocks and fenite: Journal of Geology, v. 75, p. 526-553.

Boettcher, A. L., 1984, The source regions of alkaline volcanoes, in Explosive volcanism: inception, evolution, and hazards: Washington, D.C., National Academy Press, p. 13-22.

Boettcher, A. L., and O'Neil, J. R., 1980, Stable isotope, chemical, and petrographic studies of high-pressure amphiboles and micas: evidence for metasomatism in the mantle source regions of alkali basalts and kimberlites: American Journal of Science, v. 280-A, p. 594-621.

Boettcher, A. L., O'Neil, J. R., Windom, K. E., Stewart, D. C., and Wilshire, H. G., 1979, Metaosmatism of the mantle and the genesis of kimberlites and alkali basalts, in Boyd, F. R.,

and Meyer, H. O. A., eds., The mantle sample: Inclusions in kimberlites and other volcanics—Proceedings of the Second International Kimberlite Conference: Washington, American Geophysical Union, v. 2, p. 173-182.

Böhlke, J. K., 1989, Comparison of metasomatic reactions between a common CO_2-rich vein fluid and diverse wall rocks: intensive variables, mass transfers, and Au mineralization at Alleghany, California: Economic Geology, v. 84, p. 291-327.

Boler, F. M., and Klein, D. P., 1990, Residual aeromagnetic and interpretive maps of the Pueblo 1° x 2° quadrangle, south-central Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Investigations Series Map I-1419-C, scale 1:250,000.

Boler, F. M., and Klein, D. P., 1990, Residual Bouguer gravity and interpretive maps of the Pueblo 1° x 2° quadrangle, south-central Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Investigations Series Map I-1419-B, scale 1:250,000.

Bolivar, S. L., and Brookins, D. G., 1979, Geophysical and Rb-Sr study of the Prairie Creek, Arkansas kimberlite, in Boyd, F. R., and Meyer, H. O. A., eds., Kimberlites, diatremes, and diamonds: their geology, petrology, and geochemistry: Proceedings of the Second International Kimberlite Conference, v. 1: Washington, D. C., American Geophysical Union, p. 289-299.

Bond, G. C., Christie-Blick, Nicholas, Kominz, M. A., and Devlin, W. J., 1985, An Early Cambrian rift-to-drift transition in the Cordillera of western North America: Nature, v. 315, p. 742-746.

Bond, G. C., and Kominz, M. A., 1984, Construction of tectonic subsidence curves for the early Paleozoic miogeocline, southern Canadian Rocky Mountains: implications for subsidence mechanisms, age of break-up and crustal thinning: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 95, p. 155-173.

Bond, G. C., and Kominz, M. A., 1991, Disentangling Middle Paleozoic sea level and tectonic events in cratonic margins and cratonic basins of North America: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 96, p. 6619-6639.

Bond, G. C., Kominz, M. A., and Devlin, W. J., 1983, Thermal subsidence and eustasy in the lower Paleozoic miogeocline of western North America: Nature, v. 306, p. 775-779.

Bond, G. C., Nickerson, P. A., and Kominz, M. A., 1984, Breakup of a supercontinent between 625 Ma and 555 Ma: new evidence and implications for continental histories: Earth and Planetary Science Letters, v. 70, p. 325-345.

Bonham, H. F., Jr., 1988, Models for volcanic-hosted epithermal precious metal deposits, in Schafer, R. W., Cooper, J. J., and Vikre, P. G., eds., Bulk mineable precious metal deposits of the western United States: Reno, Geological Society of Nevada, p. 259-271.

Bonham, H. F., Jr., 1989, Bulk mineable gold deposits of the western United States, in Keays, R. R., Ramsay, W. R. H., and Groves, D. I., eds., The geology of gold deposits: the perspective in 1988: Economic Geology Monograph 6, p. 193-207.

Bonham, H. F., Jr., and Hess, R. H., 1990, Bulk-mineable precious-metal deposits: Nevada Bureau of Mines and Geology Special Publication MI-1989, p. 19-25.

Bonnichsen, Bill, 1983, Epithermal gold and silver deposits, Silver City-DeLamar district, Idaho: Idaho Geological Survey Technical Report (Open-File Report) 83-4, 29 p.

Bookstrom, A. A., Carten, R. B., Shannon, J. R., and Smith, R. P., 1988, Origins of bimodal leucogranite-lamprophyre suites, Climax and Red Mountain porphyry molybdenum systems, Colorado: petrologic and strontium isotopic evidence: Colorado School of Mines Quarterly, v. 83, no. 2, p. 1-24.

Boos, M. F., and Aberdeen, E., 1940, Granites of the Front Range, Colorado: the Indian Creek plutons: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 51, p. 695-730.

Borg, G., Tredoux, M., Maiden, K. J., Sellschop, J. P. F., and Wayward, O. F. D., 1988, PGE- and Au-distribution in rift-related volcanics, sediments and stratabound Cu/Ag ores of Middle Proterozoic age in central SWA/Namibia, in Prichard, H. M., Potts, P. J., Bowles, J. F. W., and Cribb, S. J., eds., Geo-Platinum 87: London, Elsevier, p. 303-317.

Bortugno, E. J., and Spittler, T. E., 1986, Geologic map of the San Bernardino quadrangle: California Division of Mines and Geology Map 3A, scale 1:250,000.

Bostock, H. H., 1966, Feldspar and quartz phenocrysts in the Shingle Creek porphyry, British Columbia: Canada Geological Survey Bulletin 126, 70 p.

Bott, M. H. P., 1980, Crustal doming and the mechanism of continental rifting: Tectonophysics, v. 73, p. 1-8.

Boulter, C. A., and Phillips, G. N., 1986, Gold mineralization at Kalgoorlie, Western Australia: A review in Gallagher, M. J., Ixer, R. A., Neary, C. R., and Prichard, H. M., eds., Metallogeny of basic and ultrabasic rocks: London, Institution of Mining and Metallurgy, p. 109-120.

Bourne, J. H., and L'Heureux, Marc, 1991, The petrography and geochemistry of the Clericy Pluton: an ultrapotassic pyroxenite-syenite suite of late Archean age from the Abitibi region, Quebec: Precambrian Research, v. 52, p. 37-51.

Boutwell, J. M., 1905, Economic geology of the Bingham mining district, Utah: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 38, 413 p.

Bow, C. S., and Loucks, R. R., The Key West mine: a Proterozoic magmatic/hydrothermal Ni-Cu-PGE deposit in Nevada [abs.]: Pacific Northwest Metals and Minerals Conference, Spokane, Washington, May 1-3, 1991, Abstracts, p. 10.

Bowden, P., 1974, Oversaturated alkaline rocks, in Sørensen, H., ed., The alkaline rocks: London, John Wiley & Sons, p. .109-123.

Bowden, P., Black, R., Martin, R. F., Ike, E. C., Kinnaird, J. A., and Batchelor, R. A., 1987, Niger-Nigerian alkaline ring complexes: a classic example of African Phanerozoic anorogenic mid-plate magmatism, in Fitton, J. G., and Upton, B. G. J., eds., Alkaline igneous rocks: Geological Society of London Special Publication 30, p. 357-379.

Bowden, P., and Turner, D. C., 1974, Peralkaline and associated ring complexes in the Nigeria-Niger province, west Africa, in Sørensen, H., ed., The alkaline rocks: London, John Wiley and Sons, p. 330-351.

Bowen, N. L., 1922, Genetic features of alnöitic rocks at Isle Cadieux, Quebec: American Journal of Science, 5th series, v. 3, p. 1-34.

Bowen, N. L., 1928, The evolution of the igneous rocks: Princeton, New Jersey, Princeton University Press, 334 p.

Bowen, N. L., 1947, Magmas: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 58, p. 263-279.

Bowers, T. S., 1991, The deposition of gold and other metals: pressure-induced fluid immiscibility and associated stable isotope signatures: Geochemica et Cosmochimica Acta, v. 55, p. 2417-2434.

Bowman, J. R., Parry, W. T., Kropp, W. P., and Kruer, S. A., 1987, Chemical and isotopic evolution of hydrothermal solutions, Bingham, Utah: Economic Geology, v. 82, p. 395-428.

Bowring, S. A., and Karlstrom, K. E., 1990, Growth, stabilization, and reactivation of Proterozoic lithosphere in the southwestern United States: Geology, v. 18, p. 1203-1206.

Bowring, S. A., and Ross, G. M., 1985, Geochronology of the Narakay volcanic complex: implications for the age of the Coppermine homocline and Mackenzie igneous events: Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 22, p. 774-781.

Bowring, S. A., Van Schmus, W. R., and Hoffman, P. F., 1984, U-Pb zircon ages from Athapuscow aulacogen, east arm of Great Slave Lake, N. W. T., Canada: Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 21, p. 1315-1324.

Box, S. E., 1992, Detachment origin for Republic graben, N. E. Washington [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 24, no. 5, p. 9.

Boxer, G. L., and Deakin, A. S., 1990, Argyle alluvial diamond deposits, in Hughes, F. E., ed., Geology of the mineral deposits of Australia and Papua New Guinea: Melbourne, Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy, p. 1655-1658.

Boxer, G. L., and Jaques, A. L., 1990, Argyle (AK1) diamond deposit, in Hughes, F. E., ed., Geology of the mineral deposits of Australia and Papua New Guinea: Melbourne, Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy Monograph 14, p. 697-706.

Boyd, F. R., and Meyer, H. O. A., eds., 1979, Kimberlites, diatremes, and diamonds: their geology, petrology, and geochemistry—Proceedings of the Second International Kimberlite Conference, volume 1: Washington, D.C., American Geophysical Union, 399 p.

Boyer, R. E., 1961, Occurrence of radioactive fluoritic sandstone, Wet Mountains, Colorado: Economic Geology, v. 56, p. 780-783.

Boyle, R. W., 1979, The geochemistry of gold and its deposits: Canada Geological Survey Bulletin 280, 584 p.

Boyle, R. W., 1982, Gold, silver, and platinum metal deposits in the Canadian cordillera—their geological and geochemical setting, in Levinson, A. A., ed., Precious metals in the northern cordillera: Rexdale, Ontario, Association of Exploration Geochemists, p. 1-19.

Braddock, W. A., 1969, Geology of the Empire quadrangle, Grand, Gilpin, and Clear Creek Counties, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 616, 56 p.

Brandon, A. D., Hooper, P. R., Goles, G. G., and Lambert, R. St. J., 1993, Evaluating crustal contamination in continental basalts: the isotopic composition of the Picture Gorge Basalt of the Columbia River Basalt Group: Contributions to Mienralogy and Petrology, v. 114, p. 452-464.

Bray, C. J., Spooner, E. T. C., Hall, C. M., York, D., Bills, T. M., and Krueger, H. W., 1987, Laser probe $^{40}Ar/^{39}Ar$ and conventional K/Ar dating of illites associated with the McClean unconformity-related uranium deposits, north Saskatchewan, Canada: Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 24, p. 10-23.

Brew, D. A., 1989, Latest Mesozoic and Cenozoic igneous rocks of southeastern Alaska: a synopsis: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 88-0405, 55 p.

Brew, D. A., 1991, Geology, tectonics, and metallogeny of southeastern Alaska and adjacent parts of the Pacific Ocean rim [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 23, no. 5, p. A218.

Brew, D. A., and Ford, A. B., 1969, Boundary Creek molybdenum-silver occurrence, southeastern Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 615, p. 12-15.

Brew, D. A., and Ford, A. B., 1978, Megalineament in southeastern Alaska marks southwest edge of Coast Range batholithic complex: Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 15, p. 1763-1772.

Brew, D. A., Karl, S. M., Loney, R. A., Ford, A. B., Himmelberg, G. R., and Hammarstrom, J. M., 1992, Jurassic and Cretaceous batholiths of southeastern Alaska: how many arcs? [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 24, no. 5, p. 9.

Brew, D. A., and Morrell, R. P., 1980, Preliminary map of intrusive rocks in southeastern Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Field Studies Map MF-1048, scale 1:1,000,000.

Brew, D. A., and Morrell, R. P., 1983, Intrusive rocks and plutonic belts of southeastern Alaska, U.S.A., in Roddick, J. A., ed., Circum-Pacific plutonic terranes: Geological Society of America Memoir 159, p. 171-193.

Brewer, J. A., Brown, L. D., Steiner, D., Oliver, J. E., Kaufman, S., and Denison, R. E., 1981, Proterozoic basin in the southern Midcontinent of the United States revealed by COCORP deep seismic reflection profiling: Geology, v. 9, p. 569-575.

Bridge, D. I., and Godwin, C. J., 1992, Preliminary geology of the Kerr copper-(gold) deposit, northwestern British Columbia (104B/8): British Columbia Ministry of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources Paper 1992-1, p. 513-516.

Brimhall, G. H., Jr., Cunningham, A. B., and Stoffregen, Roger, 1984, Zoning in precious metal distribution within base metal sulfides: a new lithologic approach using generalized inverse methods: Economic Geology, v. 79, p. 209-226.

British Columbia and Yukon Chamber of Mines, 1990, Mineral deposits and principal mineral occurrences of the Canadian Cordillera: Vancouver, British Columbia, British Columbia and Yukon Chamber of Mines, map, scale 1:2,500,000.

Britton, J. M., Fletcher, B. A., and Alldrick, D. J., 1990, Snippaker map area: British Columbia Ministry of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources Paper 1990-1, p. 115-125.

Brobst, D. A., 1991, Other selected industrial minerals, in Gluskoter, H. J., Rice, D. D., and Taylor, R. B., eds., Economic Geology, U.S.: Boulder, Colorado, Geological Society of America, The Geology of North America, v. P-2, p. 189-211.

Brock, M. R., and Heyl, A. V., Jr., 1961, Post-Cambrian igneous rocks of the central craton, western Appalachian Mountains, and Gulf Coastal Plain of the United States: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 424-D, p. D33-D35.

Bromfield, C. S., 1967, Geology of the Mount Wilson quadrangle, western San Juan Mountains, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1227, 100 p.

Brookins, D. G., 1970, The kimberlites of Riley County, Kansas: Kansas Geological Survey Bulletin 200, p. 1-32.

Brookins, D. G., 1974, Radiometric age determinations from the Florida Mountains, New Mexico: Geology, v. 2, p. 555-557.

Brookins, D. G., 1980, Paleozoic plutonism from southern New Mexico: evidence from the Florida Mountains: Geophysical Research Letters, v. 7, p. 741-744.

Brookins, D. G., and Abashian, M. S., 1984, Rb-Sr whole-rock age of the Eldora-Bryan stock, Front Range, Colorado: Isochron/West, no. 39, 15-16.

Brookins, D. G., Treves, S. B., and Bolivar, S. L., 1975, Elk Creek, Nebraska, carbonatite: strontium geology: Earth and Planetary Science Letters, v. 28, p. 79-82.

Brooks, C. K., Fawcett, J. J., Gittins, J., and Rucklidge, J. C., 1981, The Batbjerg complex, East Greenland: a unique ultrapotassic Caledonian intrusion: Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 18, p. 274-285.

Brooks, C., Ludden, J., Pigeon, Y., and Hubregtse, J. J. M. W., 1982, Volcanism of shoshonite to high-K andesite affinity in an Archean arc environment, Oxford Lake, Manitoba: Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 19, p. 55-67.

Brooks, W. E., 1986, Distribution of anomalously high K_2O volcanic rocks in Arizona: metasomatism at the Picacho Peak detachment fault: Geology, v. 14, p. 339-342.

Brown, D. A., Harvey-Kelley, F. E. L., Neill, I., and Timmerman, J., 1992, Geology of the Chutine River - Tahltan Lake area, northwestern British Columbia (104G/12W and 13): British Columbia Ministry of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources Paper 1992-1, p. 179-195.

Brown, G. C., Thorpe, R. S., and Webb, P. C., 1984, The geochemical characteristics of granitoids in contrasting arcs and comments on magma sources: Geological Society of London Journal, v. 141, p. 413-426.

Brown, P. E., 1991, Caledonian and earlier magmatism, in Craig, G. Y., ed., The Geology of Scotland (3rd edition): London, The Geological Society, p. 229-295.

Brown, W. G., 1988, Deformational style of Laramide uplifts in the Wyoming foreland, in Schmidt, C. J., and Perry, W. J., eds., Interaction of the Rocky Mountain foreland and the Cordilleran thrust belt: Geological Society of America Memoir 171, p. 27-39.

Brownlow, A. H., and Komorowski, J.-C., 1988, Geology and origin of the Yogo sapphire deposit, Montana: Economic Geology, v. 83, p. 875-880.

Broxton, D. E., Warren, R. G., and Byers, F. M., 1989, Chemical and mineralogic trends within the Timber Mountain-Oasis Valley caldera complex, Nevada: evidence for multiple cycles of chemical evolution in a long-lived silicic magma system: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 94, p. 5961-5985.

Brummer, J. J., 1978, Diamonds in Canada: Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy (CIM) Bulletin, v. 71, October 1978, p. 64-79.

Bryant, Bruce, 1979, Geology of the Aspen 15-minute quadrangle, Pitkin and Gunnison Counties, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 1073, 146 p.

Bryant, Bruce, 1988, Geology of the Farmington Canyon Complex, Wasatch Mountains, Utah: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 1476, 54 p.

Bryant, Bruce, 1990, Geologic map of the Salt Lake City 30'x60' quadrangle, north-central Utah, and Uinta County, Wyoming: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Investigations Series Map I-1944, scale 1:100,000.

Bryant, Bruce, Marvin, R. F., Naeser, C. W., and Mehnert, H. H., 1981, Ages of igneous rocks in the South Park-Breckenridge region, Colorado, and their relation to the tectonic history of the Front Range uplift: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 1199-C, p. 15-26.

Bryant, Bruce, Naeser, C. W., and Fryxell, J. E., 1991, Implications of low-temperature cooling history on a transect across the Colorado Plateau-Basin and Range boundary, west central Arizona: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 96, p. 12,375-12.388.

Bryant, N. L., 1977, Hydrothermal alteration at Roosevelt Hot Springs KGRA-DDH 1976-1: Salt Lake: University of Utah M. S. thesis, 87 p.

Bryner, Leonid, 1959, Geology of the South Comababi Mountains and Ko Vaya Hills, Pima County, Arizona: Tucson, University of Arizona Ph. D. thesis, 156 p.

Buchanan, L. J., 1981, Precious metal deposits associated with volcanic environments in the southwest, in Dickinson, W. R., and Payne, W. D., eds., Relations of tectonics to ore deposits in the southern Cordillera: Arizona Geological Society Digest, v. 14, p. 237-262.

Buddington, A. M., 1990, The Similkameen batholith of north-central Washington and south-central British Columbia: the petrotectonic significance of an alkaline/calc-alkaline magma: Bellingham, Washington, Western Washington Universty M. S. thesis, XX p.

Buddington, A. M., Babcock, R. S., and Burmester, R. F., 1992, Petrogenesis of the Similkameen batholith, north-central Washington and south-central British Columbia [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 24, no. 5, p. 11.

Buddington, Andrew, and Burmester, Russell, 1990, The Similkameen batholith: A mid-Jurassic, post-tectonic complex in the Quesnel terrane, north-central Washington and south-central British Columbia [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 22, no. 3, p. 10-11.

Budge, Suzanne, and Romberger, S. B., 1983, Trace element distribution around precious/base metal veins, Idaho Springs dist., CO [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 15, no. 5, p. 398.

Buie, B. F., 1941, Igneous rocks of the Highwood Mountains. Part 3, Dikes and related intrusives: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 52. p. 1753-1808.

Burfeind, W. J., Carlson, M. P., and Smith, Russell, 1971, The Elk Creek geophysical anomaly, Johnson and Pawnee Counties, Nebraska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 3, p. 254.

Burgess, C. H., 1941, Igneous rocks of the Highwood Mountains, Montana. Part 4, The stocks: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 52, p. 1809-1828.

Burroughs, R. L., 1971, Geology of the San Juan Hills, south-central Colorado: New Mexico Geological Society 22nd Field Conference Guidebook, p. 277-287.

Burrows, D. R., and Spooner, E. T. C., 1986, The McIntyre Cu-Au deposit Timmins, Ontario, Canada, in Macdonald, A.J., ed., Proceedings of Gold '86, an International Symposium on the Geology of Gold: Toronto, p. 23-39.

Burrows, D. R., Wood, P. C., and Spooner, E. T. C., 1986, Carbon isotopic evidence for a magmatic origin for Archean gold-quartz vein ore deposits: Nature, v. 321, p. 851-854.

Burstow, W. D., and Rush, P. J., 1989, Grassy Buttes Joint Venture—1988 Annual Report: American Copper and Nickel Company, Inc., unpublished report.

Burt, D. M., 1981, Acidity-salinity diagrams—application to greisen and porphyry deposits: Economic Geology, v. 76, p. 832-843.

Burt, D. M., Moyer, T. C., and Christiansen, E. H., 1981, Garnet- and topaz-bearing rhyolites from near Burro Creek, Mohave County, western Arizona—possible exploration significance: Arizona Geological Society Digest, v. 13, p. 1-4.

Burwash, R. A., and Berndt, K. A., 1982, Uranium in alkaline intrusions, southeastern British Columbia: Canada Geological Survey Paper 81-23, p. 31-36.

Burwash, R. A., and Wagner, P. A., 1989, Sm-Nd modelling of Moyie sill intrusions, southeastern British Columbia, Canada [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 21, no. 5, p. 62.

Busby-Spera, C. J., 1988, Speculative tectonic model for the early Mesozoic arc of the southwest Cordilleran United States: Geology, v. 16, p. 1121-1125.

Busby-Spera, C. J., Mattinson, J. M., Riggs, N. R., and Schermer, E. R., 1990, The Triassic-Jurassic magmatic arc in the Mojave-Sonoran Deserts and the Sierran-Klamath region; similarities and differences in paleogeographic evolution: Geological Society of America Special Paper 255, p. 325-337.

Butler, B. S., Loughlin, G. F., Heikes, V. C., and others, 1920, The ore deposits of Utah: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 111, 672 p.

Byers, F. M., Jr., Carr, W. J., and Orkild, P. P., 1989, Volcanic centers of southwestern Nevada: evolution of understanding, 1960-1988: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 94, p. 5908-5924.

Byrd, B. J., and Nash, W. P., 1993, Eruption of rhyolite at the Honeycomb Hills, Utah: cyclical tapping of a zoned silicic magma reservoir: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 98, p. 14,075-14,090.

Cabri, L. J., 1965, Phase relations in the Au-Ag-Te system and their mineralogical significance: Economic Geology, v. 60, p. 1569-1606.

Cabri, L. J., ed., 1981, Platinum-group elements: mineralogy, geology, recovery: Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy Special Volume 23, 267 p.

Cabri, L. J., 1982, Classification of platinum-group element deposits with reference to the Canadian Cordillera, in Levinson, A. A., ed., Precious metals in the northern Cordillera: Rexdale, Ontario, Association of Exploration Geochemists, p. 21-31.

Caddey, S. W., Bachman, R. L., Campbell, T. J., Reid, R. R., and Otto, R. P., 1991, The Homestake gold mine, and early Proterozoic iron-formation -hosted gold deposit, Lawrence County, South Dakota: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1857-J, p. J1-J67.

Cady, W. M., 1975, Tectonic setting of the Tertiary volcanic rocks of the Olympic Peninsula, Washington: U.S. Geological Survey Journal of Research, v. 3, p. 573-582.

Callaghan, Eugene, 1973, Mineral resource potential of Piute County, Utah and adjoining area: Utah Geological and Mineralogical Survey Bulletin 102, 135 p.

Calvert, A. J., and Clowes, R. M., 1991, Seismic evidence for the migration of fluids within the accretionary complex of western Canada: Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 28, p. 542-556.

Cameron, C. S., 1981, Geology of the Sugarloaf and Delemar Mountains areas, San Bernardino Mountains, California: Cambridge, Massachusetts, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Ph.D. thesis, 399 p.

Cameron, E. M., 1988, Archean gold: relation to granulite formation and redox zoning in the crust: Geology, v. 16, p. 109-112.

Cameron, E. M., 1989, Derivation of gold by oxidative metamorphism of a deep ductile shear zone. Part 1. Conceptual model: Journal of Geochemical Exploration, v. 31, p. 135-147.

Cameron, E. M., 1989, Derivation of gold by oxidative metamorphism of a deep ductile shear zone. Part 2. Evidence from the Bramble belt, south Norway: Journal of Geochemical Exploration, v. 31, p. 149-169.

Cameron, E. M., 1989, Scouring of gold from the lower crust: Geology, v. 17, p. 26-29.

Cameron, E. M., 1990, Alkaline magmatism at Kirkland Lake, Ontario: product of strike slip orogenesis: Canada Geological Survey Paper 90-1C, p. 261-269.

Cameron, E. M., and Carrigan, W. J., 1987, Oxygen fugacity of Archean felsic magmas: relationship to gold mineralization: Canada Geological Survey Paper 87-1A, p. 281-298.

Cameron, E. M., and Hattori, Keiko, 1987, Archean gold mineralization and oxidized hydrothermal fluids: Economic Geology, v. 82, p. 1177-1191.

Cameron, K. L., Nimz, G. L., Kuentz, D., Niemeyer, S., and Gunn, S., 1989, Southern Cordilleran basaltic andesite suite, southern Chihuahua, Mexico: a link between Tertiary continental arc and flood basalt magmatism in North America: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 94, p. 7817-7840.

Camp, V. E., Roobol, M. J., and Hooper, P. R., 1991, The Arabian continental alkalic basalt province: Part II. Evolution of Harrats Khaybar, Ithnayn, and Kura, Kingdom of Saudi Arabia: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 103, p. 363-391.

Camp, V. E., Roobol, M. J., and Hooper, P. R., 1992, The Arabian continental alkali basalt province: Part III. Evolution of Harrat Kishb, Kingdom of Saudi Arabia: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 104, p. 379-396.

Campa, M. F., and Coney, P. J., 1983, Tectonostratigraphic terranes and mineral resource distribution in Mexico: Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 20, p. 1040-1051.

Campbell, C. D., 1939, The Kruger alkaline syenites of southern British Columbia: American Journal of Science, v. 237, p. 529-549.

Campbell, F. A., 1961, Differentiation trends in the Ice River complex, British Columbia: American Journal of Science, v. 259, p. 173-180.

Campbell. F. A., and Ethier. V. G., 1983. Environment of deposition of the Sullivan ore body: Mineralium Deposita. v. 18, p. 39-55.

Campbell, F. A., Ethier, V. G., Krouse, H. R., and Both, R. A., 1978, Isotopic composition of sulfur in the Sullivan orebody, British Columbia: Economic Geology, v. 73, p. 246-268.

Campbell, I. H., and Griffiths, R. W., 1993, The evolution of the mantle's chemical structure: Lithos, v. 30, p. 389-399.

Canada Ministry Energy, Mines and Resources, 1987, Canadian mineral deposits not being mined in 1986: Canada Ministry of Energy, Mines and Resources Mineral Bulletin MR-213, 375 p.

Canil, Dante, Brearley, Mark, and Scarfe, C. M., 1987, Petrology of ultramafic xenoliths from Rayfield River, south-central British Columbia: Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 24, p. 1679-1687.

Canil, Dante, Virgo, David, and Scarfe, C. M., 1990, Oxidation state of mantle xenoliths from British Columbia, Canada: Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology, v. 104, p. 453-462.

Cannon, W. F., and McGervey, T. A., 1991, Map showing mineral deposits of the Midcontinent Rift, Lake Superior region, United States and Canada: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Field Studies Map MF-2153, scale 1:500,000.

Cannon, W. F., and Mudrey, M. G., Jr., 1981, The potential for diamond-bearing kimberlite in northern Michigan and Wisconsin: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 842, 15 p.

Cant, D. J., 1988, Regional structure and development of the Peace River Arch, Alberta: a Paleozoic failed-rift system: Bulletin of Canadian Petroleum Geology, v. 36, p. 284-295.

Capdevila, R., Goodwin, A. M., Ujike, O., and Gorton, M. P., 1982, Trace-element geochemistry of Archean volcanic rocks and crustal growth in southwestern Abitibi belt, Canada: Geology, v. 10, p. 418-422.

Carbonell, Ramon, and Smithson, S. B., 1991, Large-scale aniosostropy within the crust in the Basin and Range province: Geology, v. 19, p. 698-701.

Card, K. D., 1990, A review of the Superior Province of the Canadian Shield, a product of the Archean accretion: Precambrian Research, v. 48, p. 99-156.

Card, K. D., Poulsen, K. H., and Robert, Francois, 1989, The Archean Superior province of the Canadian Shield and its lode gold deposits, in Keays, R. R., Ramsay, W. R. H., and Groves, D. I., eds., The geology of gold deposits: the perspective in 1988: Economic Geology Monograph 6, p. 19-33.

Carey, B. D., Jr., 1959, Geology of the Rattlesnake Hills Tertiary volcanic field, Natrona County, Wyoming: Laramie, Wyoming, University of Wyoming, Ph.D. thesis, 274 p.

Carlson, D. H., Fleck, R. J., Moye, F. J., and Fox, K. F., 1991, Geology, geochemistry and isotopic character of the Colville igneous complex, northeastern Washington: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 96, p. 13,313-13,333.

Carlson, D. H., and Moye, F. J., 1990, The Colville Igneous Complex: Paleogene volcanism, plutonism, and extension in northeastern Washington, in Anderson, J. L., editor: The nature of Cordilleran magmatism: Geological Society of America Memoir 174, p. 375-394.

Carlson, G. J., 1985, Crustal structure within southwestern Montana and adjacent northeastern Idaho: a seismic refraction study: Missoula, Montana, University of Montana M.S. thesis, 100 p.

Carlson, J. A., and Marsh, S. W., 1989, Discovery of the George Creek, Colorado kimberlite dikes, in Ross, J., Jaques, A. L., Ferguson, J., Green, D. H., O'Reilly, S. Y., Danchin, R. V., and Janse, A. J. A., eds., Kimberlites and related rocks: Proceedings of the Fourth International Kimberlite Conference: Geological Society of Australia Special Publication 14, v. 2, p. 1169-1178.

Carlson, M. P., and Treves, S. B., 1988, Precambrian framework of southeastern Nebraska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 20, no. 2, p. 93.

Carlson, R. W., 1984, Isotopic constraints on Columbia River flood basalt genesis and the nature of the subcontinental mantle: Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta, v. 48, p. 2357-2372.

Carlson, R. W., 1984, Tectonic influence on magma composition of Cenozoic basalts from the Columbia Plateau and northwestern Great Basin, U.S.A., in Explosive volcanism: Inception, evolution, and hazards: Washington, D.C., National Academy Press, p. 23-33.

Carlson, R. W., and Hart, W. K., 1987, Crustal genesis of the Oregon Plateau: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 92, p. 6191-6206.

Carlson, R. W., and Hart, W. K., 1988, Flood basalt volcanism in the northwestern United States, in Macdougall, J. D., ed., Continental flood basalts: Dordrecht, Netherlands, Kluwer Academic Publishers, p. 35-61.

Carlson, R. W., and Irving, A. J., 1991, Os, Sr, Nd and Pb isotopic studies of Montana mantle xenoliths: long term preservation of basalt-depleted, LIL element-enriched lithosphere [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 23, no. 5, p. A211.

Carlson, R. W., Wiebe, R. A., and Kalamarides, R. I., 1993, Isotopic study of basaltic dikes in the Nain Plutonic Suite: evidence for enriched mantle sources: Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 30, p. 1141-1146.

Carman, M. F., Jr., Cameron, Marvellen, Gunn, Bernard, Cameron, K. L., and Butler, J. C., 1975, Petrology of Rattlesnake Mountain sill, Big Bend National Park, Texas: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 86, p. 177-193.

Carmichael, I. S. E., 1967, The mineralogy and petrology of the volcanic rocks from the Leucite Hills, Wyoming: Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology, v. 15, p. 24-66.

Carmony, J. R., 1977, Stratigraphy and geochemistry of the Mount Belknap series Utah: University Park, Pennsylvania State University M. S. thesis, XX p.

Carr, J. M., and Reed, A. J., 1976, Afton: a supergene copper deposit: Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy Special Volume 15, p. 376-387.

Carr, M. D., 1983, Geometry and structural history of the Mesozoic thrust belt in the Goodsprings district, southern Spring Mountains, Nevada: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 94, p. 1185-1198.

Carr, M. D., Evans, K. V., Fleck, R. J., Frizzell, V. A., Jr., Ort, K. M., and Zartman, R. E., 1986, Early Middle Jurassic upper limit for movement on the Keystone thrust, southern Nevada [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 18, no. 5, p. 345.

Carr, M. D., and Pinkston, J. C., 1987, Geologic map of the Goodsprings district, southern Spring Mountains, Clark County, Nevada: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Field Studies Map MF-1514, scale 1:24,000.

Carr, S. D., 1992, Tectonic setting and U-Pb geochronology of the Early Tertiary Ladybird leucogranite suite, Thor-Odin-Pinnacles area, southern Omineca belt, British Columbia: Tectonics, v. 11, p. 258-278.

Carr, S. D., and Parrish, R. R., 1989, Eocene extensional tectonics, plutonism and thermal history of southeastern British Columbia [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 21, no. 5, p. 63.

Carswell, D. A., 1980, Mantle derived lherzolite nodules associated with kimberlite carbonatite and basalt magamatism: a review: Lithos, v. 13, p. 121-138.

Carten, R. B., Geraghty, E. P., Walker, B. M., and Shannon, J. R., 1988, Cyclic development of igneous features and their relationship to high-temperature hydrothermal features in the Henderson porphyry molybdenum deposit, Colorado: Economic Geology, v. 83, p. 266-296.

Carten, R. B., Walker, B. M., Geraghty, E. P., and Gunow, A. J., 1988, Comparison of field-based studies of the Henderson porphyry molybdenum deposit, Colorado, with experimental and theoretical models of porphyry systems, in Taylor, R. P., and Strong, D. F., eds., Recent advances in the geology of granite-related mineral deposits: Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy Special Volume 39, p. 351-366.

Carten, R. B., White, W. H., and Stein, H. J., in press, High grade granite-related Mo systems: classification and origin: Geological Association of Canada Special Paper XX.

Carter, G. R., and Mutschler, F. E., 1992, Computer exercises in pattern recognition in exploration for mineral deposits related to igneous rocks, in Frizado, Joseph, ed., Management of geological databases: New York, Pergamon Press, p. 215-243.

Case, J. E., 1991, Geologic map of the northwestern part of the Uncompahgre uplift, Grand County, Utah, and Mesa County, Colorado, with emphasis on Proterozoic rocks: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Investigations Series Map I-2088, scale 1:24,000.

Castor, S. B., and Gleason, J. B., 1989, Proterozoic ultrapotassic intrusive rocks in southeastern California [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 21, no. 5, p. 64.

Catchings, R. D., 1992, A relation among geology, tectonics, and velocity structure, western to central Nevada Basin and Range: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 104, p. 1178-1192.

Catchings, R. D., and Mooney, W. D., 1988, Crustal structure of the Columbia Plateau: evidence for continental rifting: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 93, p. 459-474.

Catchings, R. D., and Mooney, W. D., 1991, Basin and Range crustal and upper mantle structure, northwest to central Nevada: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 96, p. 6247-6267.

Cater, F. W., Pinckney, D. M., Hamilton, W. B., Parker, R. I., Weldon, R. D., Close, T. J., and Zilka, N. T., 1973, Mineral resources of the Idaho primitive area and vicinity: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1304, 431 p.

Cather, S. M., 1990, Stress and volcanism in the northern Mogollon-Datil volcanic field, New Mexico: effects of the post-Laramide tectonic transition: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 102, p. 1447-1458.

Cathrall, J. B., Carlson, R. R., Antweiler, J. C., and Mosier, E. L., 1991, Platinum group elements in native gold, alluvium concentrates, and mineralized rock concentrates from some gold mining districts of Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report OF 91-0348, 36 p.

Cavell, P. A., and Baadsgaard, H., 1986, Geochronology of the Big Spruce Lake alkaline intrusion: Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 23, p. 1-10.

Cavell, P. A., and Smith, D. G. W., 1984, The Big Spruce Lake alkaline complex, progress report: Contributions to the geology of the Northwest Territories, v. 1, p. 21-28.

Cavell, P. A., Wijbrans, J. R., and Baadsgaard, H., 1992, Archean magmatism in the Kaminak Lake area, District of Keewatin, Northwest Territories: ages of the carbonatite-bearing alkaline complex and some host granitoid rocks: Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 29, p. 896-908.

Cawthorn, R. G., 1977, Petrological aspects of the correlation between potash content of orogenic magmas and earthquake depth: Mineralogical Magazine, v. 41, p. 173-182.

Cecile, M. P., 1982, The lower Paleozoic Misty Creek embayment, Selwyn basin, Yukon and Northwest Territories: Canada Geological Survey Bulletin 335, 78 p.

Cepeda, J. C., 1979, The Chinati Mountains caldera, Presidio County, Texas, in Walton, A. W., and Henry, C. D., eds., Cenozoic geology of the Trans-Pecos volcanic field of Texas: Austin, Texas, University of Texas at Austin Bureau of Economic Geology Guidebook 19, p. 106-125.

Cepeda, J. C., 1990, The Capitan dike swarm, Lincoln County, New Mexico: a Tertiary alkalic magma system [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 22, no. 6, p. 5.

Cepeda, J. C., and Henry, C. D., 1983, Oligocene volcanism and multiple caldera formation in the Chinati Mountains, Presidio County, Texas: University of Texas at Austin Bureau of Economic Geology Report of Investigations 135, 32 p.

Chadwick, R. A., 1969, The northern Gallatin Range, Montana: northwestern part of the Absaroka-Gallatin volcanic field: Wyoming University Contributions to Geology, v. 8, p. 150-166.

Chadwick, R. A., 1970, Belts of eruptive centers in the Absaroka-Gallatin volcanic province, Wyoming-Montana: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 81, p. 267-274.

Chadwick, R. A., 1978, Geochronology of post-Eocene rhyolitic and basaltic volcanism in southwestern Montana: Isochron/West, no. 22, p. 25-28.

Chadwick, R. A., 1980, Radiometric ages of some Eocene volcanic rocks, southwestern Montana: Isochron/West, no. 27, p. 11.

Chadwick, R. A., 1981, Chronology and structural setting of volcanism in southwestern and central Montana: Montana Geological Society Field Conference and Symposium Guidebook, p. 301-310.

Chaffee, M. A., 1972, Distribution and abundance of gold and other selected elements in altered bedrock, Empire mining district, Clear Creek County, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1278-C, p. C1-C23.

Chalmers, D. I., 1990, Brockman multi-metal and rare earth deposit, in Hughes, F. E., ed., Geology of the mineral deposits of Australia and Papua New Guinea: Melbourne, Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy Monograph 14, p. 707-709.

Chamberlain, V. E., Lambert, R. St. J., Duke, M. J. M., and Holland, J. G., 1988, Geochemistry of the gneissic basement complex near Valemount, British Columbia: further evidence for a varied origin: Canadian Jounal of Earth Sciences, v. 25, p. 1725-1739.

Chandler, V. W., 1990, Geologic interpretation of gravity and magnetic data over the central part of the Duluth Complex, northeastern Minnesota: Economic Geology, v. 85, p. 816-829.

Chandler, V. W., McSwiggen, P. L., Morey, G. B., Hinze, W. J., and Anderson, R. R., 1989, Interpretation of seismic reflection, gravity, and magnetic data across Middle Proterozoic Mid-Continent rift system, northwestern Wisconsin, eastern Minnesota, and central Iowa: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 73, p. 261-275.

Chandler, V. W., and Southwick, D. L., 1990, Aeromagnetic Minnesota: Eos, Transactions American Geophysical Union, v. 71, p. 329.

Changkakoti, A., Ghosh, D. K., Krstic, D., Gray, J., and Morton, R. D., 1986, Pb and Sr isotope compositions of hydrothermal minerals from the Great Bear Lake silver deposits, N.W.T., Canada: Economic Geology, v. 81, p. 739-743.

Chapin, C. E., 1983, An overview of Laramide wrench faulting in the Southern Rocky Mountains with emphasis on petroleum exploration, in Lowell, J. D., ed., Rocky Mountain foreland basins and uplifts: Denver, Colorado, Rocky Mountain Association of Geologists, p. 169-179.

Chapin, C. E., and Glazner, A. F., 1983, Widespread K_2O metasomatism of Cenozoic volcanic and sedimentary rocks in the southwestern United States [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 15, no. 5, p. 282.

Chapin, C. E., Jahns, R. H., Chamberlin, R. M., and Osburn, G. R., 1978, First day road log from Socorro to Truth or Consequences via Magdelena and Winston, in Field guide to selected cauldrons and mining districts of the Datil-Mogollon volcanic field, New Mexico: New Mexico Geological Society Special Publication 7, p. 17.

Chappell, B. W., and White, A. J. R., 1974, Two contrasting granite types: Pacific Geology, v. 8, p. 173-174.

Charland, Anne, Francis, Don, and Ludden, John, 1993, Stratigraphy and geochemistry of the Itcha volcanic complex, central British Columbia: Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 30, p. 132-144.

Charlewood, G. H., 1964, Geology of deep developments on the main ore zone at Kirkland Lake: Ontario Department of Mines Geological Circular 11, 49 p.

Chartrand, F. M., and Brown, A. C., 1985, The diagenetic origin of stratiform copper mineralization, Coates Lake, Redstone copper belt, N.W.T., Canada: Economic Geology, v. 80, p. 325-343.

Chayes, Felix, 1966, Alkaline and subalkaline basalts: American Journal of Science, v. 264, p. 128-145.

Chayes, Felix, 1975, Statistical petrology: Carnegie Institution of Washington Yearbook 74, p. 542-550.

Chayes, Felix, 1977, The oceanic basalt-trachyte relation in general and in the Canary Islands: American Mineralogist, v. 62, p. 666-671.

Chayes, Felix, 1985, IGBADAT: a world data base for igneous petrology: Episodes, v. 8, p. 245-251.

Chayes, Felix, 1990, Partitioning Fe for normative calculations: Annual Report of the Director, Geophysical Laboratory, Carnegie Institution of Washington, 1989-1990, p. 40-42.

Chen, J. H., and Moore, J. G., 1979, Late Jurassic Independence dike swarm in eastern California: Geology, v. 7, p. 129-133.

Cheng, Xiaolin, Sinclair, A. J., Thompson, M. L., and Zhang, Yuening, 1991, Hydrothermal alteration associated with the Silver Queen polymetallic veins at Owen Lake, central B.C.: British Columbia Ministry of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources Paper 1991-1, p. 179-183.

Chevillon, Vic, and Herberger, D. J., 1989, Syngenetic gold mineralization in the Proterozoic Yellowjacket Formation, Ulysses gold mine, Lemhi County, Idaho [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 21, no. 5, p. 65.

Chivas, A. R., 1978, Porphyry copper mineralization at the Koloula igneous complex, Guadalcanal, Solomon Islands: Economic Geology, v. 73, p. 645-677.

Chorlton, L. B., and Martin, R. F., 1978, The effect of boron on the granite solidus: Canadian Mineralogist, v. 16, p. 239-244.

Christiansen, E. H., Sheridan, M. F., and Burt, D. M., 1986, The geology and geochemistry of Cenozoic topaz rhyolites from the western United States: Geological Society of America Special Paper 205, 82 p.

Christiansen, E. H., and Wilson, R. T., 1982, Classification and genesis of stockwork molybdenum deposits—A discussion: Economic Geology, v. 77, p. 1250-1252.

Christiansen, R. L., 1993, The Yellowstone hot spot: deep mantle plume or upper mantle melting anomaly [abs.]: Eos, v. 74, no. 43, supplement, p. 602.

Christiansen, R. L., in press, The Quaternary and Pliocene Yellowstone Plateau volcanic field of Wyoming, Idaho, and Montana: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 729-G, XX p.

Christiansen, R. L., Lipman, P. W., Carr, W. J., Byers, F. M., Jr., Orkild, P. P., and Sargent, K. A., 1977, Timber Mountain-Oasis Valley caldera complex of southern Nevada: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 88, p. 943-959.

Christiansen, R. L., and McKee, E. H., 1978, Late Cenozoic volcanic and tectonic evolution of the Great Basin and Columbia Intermontane regions, in Smith, R. B., and Eaton, G. P., eds., Cenozoic tectonics and regional geophysics of the western Cordillera: Geological Society of America Memoir 152, p. 283-311.

Christie, Geoff, and Hannah, J. L., 1990, High-K, continental-arc volcanism in the Kettle Rock sequence of the eastern Mesozoic belt, northern Sierra Nevada, California; implications for lower Mesozoic Cordilleran tectonics, in Anderson, J. L., ed., The nature and origin of Cordilleran magmatism: Geological Society of America Memoir 174, p. 315-329.

Christie-Blick, Nicholas, 1984, Latest Proterozoic and Early Cambrian rifting in California, Nevada and Utah: support for Early Cambrian continental separation [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 16, no. 6, p. 471.

Chronic, F. J., 1979, Geology of the Guano-Guayes rare earth element bearing skarn property, Pelly Mountains, Yukon Territory: Vancouver, British Columbia, University of British Columbia, M.Sc. thesis, 122 p.

Church, B. N., 1970, Geology of the Owen Lake, Parrot Lakes and Goosley Lake area: British Columbia Department of Mines and Petroleum Resources, Geology, Exploration and Mining in British Columbia, 1970, p. 119-125.

Church, B. N., 1971, Lynx, Late: British Columbia Department of Mines and Petroleum Resources, Geology, Exploration and Mining in British Columbia, 1971, p. 386-396.

Church, B. N., 1973, Geology of the White Lake Basin: British Columbia Department of Mines and Petroleum Resources Bulletin 61, 120 p.

Church, B. N., 1975, A Tertiary thermal event in south-central British Columbia: discussion: Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 12, p. 896-899.

Church, B. N., 1978, Shackanite and related analcite-bearing lavas in British Columbia: Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 15, p. 1669-1672.

Church, B. N., 1980, Anomalous uranium in the Summerland caldera: British Columbia Ministry of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources Paper 1980-1, p. 11-15.

Church, B. N., 1985, Update on the geology and mineralization in the Buck Creek area—the Equity Silver mine revisited: British Columbia Ministry of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources Paper, 1985-1, p. 175-187.

Church, B. N., 1986, Geological setting and mineralization in the Mount Attwood-Phoenix area of the Greenwood mining camp: British Columbia Ministry of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources Paper 1986-2, 65 p.

Church, B. N., 1986, The Bob Creek gold-silver prospect: British Columbia Ministry of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources Paper 1986-1, p. 121-123.

Church, B. N., 1992, The Lexington porphyry, Greenwood mining camp, southern British Columbia: geochronology (82E/2E): British Columbia Ministry of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources Paper 1992-1, p. 295-297.

Church, B. N., and Barakso, J. J., 1990, Geology, lithogeochemistry and mineralization in the Buck Creek area, British Columbia: British Columbia Ministry of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources Paper 1990-2, 95 p.

Church, B. N., and Robertson, S., 1983, Geology and magnetometer survey of the Sappho gold-silver-platinum-copper prospect: British Columbia Ministry of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources Paper 1983-1, p. 27-31.

Clabaugh, S. E., 1952, Corundum deposits of Montana: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 983, 100 p.

Clabaugh, S. E., and Sewell, C. R., 1964, Snowbird deposit, Montana: a carbonatite "pegmatite"? [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 76, p. 268-269.

Clague, D. A., 1987, Hawaiian alkaline volcanism, in Fitton, J. G., and Upton, B. G. J., eds., Alkaline igneous rocks: Geological Society of London Special Publication 30, p. 227-252.

Clark, A. L., and Greenwood. W. R., 1972, Geochemistry and distribution of platinum-group metals in mafic to ultramafic complexes of southern and southeastern Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 800-C, p. C157-C160.

Clark, E. A., and Cook, F. A., 1992, Crustal-scale ramp in a Middle Proterozoic orogen, Northwest Territories, Canada: Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 29, p. 142-157.

Clark, J. R., and Williams-Jones, A. E., 1991, $^{40}Ar/^{39}Ar$ ages of epithermal alteration and volcanic rocks in the Toodoggone Au-Ag district, north-central British Columbia: British Columbia Ministry of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources Paper 1991-1, p. 207-216.

Clark, Thomas, 1980, Petrology of the Turnagain ultramafic complex, northwestern British Columbia: Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 17, p. 744-757.

Clarke, D. S., Lewis, R. W., and Waldron, H. M., 1990, Geology and trace-element geochemistry of the Umuna gold-silver deposit, Misima Island, Papua New Guinea: Journal of Geochemical Exploration, v. 36, p. 201-223.

Clarke, F. W., 1915, Analyses of rocks and minerals from the laboratory of the United States Geological Survey, 1880-1914: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 591, 376 p.

Clegg, K. E., and Bradbury, J. C., 1956, Igneous intrusive rocks in Illinois and their economic significance: Illinois Geological Survey Report of Investigations 197, 19 p.

Clement, C. R., Skinner, E. M. W., and Scott Smith, B. H., 1984, Kimberlite redefined: Journal of Geology, v. 92, p. 223-228.

Clemons, R. E., 1985, Geology of South Peak quadrangle, Luna County, New Mexico: New Mexico Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources Geologic Map 59, scale 1:24,000.

Clemons, R. E., in press, Geology of the Florida Mountains, southwestern New Mexico: New Mexico Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources Memoir 43, XX p.

Clendenin, C. W., Niewendorp, C. A., and Lowell, G. R., 1989, Reinterpretation of faulting in southeast Missouri: Geology, v. 17, p. 217-220.

Cliff, R. A., Rickard, David, and Blake, K., 1990, Isotopic systematics of the Kiruna magnetite ores, Sweden: Part 1. Age of the ore: Economic Geology, v. 85, p. 1770-1776.

Cliff, R. A., and Rickard, David, 1992, Isotopic systematics of the Kiruna magnetite ores, Sweden: Part 2. Evidence for a secondary event 400 m.y. after ore formation: Economic Geology, v. 87, p. 1121-1129.

Cline, J. S., and Bodnar, R. J., 1991, Can economic porphyry copper mineralization be generated by a typical calc-alkaline melt?: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 96, p. 8113-8126.

Clout, J. M. F., Cleghorn, J. H., and Eaton, P. C., 1990, Geology of the Kalgoorlie gold field, in Hughes, F. E., ed., Geology of the mineral deposits of Australia and Papua New Guinea: Melbourne, Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy Monograph 14, p. 411-431.

Coats, R. R., 1964, Geology of the Jarbidge quadrangle, Nevada-Idaho: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1142-M, 24 p.

Coats, R. R., 1987, Geology of Elko County, Nevada: Nevada Bureau of Mines and Geology Bulletin 101, 112 p.

Coats, R. R., Green, R. C., Cress, L. D., and Marks, L. Y., 1977, Mineral resources of the Jarbidge Wilderness and adjacent areas, Elko County, Nevada: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1439, 79 p.

Coats, R. R., Marvin, R. F., and Stern, T. W., 1965, Reconnaissance of mineral ages of plutons in Elko County, Nevada, and vicinity: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 525-D, p. D11-D15.

Cocker, M. D., 1990, Geology, geochemistry and hydrothermal alteration of the Mayflower mine, Madison County, Montana, U.S.A.: a high-grade epithermal precious metal system [abs.]: International Association on the Genesis of Ore Deposits (IAGOD), 8th Symposium Program with Abstracts, p. A64-A65.

Coffin, M. F., and Eldholm, O., in press, Large igneous provinces: crustal structure, dimensions, and external consequences: Reviews of Geophysics, v. XX, p. XX.

Cohen, B. L., 1984, Anomalous behavior of tellurium abundances: Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta, v. 48, p. 203-205.

Coleman, D. S., and Walker, J. D., 1992, Evidence for the generation of juvenile granitic crust during continental extension, Mineral Mountains batholith, Utah: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 97, p. 11,011-11,024.

Colley, Howard, and Greenbaum, David, 1980, The mineral deposits and metallogenesis of the Fiji platform: Economic Geology, v. 75, p. 807-829.

Collier, J. D., 1989, Mid-Proterozoic postorogenic granites, and associated uranium mineralization of the Needle Mountains, southwestern Colorado: Geological Society of America Special Paper 235, p. 75-85.

Collins, C. J., and Strong, D. F., 1988, A fluid inclusion and trace element study of fluorite veins associated with the peralkaline St. Lawrence Granite, Newfoundland, in Taylor, R. P., and Strong, D. F., eds., Recent advances in the geology of granite-related mineral deposits: Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy Special Volume 39, p. 291-302.

Collins, R. F., 1949, Volcanic rocks of northeastern New Mexico: Geological Society of America Bulletin, V. 60, p. 1017-1040.

Collins, W. J., Beams, S. D., White, A. R., and Chappell, B. W., 1982, Nature and origin of A-type granites with particular reference to southeastern Australia: Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology, v. 80, p. 189-200.

Colucci, M. T., Dungan, M., A., Ferguson, K. M., Lipman, P. W., and Moorbath, S., 1991, Precaldera lavas of the southeast San Juan volcanic field: parent magmas and crustal interactions: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 96, p. 13,413-13,434.

Condie, K. C., 1964, Crystallization pO_2 of syenite porphyry from Navajo Mountain, southern Utah: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 75, p. 359-362.

Condie, K. C, 1986, Geochemistry and tectonic setting of early Proterozoic supracrustal rocks in the southwestern United States: Journal of Geology, v. 94, p. 845-864.

Condie, K. C., 1989, Origin of the Earth's crust: Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology (Global and Planetary Change Section), v. 75, p. 57-81.

Condie, K. C., Bobrow, D. J., and Card, K. D., 1987, Geochemistry of Precambrian mafic dykes from the southern Superior Province of the Canadian Shield, in Halls, H. C., and

Fahrig, W. F., eds., Mafic dyke swarms: Geological Association of Canada Special Paper 34, p. 95-108.

Condit, C. D., 1974, Geology of Shadow Mountain, Arizona: Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section Guidebook—Geology of northern Arizona, p. 454-463.

Congdon, R. D., and Nash, W. P., 1988, High-fluorine rhyolite: an eruptive pegmatite magma at the Honeycomb Hills, Utah: Geology, v. 16, p. 1018-1021.

Connor, J. J., 1990 Large-scale mineral zonation in the Yellowjacket Formation (Middle Proterozoic), Lemhi County, Idaho [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 22, no. 6, p. 6.

Connor, J. J., and Evans, K. V., 1986, Geologic map of the Leesburg quadrangle, Lemhi County, Idaho: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Field Studies Map MF-1880, scale 1:62,500.

Connor, J. J., and McNeal, J. M., 1988, Geochemistry of mineralized quartzite beds in the Spokane Formation (Belt Supergroup), Rogers Pass area, Lewis and Clark county, Montana: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1762, 17 p.

Connors, K. A., Noble, D. C., Bussey, S. D., and Weiss, S. I., 1993, Initial gold contents of silicic volcanic rocks: bearing on the behavior of gold in magmatic systems: Geology, v. 21, p. 937-940.

Connors, K. A., Noble, D. C., Weiss, S. I., and Bussey, S. D., 1991, Compositional controls on the gold contents of silicic volcanic rocks [abs.]: Association of Exploration Geochemists 15th International Geochemical Exploration Symposium, Reno, Nevada, Abstracts with Programs, p. 43.

Connors, K. A., Weiss, S. I., and Noble, D. C., 1990, Primary gold contents of some silicic and intermediate tuffs and lavas: evaluation of possible igneous sources of gold [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 22, no. 7, p. A135.

Conrad, J. E., and McKee, E.H., 1992, $^{40}Ar/^{39}Ar$ dating of vein amphibole from the Bayan Obo iron-rare earth element-niobium deposit, Inner Mongolia, China: constraints on mineralization and deposition of the Bayan Obo Group: Economic Geology, v. 87, p. 185-188.

Conrad, W. K., 1984, The mineralogy and petrology of compositionally zoned ash flow tuffs and related silicic volcanic rocks from the McDermitt caldera complex, Nevada-Oregon: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 89, p. 8639-8664.

Conway, C. M., Connelly, T. J., and Robison, L. C., 1986, An early Proterozoic volcanic-hydrothermal-exhalative system at Bagdad, Arizona: Arizona Geological Society Digest, v. 16, p. 24-34.

Cook, D. G., and MacLean, B. C., 1992, Proterozoic thick-skinned intracratonic deformation, Colville Hills region, Northwest Territories, Canada: Geology, v. 20, p. 67-70.

Cook, F. A., 1988, Middle Proterozoic compressional orogen in northwestern Canada: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 93, p. 8985-9005.

Cook, F. A., 1988, Proterozoic thin-skinned thrust and fold belt beneath the Interior Platform in northwest Canada: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 100, p. 877-890.

Cook, F. A., 1990, Proterozoic deformation beneath Banks Island: implications for the regional extent of the Racklan orogeny: Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 27, p. 605-613.

Cooke, D. L., and Moorhouse, W. W., 1969, Timiskaming volcanism in the Kirkland Lake area, Ontario, Canada: Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 6, p. 117-131.

Coombs, D. S., 1963, Trends and affinities of basaltic magmas and pyroxenes as illustrated on the diopside-olivine-silica diagram: Mineralogical Society of America Special Paper 1, p. 227-250.

Coombs, D. S., and Wilkinson, J. F. G., 1969, Lineages and fractionation trends in undersaturated volcanic rocks from the East Otago volcanic province (New Zealand) and related rocks: Journal of Petrology, v. 10, p. 440-501.

Cooper, A. F., 1971, Carbonatites and fenitization associated with a lamprophyric dike swarm intrusive into schists of the New Zealand geosyncline: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 82, p. 1327-1339.

Cooper, A. F., 1986, A carbonatitic lamprophyre dike swarm from the Southern Alps, Otago and Westland, in Smith, I. E. M., ed., Late Cenozoic volcanism in New Zealand: Royal Society of New Zealand Bulletin 23, p. 313-336.

Cooper, J. R., 1973, Geologic map of the Twin Buttes quadrangle, southwest of Tucson, Pima County, Arizona: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Investigations Series Map I-745, scale 1:48,000.

Cooper, R. W., 1987, Cyclic units, stratigraphy, and platinum-group element mineralization of the Glen Mountains layered complex, southwest Oklahoma [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 19, no. 3, p. 149.

Coopersmith, H. C., and Mitchell, R. H., 1989, Geology and exploration of the Rose lamproite, southeast Kansas, U.S.A., in Ross, J., Jaques, A. L., Ferguson, J., Green, D. H., O'Reilly, S. Y., Danchin, R. V., and Janse, A. J. A., eds., Proceedings of the Fourth International Kimberlite Conference. Kimberlites and related rocks, v. 2. Their mantle-crust setting, diamonds and diamond exploration: Geological Society of Australia Special Publication 14, p. 1179-1191.

Coppersmith, H. G., 1991, Geology and exploration of the Kelsey Lake diamondiferous kimberlites, Colorado [abs.]: Society for Mining, Metallurgy, and Exploration Annual Meeting Program, Denver, p. 61.

Corbett, M. K., 1968, Tertiary volcanism of the Specimen-Lulu-Iron Mountain area, north central Colorado: Colorado School of Mines Quarterly, v. 63, no. 3, p. 1-37.

Cordalis, Charles, 1984, Mineralogy and petrology of the Copper King platinum prospect, Park County, Montana: Butte, Montana College of Mineral Science and Technology M.S. thesis, 62 p.

Cordell, Lindrith, 1978, Regional geophysical setting of the Rio Grande rift: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 89, p. 1073-1090.

Cordell, Lindrith, Zorin, Y. A., and Keller, G. R., 1991, The decompensative gravity anomaly and deep structure of the region of the Rio Grande rift: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 96, p. 6557-6568.

Cordua, W. S., 1985, Rock Elm structure, Pierce County, Wisconsin—a possible cryptoexplosion structure: Geology, v. 13, p. 372-374.

Corfu, F., Jackson, S. L., and Sutcliffe, R. H., 1991, U-Pb ages and tectonic significance of late Archean magmatism and nonmarine sedimentation: Timiskaming Group, southern Abitibi belt, Ontario: Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 28, p. 489-503.

Corfu, F., and Stott, G. M., 1986, U-Pb ages for late magmatism and regional deformation in the Shebandowan belt, Superior province, Canada: Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 23, p. 1075-1082.

Cormier, Michel, Gauthier, André, and Muir, J. E., 1984, Geology, geochemistry and mineralization of Falconbridge's Lac Shortt gold deposit, Gand Township, Quebec: Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy Special Volume 34, p. 393-411.

Correa, B. P., 1980, Fluorine and lithophile element mineralization in the Black Range and Sierra Cuchillo, New Mexico: U.S. Department of Energy Open-File Report GJBX-225 (80), p. 459-494.

Correy, A. V., 1933, Some gold deposits of Broadwater, Beaverhead, Phillips, and Fergus Counties, Montana: Montana Bureau of Mines and Geology Memoir 10, 45 p.

Corriveau, Louise, 1990, Proterozoic subduction and terrane amalgamation in the southwestern Grenville province, Canada: evidence from ultrapotassic to shoshonitic plutonism: Geology, v. 15, p. 614-617.

Corriveau, Louise, Heaman, L. M., Marcantonio, Franco, and van Breemen, Otto, 1990, 1.1 Ga K-rich alkaline plutonism in the SW Grenville Province: Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology, v. 105, p. 473-485.

Corry, A. V., 1933, Some gold deposits of Broadwater, Beaverhead, Phillips, and Fergus Counties, Montana: Montana Bureau of Mines and Geology Memoir 10, 45 p.

Courtney, R. C., and White, R. S., 1986, Anomalous heat flow and geoid across the Cape Verde Rise: evidence of dynamic support from a thermal plume in the mantle: Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society, v. 87, p. 815-868.

Coveney, R. M., Jr., Chen, Nansheng, Grauch, R. I., and Murowchick, J. B., 1990, Ores in Ni-Mo-PGE-Au-rich shales of southern China [abs.]: International Association on the Genesis of Ore Deposits (IAGOD), 8th Symposium Program with Abstracts, p. A111-A112.

Coveney, R. M., Jr., and Nansheng, C., 1991, Ni-Mo-PGE-Au-rich ores in Chinese black shales and speculations on possible analogues in the United States: Mineralium Deposita, v. 26, p. 83-88.

Cox, D. P., Ludington, Steve, Sherlock, M. G., Singer, D. A., Berger, B. R., and Tingley, J. V., 1991, Mineralization patterns in time and space in the Great Basin of Nevada, in Raines, G. L., Lisle, R. E., Schafer, R. W., and Wilkinson, W. H., eds., Geology and ore deposits of the Great Basin: Reno, Nevada, Geological Society of Nevada, p. 193-198.

Cox, D. P., and Rytuba, J. J., 1987, Lihir Island gold: a supplement to U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1693: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 87-272A, 5 p.

Cox, D. P., and Singer, D. A., eds., 1986, Mineral deposit models: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1693, 379 p.

Cox, D. P., and Singer, D. A., 1988, Distribution of gold in porphyry copper deposits: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 88-0046, 23 p.

Cox, D. P., and Singer, D. A., 1992. Gold—distribution of gold in porphyry copper deposits: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1877, p. C1-C14.

Cox, K. G., 1980, A model for flood basalt volcanism: Journal of Petrology, v. 21, p. 629-650.

Cox, K. G., Bell, J. D., and Pankhurst, R. J., 1979, The interpretation of igneous rocks: London, Allen and Unwin, 450 p.

Creaser, R. A., Price, R. J., and Wormald, R. J., 1991, A-type granites revisited: assessment of a residual-source model: Geology, v. 19, p. 163-166.

Crelling, J. C., 1973, Petrology of the Bear Creek lamprophyre dike in the Spanish Peaks igneous complex, Colorado: State College, Pennsylvania, Pennsylvania State University, Ph.D. thesis, 133 p.

Criss, R. E., Ekren, E. B., and Hardyman, R. F., 1984, Casto ring zone: a 4,500 km^2 fossil hydrothermal system in the Challis volcanic field, central Idaho: Geology, v. 12, p. 331-334.

Criss, R. E., Fleck, R. J., and Taylor, H. P., Jr., 1991, Tertiary meteoric-hydrothermal systems and their relation to ore deposition, northwestern United States and southern British Columbia: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 96, p. 13,335-13,356.

Criss, R. E., Lanphere, M. A., and Taylor, H. P., Jr., 1982, Effects of regional uplift, deformation, and meteoric-hydrothermal metamorphism on K-Ar ages of biotites in the southern half of the Idaho batholith: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 87, p. 7029-7046.

Crittenden, M. D., Jr., Wallace, C. A., and Sheridan, M. J., 1967, Mineral resources of the High Uintas Primitive Area, Utah: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1230-I, p. I1-I27.

Crocket, J. H., 1979, Platinum-group elements in mafic and ultramafic rocks: a survey: Canadian Mineralogist, v. 17, p. 391-402.

Crocket, J. H., and Kabir, A., 1988, PGE in Hawaiian basalt: implications of hydrothermal alteration on PGE mobility in volcanic fluids, in Prichard, H. M., Potts, P. J., Bowles, J. F. W., and Cribb, S. J., eds., Geo-Platinum 87: London, Elsevier, p. 259.

Crocket, J. H., Keays, R. R., and Hsieh, S., 1967, Precious metal abundances in some carbonaceous and enstatite chondrites: Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta, v. 31, p. 1615-1623.

Cross, C. W., 1886, On the occurrence of topaz and garnet in lithophyses of rhyolite: American Journal of Science, 3rd Series, v. 31, p. 432-438.

Cross, Whitman, 1894, The laccolithic mountain groups of Colorado, Utah, and Arizona: U.S. Geological Survey 14th Annual Report, part 2, p. 165-241.

Cross, C. W., 1895, General geology of the district—Part I of Geology and mining industries of the Cripple Creek district, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey 16th Annual Report, part 2, p. 13-109.

Cross, Whitman, 1896, Geology of Silver Cliff and the Rosita Hills, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey 17th Annual Report, part 2, p. 263-403.

Cross, Whitman, 1897, An analcite basalt from Colorado: Journal of Geology, v. 5, p. 684-693.

Cross, Whitman, 1897, Igneous rocks of the Leucite Hills and Pilot Butte, Wyoming: American Journal of Science, series 4, v. 4, p. 115-141.

Cross, Whitman. 1906. Prowersose (syenitic lamprophyre) from Two Buttes, Colorado: Journal of Geology, v. 14, p. 165-172.

Cross, Whitman. 1915. Dike rocks of the Apishapa quadrangle, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 90-C. p. 17-31.

Cross, Whitman, and Spencer, A. C., 1900. Geology of the Rico Mountains, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey 21st Annual Report, part 2, p. 7-165.

Cross, Whitman, Spencer, A. C., and Purington, C. W., 1899, La Plata folio, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Geological Atlas Folio 60, 14 p.

Crough, S. T., 1979, Hotspot epeirogeny: Tectonophysics, v. 61, p. 321-333.

Crough, S. T., Morgan, W. J., and Hargraves, R. B., 1980, Kimberlites: their relation to mantle hotspots: Earth and Planetary Science Letters, v. 50, p. 260-274.

Crow, Clay, and Smith, E. I., 1984, Geochemistry of shonkinites, syenites, and granites associated with the Sulfide Queen carbonatite body, Mountain Pass, California [abs.]: Eos, v. 65, p. 1130.

Crow, H. C., III, 1984, Geochemistry of shoshonites, syenites, and granites associated with the Sulfide Queen carbonatite body, Mountain Pass, California: Las Vegas, Nevada, University of Nevada, Las Vegas, M.S. thesis, 56 p.

Crowder, D. F., and Ross, D. C., 1973, Petrography of some granitic bodies in the northern White Mountains, California-Nevada: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 775, 28 p.

Crowell, J. C., and Walker, J. W. R., 1962, Anorthosite and related rocks along the San Andreas fault, southern California: University of California Publications in Geological Science, v. 40, no. 4, p. 219-288.

Crowley, F. A., 1963, Mines and mineral deposits (except fuels) Sanders County, Montana: Montana Bureau of Mines and Geology Bulletin 34, 58 p.

Crumpler, L. S., 1980, An alkali-basalt through trachyte suite, Mesa Chivato, Mount Taylor volcanic field, New Mexico: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 91, part I, p. 253-255, part II, p. 1293-1331.

Csejtey, Bela, Jr., and Patton, W. W., Jr., 1974, Petrology of the nepheline syenite of St. Lawrence Island, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Journal of Research, v. 2, p. 41-47.

Cullers, R. L., and Medaris, Gordon, Jr., 1977, Rare earth elements in carbonatite and cogenetic alkaline rocks: examples from Seabrook Lake and Callander Bay, Ontario: Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology, v. 65, p. 143-153.

Cullers, R. L., Mullenax, Janice, DiMarco, M. J., and Nordeng, Steve, 1982, The trace element content and petrogenesis of kimberlites in Riley County, Kansas, U.S.A.: American Mineralogist, v. 67, p. 223-333.

Cullers, R. L., Ramakrishnan, Subramanian, Berendsen, Pieter, and Griffin, Tom, 1985, Geochemistry and petrochemistry of lamproites, Late Cretaceous age, Woodson County, Kansas, U.S.A.: Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta, v. 49, p. 1383-1402.

Cummings, David, 1972, Mafic and ultramafic inclusions, Crater 160, San Francisco volcanic field, Arizona: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 800-B, p. B95-B104.

Cummings, M. L., 1990, The relations among volcaniclastic sedimentation, volcanism, structure development, and hydrothermal activity west of Lake Owyhee, Malheur County, Oregon [abs.]: Geology and ore deposits of the Great Basin, Reno/Sparks, Nevada, 1990, Program with Abstracts, p. 103.

Cunningham, C. G., 1988, The relationship between some disseminated gold deposits, the western edge of the Precambrian craton, and paleothermal anomalies in Nevada, in Schafer, R. W., Cooper, J. J., and Vikre, P. G., eds., Bulk mineable precious metal deposits of the western United States: Reno, Geological Society of Nevada, p. 35-48.

Cunningham, C. G., Naeser, C. W., Cameron D. E., Barrett, L. F., Wilson, J. C., and Larson, P. B., 1987, The Pliocene paleothermal anomaly at Rico, Colorado is related to a major molybdenum deposit [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 19, no. 5, p. 268-269.

Cunningham, C. G., Naeser, C. W., and Marvin, R. F., 1977, New ages for intrusive rocks in the Colorado mineral belt: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File report 77-573, 7 p.

Cunningham, C. G., and Steven, T. A., 1979, Mount Belknap and Red Hills calderas and associated rocks, Marysvale volcanic field, west-central Utah: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1468, 34 p.

Cunningham, C. G., Steven, T. A., Rowley, P. D., Naeser, C. W., Mehnert, H. H., Hedge, C. E., and Ludwig, K. R., in press, Geochemical evolution of volcanic rocks and ore deposits in the Marysvale volcanic field, Utah: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin XX.

Currie, K. L., 1975, The geology and petrology of the Ice River alkaline complex, British Columbia: Canada Geological Survey Bulletin 245, 68 p.

Currie, K. L., 1976, The alkaline rocks of Canada: Canada Geological Survey Bulletin 239, 228 p.

Currie, K. L., 1976, Notes on the petrology of the nepheline gneisses near Mount Copeland, British Columbia: Canada Geological Survey Bulletin 265, 31 p.

Currie, K. L., 1980, A contribution to the petrology of the Coldwell alkaline complex, northern Ontario: Canada Geological Survey Bulletin 287, 43 p.

Currie, K. L., 1985, An unusual peralkaline granite near Lac Brisson, Quebec-Labrador: Canada Geological Survey Paper 85-1A, p. 73-80

Curtis, P. C., Meen J. K., and Glazner, A. F., 1989, Liquid lines of descent in alkalic continental rift magmas: petrologic, geochemical, and experimental constraints from the East African rift: New Mexico Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources Bulletin 131, p. 65.

Cyr, J. B., Pease, R. B., and Schroeter, T. G., 1984, Geology and mineralization at Equity Silver mine: Economic Geology, v. 79, p. 947-968.

Czamanske, G. K., and Atkin, S. A., 1985, Metasomatism, titanian acmite, and alkali amphiboles in lithic-wacke inclusions within the Coyote Peak diatreme, Humboldt County, California: American Mineralogist, v. 70, p. 499-516.

Czamanske, G. K., and Calk, L. C., 1981, Mineralogical records of cumulus processes, Brady Glacier Ni-Cu deposits, southeastern Alaska: Mining Geology, v. 31, no. 168, p. 213-233.

Czamanske, G. K., Erd, R. C., Leonard, B. F., and Clark, J. R., 1981, Bartonite, a new potassium sulfide mineral: American Mineralogist, v. 66, p. 369-375.

Czamanske, G. K., Haffty, Joseph, and Nabbs, S. W., 1981, Pt, Pd, and Rh analyses and beneficiation of mineralized mafic rocks from the La Perouse layered gabbro, Alaska: Economic Geology, v. 76, p. 2001-2011.

Czamanske, G. K., Lanphere, M. A., Erd, R. C., and Blake, M. C., 1978, Age measurements of potassium-bearing sulfide minerals by the $^{40}Ar/^{39}Ar$ technique: Earth and Planetary Science Letters, v. 40, p. 107-110.

Czamanske, G. K., Lipman, P. W., and Calk, L. C., 1983, Acmite arfvedsonite, and biotite in granitic rocks of the Miocene Questa caldera, NM [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 15, no. 5, p. 380.

Czamanske, G. K., and Zientek, M. L., eds., 1985, The Stillwater complex, Montana: geology and guide: Montana Bureau of Mines and Geology Special Publication 92, 396 p.

Dahl, R., McGoren, J., and Watkinson, D. H., 1986, The Coldwell complex platinum-group element deposit: I. Geological relationships of layered gabbroic host rocks [abs.]: Geological Association of Canada-Mineralogical Association of Canada-Canadian Geophysical Union Joint Annual Meeting Program with Abstracts, v. 11, p. 61.

Dahy, J. P., 1991, Geology and igneous rocks of the Yogo sapphire deposit, Little Belt Mountains, Montana, in Baker, D. W., and Berg, R. B., eds., Guidebook of the central Montana alkalic province: Montana Bureau of Mines and Geology Special Publication 100, p. 45-54.

Dai, Lulu, and Smith, D. G. W., 1993, The mineral chemistry and magma evolution of the Big Spruce Lake alkaline complex, N.W.T., Canada [abs.]: Eos, v. 74, no. 43, supplement, p. 634.

Daley, E. E., and DePaolo, D. J., 1992, Isotopic evidence for lithospheric thinning during extension: southeastern Great Basin: Geology, v. 20, p. 104-108.

Dalrymple, G. B., 1979, Critical tables for conversion of K-Ar ages from old to new constants: Geology, v. 7, p. 558-560.

Dalton, J. A., and Wood, B. J., 1993, The compositions of primary carbonate melts and their evolution through wallrock reaction in the mantle: Earth and Planetary Science Letters, v. 119, p. 511-525.

Daly, R. A., 1912, Geology of the North American Cordillera at the 49th parallel: Canada Geological Survey Memoir 38, parts 1-3, 857 p.

Dalziel, I. W. D., 1991, Pacific margins of Laurentia and East Antarctica-Australia as a conjugate rift pair: evidence and implications for an Eocambrian supercontinent: Geology, v. 19, p. 598-601.

Dalziel, I. W. D., 1992, Late Precambrian rifted margins, the origin of the Iapetus and Pacific Ocean basins, and Gondwana amalgamation: time and space considerations [abs.]: Eos, v. 73, no. 14, Spring Meeting Supplement, p. 364.

Daniel, Faith, and Berg, R. B., 1981, Radiometric dates of rocks in Montana: Montana Bureau of Mines and Geology Bulletin 114, 136 p.

Darton, N. H., 1905, Sundance quadrangle, Wyoming-South Dakota: U.S. Geological Survey Geological Atlas Folio 127, 12 p.

Davidson, G. I., and Gandhi, S. S., 1989, Unconformity-related U-Au mineralization in the Middle Proterozoic Thelon Sandstone, Boomerang Lake prospect, Northwest Territories, Canada: Economic Geology, v. 84, p. 143-157.

Davies, G. E., and Richards, M. A., 1992, Mantle convection: Journal of Geology, v. 100, p. 151-206.

Davis, G. A., and Burchfiel, B. C., 1973, Garlock fault: an intracontinental transform structure, southern California: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 84, p. 1407-1422.

Davis, L. L., McDowell, F. W., Smith, D., and Walker, N. W., 1991, Potassic, mafic rocks at Two Buttes, CO [abs.]: American Geophysical Union—Mineralogical Society of America Spring Meeting 1991 Program and Abstracts, p. 295-296 (supplement to Eos, v. 72, no. 17).

Davis, L. L., and Smith, D., 1991, Significance of Ni-rich olivine in minette [abs.]: American Geophysical Union 1991 Fall Meeting Program and Abstracts, supplement to Eos, October 29, 1991, p. 516.

Davis, L. L., Smith, D., and McDowell, F. W., 1993, Potassic magmatism at Two Buttes as a window to a Proterozoic lithosphere keel [abs.]: Eos, v. 74, no. 43, supplement, p. 634.

Davis, M. W., and Streufert, R. K., 1990, Gold occurrences of Colorado: Colorado Geological Survey Resource Series 28, 101 p.

Dawes, R. L., and Evans, B. W., 1991, Mineralogy and geothermobarometry of magmatic epidote-bearing dikes, Front Range, Colorado: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 103, p. 1017-1031.

Dawson, J. B., 1980, Kimberlites and their xenoliths: Berlin, Springer Verlag, 280 p.

Dawson, J. B., 1987, The kimberlite clan: relationship with olivine and leucite lamproites, and inferences for upper-mantle metasomatism, in Fitton, J. G., and Upton, B. G. J., eds., Alkaline igneous rocks: Geological Society of London Special Publication 30, p. 95-101.

Dawson, J. B., 1989, Sodium carbonatite extrusions from Oldoinyo Lengai, Tanzania: implications for carbonatite complex genesis, in Bell, Keith, ed., Carbonatites: genesis and evolution: London, Unwin Hyman, p. 255-277.

Dawson, K. M., compiler, 1984, Mineral deposits and principal mineral occurrences of the Canadian Cordillera and adjacent parts of the United States of America: Canada Geological Survey Map 1513A, scale 1:2,000,000.

Dawson, K. M., 1991, Magnetite in alkaline Cu, Au porphyries: magmatic or hydrothermal? [abs.]: Cordilleran Geology and Exploration Roundup Program and Abstracts, Vancouver, 1991, Poster 20.

Dawson, K. M., Panteleyev, A., Sutherland Brown, A., and Woodsworth, G. J., 1991, Regional metallogeny, in Gabrielse, H., and Yorath, C. J., eds., Geology of the Cordilleran Orogen in Canada: Canada Geological Survey, Geology of Canada, no. 4, p. 707-768.

Deans, T., 1966, Economic mineralogy of African carbonatites, in Tuttle, O.F., and Gittins, J., eds., Carbonatites: New York, John Wiley & Sons, p. 385-413.

Deans, T., Garson, M. S., and Coats, J. S., 1971, Fenite-type soda metasomatism in the Great Glen, Scotland: Nature Physical Science, v. 234, p. 145-147.

Deans, T. Sukheswala, R. N., Sethna, S. F., and Viladkar, S. G., 1973, Metasomatic feldspar rocks (potash fenites) associated with the fluorite deposits and carbonatites of Amba Dongar, Gujarat, India: Institution of Mining and Metallurgy Transactions, Section B, Applied Earth Sciences, v. 81, p. B1-B9.

Dearlove, J. P. L., 1984, Geology of the alkaline rocks in the Kirkland Lake-Timmins district, Ontario: Kingston, Ontario, Queens University M.Sc. thesis, 176 p.

Decker, E. R., Bucher, G. J., Buelow, K. L., and Heasler, H. P., 1984, Preliminary interpretation of heat flow and radioactivity in the Rio Grande rift zone in central and northern Colorado: New Mexico Geological Society Guidebook, 35th Field Conference, Rio Grande rift: northern New Mexico, p. 45-50.

Decker, E. R., Heasler, H. P., Buelow, K. L., Baker, K. H., and Hallin, J. S., 1988, Significance of past and recent heat-flow and radioactivity studies in the southern Rocky Mountains region: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 100, p. 1851-1885.

Deines, P., and Gold, D. P., 1973, The isotopic composition of carbonatites and kimberlite carbonates and their bearing on the isotopic composition of deep seated carbon: Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta, v. 37, p. 1709-1733.

Dejou, B., and Valiquette, G., 1990, Petrography and geochemistry of Tarsac Lake alkaline pluton, Abitibi, Quebec [abs.]: Geological Association of Canada Program with Abstracts, v. 15, p. A31.

Delaney, G. D., 1981, The mid-Proterozoic Wernecke Supergroup, Wernecke Mountains, Yukon Territory, in Campbell, F. H. A., ed., Proterozoic basins of Canada: Canada Geological Survey Paper 81-10, p. 1-23.

Delaney, P. T., Pollard, D. D., Ziony, J. I., and McKee, E. H., 1986, Field relations between dikes and joints: emplacement processes and paleostress analysis: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 91, p. 4920-4938.

De la Roche, H., Leterrier, J., Granclaude, P., and Marchal, M., 1980, A classification of volcanic and plutonic rocks using R_1R_2-diagram and major-element analyses—its relationships with current nomenclature: Chemical Geology, v. 29, p. 183-210.

Delevaux, M. H., Pierce, A. P., and Antweiler, J. C., 1966, New measurements of Colorado ore leads: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 550-C, p. C178-C186.

DeLong, R. C., Godwin, C. I., Harris, M. W., Caira, N. M., and Rebagliati, C. M., 1991, Geology and alteration at the Mount Milligan gold-copper porphyry deposit, central British Columbia: British Columbia Ministry of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources Paper 1991-1, p. 199-205.

DeLong, S. E., and Hoffman, M. A., 1975, Alkali/silica distinction between Hawaiian tholeiites and alkali basalts: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 86, p. 1101-1108.

De Mark, R. S., 1984, Minerals of Point of Rocks, New Mexico: Mineralogical Record, v. 15, p. 149-156.

Denison, R. E., Lidiak, E. G., Bickford, M. E., and Kisvarsanyi, E. B., 1984, Geology and geochronology of Precambrian rocks in the Central Interior region of the United States: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 1241-C, p. C1-C20.

Dennison, J. M., and Johnson, R. W., Jr., 1971, Tertiary intrusions and associated phenomena near the thirty-eighth parallel fracture zone in Virginia and West Virginia: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 82, p. 501-508.

De Paolo, D. J., 1981, Trace elements and isotopic effects of combined wallrock assimilation and fractional crystallization: Earth and Planetary Science Letters, v. 53, p. 189-202.

De Paolo, D. J., Linn, A. M., and Schubert, G., 1991, The continental crustal age distribution: methods of determining mantle separation ages from Sm-Nd isotopic data and application to the southwestern United States: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 96, p. 2071-2088.

De Paolo, D. J., Perry, F. V., and Baldridge, W. S., 1991, Neodymium isotopic monitor of basalt influx rates and eruption potential in continental magmatic systems [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 23, no. 5, p. A396.

Desborough, G. A., 1967, Closed system differentiation of sulfides in olivine diabase, Missouri: Economic Geology, v. 62, p. 595-613.

Desborough, G. A., Ludington, S. D., and Sharp, W. N., 1980, Redskin Granite: a rare-metal-rich Precambrian pluton, Colorado, USA: Mineralogical Magazine, v. 43, p. 959-966.

Devlin, W. J., 1989, Stratigraphy and sedimentology of the Hamill Group in the northern Selkirk Mountains, British Columbia: evidence for latest Proterozoic-Early Cambrian extensional tectonism: Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 26, p. 515-533.

Devlin, W. J., Bond, G. D., and Brueckner, H. K., 1985, An assessment of the age and tectonic setting of volcanics near the base of the Windermere Supergroup in northeastern Washington: implications for latest Proterozoic-earliest Cambrian continental separation: Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 22, p. 829-837.

Devlin, W. J., Brueckner, H. K., and Bond, G. C., 1988, New isotopic data and a preliminary age for volcanics near the base of the Windermere Supergroup, northeastern Washington, U.S.A.: Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 25, p. 1906-1911.

DeWitt, Ed, 1987, Road log and trip guide, in DeWitt, Ed, ed., Proterozoic ore deposits of the southwestern U.S.: Society of Economic Geologists Guidebook Series, v. 1, p. 1-37.

DeWitt, Ed, Anderson, J. L., Barton, H. N., Jackens, R. C., Podwysocki, M. H., Brickey, D. W., and Close, T. J., 1989, Mineral resources of the South McCullough Mountains Wilderness Study area, Clark County, Nevada: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1730-C, p. C1-C24.

DeWitt, Ed, Kwak, L.M., and Zartman, R. E., 1987, U-Th-Pb and $^{40}Ar/^{39}Ar$ dating of the Mountain Pass carbonatite and alkalic igneous rocks, southeastern California [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 19, no. 7, p. 642.

DeWitt, Ed, Redden, J. A., Wilson, A. B., Buscher, David, and Dersch, J. S., 1986 Mineral resource potential and geology of the Black Hills National Forest, South Dakota and Wyoming: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1580, 135 p.

DeWitt, Ed, Thorson, J. P., and Smith, R. C., 1991, Geology and gold deposits of the Oatman district, northwestern Arizona: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1857-I, p. I1-I28.

Diakow, L. J., Panteleyev, Andrejs, and Schroeter, T. G., 1991, Jurassic epithermal deposits in the Toodoggone River area, northern British Columbia: examples of well preserved, volcanic-hosted, precious metal mineralization: Economic Geology, v. 86, p. 539-554.

Dibblee, T. W., Jr., 1967, Areal geology of the western Mojave desert, California: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 522, 153 p.

Dickin, A. P., 1988, The North Atlantic Tertiary province, in Macdougall, J. D., ed., Continental flood basalts: Dordrecht, Netherlands, Kluwer Academic Publishers, p. 111-149.

Dickin, A. P., Rice, C. M., and Harmon, R. S., 1986, A strontium and oxygen isotope study of Laramide magmatic and hydrothermal activity near Central City, Colorado: Economic Geology, v. 81, p. 904-914.

Dickinson, R. G., Leopold, E. B., and Marvin, R. F., 1968, Late Cretaceous uplift and volcanism on the north flank of the San Juan Mountains, Colorado, in Epis, R. C., ed., Cenozoic volcanism in the Southern Rocky Mountains: Colorado School of Mines Quarterly, v. 63, no. 3, p. 125-132.

Dickinson, W. R., 1975, Potash-depth (K-h) relations in continental margin and intra-oceanic magmatic arcs: Geology, v. 3, p. 53-56.

Dickinson, W. R., 1977, Paleozoic plate tectonics and the evolution of the Cordilleran continental margin, in Stewart, J. H., Stevens, C. H., and Fritsche, A. E., eds., Paleozoic paleogeography of the western United States: Pacific Coast Paleogeography Symposium 1; Los Angeles, Pacific Section Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, p. 137-155.

Dickinson, W. R., and Hatherton, Trevor, 1967, Andesitic volcanism and seismicity around the Pacific: Science, v. 157, p. 801-803.

Dilek, Y., and Moores, E. M., 1991, Humboldt Complex, Nevada, as an allochthonous fragment of a Jurassic arc terrane [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 23, no. 5, p. A192.

Dilles, J. H., and Wright, J. E., 1988, The chronology of early Mesozoic arc magmatism in the Yerington district of western Nevada and its regional implications: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 100, p. 644-652.

Diment, W. H., and Urban, T. C., 1981, Average elevation map of the conterminous United States (Gilluly averaging method): U.S. Geological Survey Geophysical Investigations Map GP-933, scale 1:2,500,000.

Dimroth, Erich, 1970, Meimechites and carbonatites of the Castignon Lake complex, New Quebec: Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie Abhandlung, v. 112, p. 239-278.

Dingwell, D. B., and Brearly, Mark, 1985, Mineral chemistry of igneous melanite garnets from analcite-bearing volcanic rocks, Alberta, Canada: Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology, v. 90, p. 29-35.

Disbrow, A. E., and Stoll, W. C., 1957, Geology of the Cerrillos area, Santa Fe County, New Mexico: New Mexico Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources Bulletin 48, 73 p.

Dodge, F. C. W., Calk, L. C., and Kistler, R. W., 1986, Lower crustal xenoliths, Chinese Peak lava flow, central Sierra Nevada: Journal of Petrology, v. 27, p. 1277-1304.

Dodge, F. C. W., and Moore, J. G., 1981, Late Cenozoic volcanic rocks of the southern Sierra Nevada, California: 2. Geochemistry: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 92, p. 912-914 and 1670-1761.

Doe, B. R., 1993, The importance of source rocks in formation of metallic-sulfide ore deposits, in Scott, R. W., Jr., Detra, P. S., and Berger, B. R., eds., Advances related to United States and international mineral resources: developing frameworks and exploration technologies: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 2039, p. 275-277.

Doe, B. R., Leeman, W. P., Christiansen, R. L., and Hedge, C. E., 1982, Lead and strontium isotopes and related trace elements as genetic tracers in the Upper Cenozoic rhyolite-basalt association of the Yellowstone Plateau volcanic field: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 87, p. 4785-4806.

Doe, B. R., Lipman, P. W., Hedge, C. E., and Kurosawa, Hajime, 1969, Primitive and contaminated basalts from the southern Rocky Mountains, U.S.A.: Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology, v. 21, p. 142-156.

Doe, B. R., and Rohrbough, R., 1977, Lead isotope data bank: 3,459 samples and analyses cited: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 77-418, 127 p.

Doe, B. R., Steven, T. A., Delevaux, M. H., Stacey, J. S., Lipman, P. W., and Fisher, F. S., 1979, Genesis of ore deposits in the San Juan volcanic field, southwestern Colorado—lead isotope evidence: Economic Geology, v. 74, p. 1-26.

Doelling, H. H., 1980, Mineral deposits of the Henry Mountains, in Picard, M. D., ed., Henry Mountains Symposium: Utah Geological Association Publication 8, p. 287-296.

Doig, Ronald, 1970, An alkaline rock province linking Europe and North America: Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 7, p. 22-28.

Doig, Ronald, 1977, Rb-Sr geochronology and evolution of the Grenville province in northwestern Quebec, Canada: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 88, p. 1843-1856.

Doig, Ronald, and Barton, J. M., Jr., 1968, Age of carbonatites and other alkaline rocks in Quebec: Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 5, p. 1401-1407.

Dolmage, Victor, 1934, Geology and ore deposits of Copper Mountain, British Columbia: Canada Geological Survey Memoir 171, 69 p.

Donaldson, J. A., 1965, The Dubawnt Group, Districts of Keewatin and Mackenzie: Canada Geological Survey Paper 64-20, 11 p.

Dostal, J., Baragar, W. R. A., and Dupuy, C., 1983, Geochemistry and petrogenesis of basaltic rocks from Coppermine River area, Northwest Territories: Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 20, p. 684-698.

Dostal, J., Jackson, G. D., and Galley, A., 1989, Geochemistry of Neohelikian Nauyat basalts, Borden rift basin, northwestern Baffin Island, Canada: Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 26, p. 2214-2223.

Douglass, J., and Smith, D. R., 1993, Neodymium isotopic constraints on the origin of the alkaline plutons of the Pikes Peak batholith [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 25, no. 6, p. A261-A262.

Downes, H., 1989, Magma mixing in undersaturated alkaline volcanics, Cantal, Massif Central, France: Mineralogical Magazine, v. 53, p. 43-53.

Draganić, I. G., Bjergbakke, E., Draganić, Z. D., and Schested, K., 1991, Decomposition of ocean waters by potassium-40 radiation 3800 Ma ago as a source of oxygen and oxidizing species: Precambrian Research, v. 52, p. 337-345.

Drew, L. J., Qingrun, Meng, and Weijun, Sun, 1990, The Bayan Obo iron—rare-earth—niobium deposits, Inner Mongolia, China: Lithos, v. 26, p. 43-65.

Drew, L. J., Qingrun, M., and Weijun, S., 1991, The geology of the Bayan Obo iron-rare-earths-niobium deposits, Inner Mongolia, China [abs.]: Society for Mining, Metallurgy, and Exploration Annual Meeting Program, Denver, p. 61.

Drewes, Harald, 1971, Mesozoic stratigraphy of the Santa Rita Mountains, southeast of Tucson, Arizona: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 658-C, p. C1-C81.

Drewes, Harald, 1976, Plutonic rocks of the Santa Rita Mountains, southeast of Tucson, Arizona: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 915, 75 p.

Drewes, Harald, 1991, Geologic map of the Big Hatchet Mountains, Hidalgo County, New Mexico: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Investigations Series Map I-2144, scale 1:24,000.

Drewes, Harald, and Cooper, J. R., 1973, Reconnaissance geologic map of the west side of the Sierrita Mountains, Palo Alto Ranch quadrangle, Pima County, Arizona: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Field Studies Map MF-538, scale 1:24,000.

Drexel, J. F., and Major, R. B., 1990, Mount Painter uranium-rare earth deposits, in Hughes, F. E., ed., Geology of the mineral deposits of Australia and Papua New Guinea: Melbourne, Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy Monograph 14, p. 993-998.

Drummond, K. J., and others, compilers, 1981, Plate tectonic map of the Circum-Pacific region, northeast quadrant: Tulsa, Oklahoma, American Association of Petroleum Geologists, scale 1:10,000,000.

Drysdale, C. W., 1915, Geology of the Franklin mining camp, British Columbia: Canada Geological Survey Memoir 56, 246 p.

Dubiel, R. F., Bromfield, C. S., Church, S. E., Kemp, W. M., Larson, M. J., Peterson, Fred, and Neubert, J. T., 1988, Mineral resources of the Bull Mountain wilderness study area, Garfield and Wayne Counties, Utah: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1751-B, p. B1-B12.

Dubiel, R. F., Bromfield, C. S., Church, S. E., Kemp, W. M., Larson, M. J., Peterson, Fred, and Neubert, J. T., 1988, Mineral Resources of the Mt. Hillers wilderness study area, Garfield County,Utah: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1751-C, p. C1-C14.

Dubiel, R. F., Bromfield, C. S., Church, S. E., Kemp, W. M., Larson, M. J., Peterson, F., and Pierson, C. T., 1990, Mineral resources of the Mount Pennell wilderness study area, Garfield County, Utah: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1751-D, p. D1-D17.

Dudás, F. Ö., 1988, Inferences about the tectonic setting of alkalic rocks in the Crazy Mountains, Montana [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 20, no. 6, p. 413.

Dudás, F. Ö., 1990, Petrogenesis and mantle source of igneous rocks in the Crazy Mountains, Montana: University Park, Pennsylvania State University, Ph.D. thesis, 400 p.

Dudás, F. Ö., 1991, Geochemistry of igneous rocks from the Crazy Mountains, Montana, and tectonic models for the Montana alkalic province: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 96, p. 13,261-13,277.

Dudás, F. Ö., Carlson, R. W., and Eggler, D. H., 1987, Regional Middle Proterozoic enrichment of the subcontinental mantle source of igneous rocks from central Montana: Geology, v. 15, p. 22-25.

Dudás, F. Ö., and Eggler, D. H., 1989, Crazy Mountains, Montana, in Montana high-potassium igneous province, 28th International Geological Congress Field Trip Guidebook T346: American Geophysical Union, p. 7-14.

Dumitru, T. A., Gans, P. A., Foster, D. A., and Miller, E. L., 1991, Refrigeration of the western Cordilleran lithosphere during Laramide shallow-angle subduction: Geology, v. 19, p. 1145-1148.

Dunbar, J. A. and Sawyer, D. S., 1989, How prexisting weaknesses control the style of continental breakup: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 94, p. 7278-7292.

Duncan, R. A., 1984, Age progressive volcanism in the New England seamounts and the opening of the central Atlantic Ocean: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 89, p. 9980-9990.

Duncan, R. A., and Richards, M. A., 1991, Hotspots, mantle plumes, flood basalts, and true polar wander: Reviews of Geophysics, v. 29, p. 31-50.

Duncan, R. K., and Willett, G. C., 1990, Mount Weld carbonatite, in Hughes, F. E., ed., Geology of the mineral deposits of Australia and Papua New Guinea: Melbourne, Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy Monograph 14, p. 591-597.

Duncker, K. E., Wolff, J. A., Harmon, R. S., Leat, P. T., Dickin, A. P., and Thompson, R. N., 1991, Diverse mantle and crustal components in lavas of the NW Cerros del Rio volcanic field, Rio Grande rift, New Mexico: Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology, v. 108, p. 331-345.

Dunham, A. C., and Wilkinson, F. C. F., 1985, Sulfide droplets and the Unit 11/12 chromite band, Rhum: a mineralogical study: Geological Magazine, v. 122, p. 539-548.

Dunn, C. E., 1989, The Sturgeon Lake kimberlite—an investigation into the geochemical response exhibited by organic sample media: Saskatchewan Geological Survey Miscellaneous Report 89-4, p. 172-177.

Dunn, C. E., 1993, Diamondiferous kimberlite in Saskatchewan, Canada: Journal of Geochemical Exploration, v. 46, p. 131-142.

Dunne, G. C., Gulliver, R. M., and Sylvester, A. G., 1978, Mesozoic evolution of rocks of the White, Inyo, Argus and Slate Ranges, eastern California, in Howell, D. G., and McDougall, K. A., eds., Mesozoic paleogeography of the western United States—Pacific Coast Paleogeography Symposium 2: Los Angeles, Pacific Coast Section Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, p. 189-207.

Dunne, K. P. E., and Höy, Trygve, 1992, Petrology of pre- to syntectonic Early and Middle Jurassic intrusions in the Rossland Group, southwestern British Columbia (82F/SW): British Columbia Ministry of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources Paper 1992-1, p. 9-19.

Durning, W. P., and Buchanan, L. J., 1984, The geology and ore deposits of Oatman, Arizona, in Wilkins, Joe, Jr., ed., Gold and silver deposits of the Basin and Range province, western U.S.A.: Arizona Geological Society Digest, v. 15, p. 141-158.

Dwelley, P. C., 1984, Geology, mineralization, and fluid inclusion analysis of the Ajax vein system, Cripple Creek, Colorado: Fort Collins, Colorado State University, M.S. thesis, 166 p.

Dyer, W. S., 1936, Geology and ore deposits of the Matachewan-Kenogami area: Ontario Department of Mines 44th Annual Report, v. 44, part 2, p. 1-55.

Earhart, R. L., 1975, Andesite sills in the Red Mountain area, Scapegoat Wilderness, Lewis and Clark County, Montana: U.S. Geological Survey Journal of Research, v. 3, p. 415-424.

Eastoe, C. J., 1982, Physics and chemistry of the hydrothermal system at the Panguna porphyry copper deposit, Bougainville, Papua New Guinea: Economic Geology, v. 77, p. 127-153.

Eaton, G. P., 1979, A plate tectonic model for late Cenozoic crustal spreading in the western United States, in Riecker, R. E., ed., Rio Grande rift: tectonics and magmatism: Washington, D. C., American Geophysical Union, p. 7-32.

Eaton, G. P., 1980, Geophysical and geological characteristics of the crust of the Basin and Range province, in Continental tectonics: Washington, D.C., National Academy of Sciences, p. 96-113.

Eaton, G. P., 1982, The Basin and Range province: Origin and tectonic significance: Annual Review of Earth and Planetary Sciences, v. 10, p. 409-440.

Eaton, G. P., 1984, The Miocene Great Basin of western North America as an extending back-arc region: Tectonophysics, v. 102, p. 275-295.

Eaton, G. P., 1984, Mineral abundance in the North American Cordillera: American Scientist, v. 72, p. 368-377.

Eaton, G. P., 1986, A tectonic redefinition of the Southern Rocky Mountains: Tectonophysics, v. 132, p. 163-194.

Eaton, G. P., 1987, Topography and origin of the Southern Rocky Mountains and Alvarado Ridge, in Coward, M. P., Dewey, J. F., and Hancock, P. L., eds., Continental extensional tectonics: Geological Society of London Special Publication no. 28, p. 355-369.

Eaton, G. P., Christiansen, R. L., Pitt, A. M., Mabey, D. R., Blank, H. R., Zietz, Isidore, and Gettings, M. E., 1975, Magma beneath Yellowstone National Park: Science, v. 188, p. 787-796.

Eaton, G. P., Wahl, R. R., Prostka, H. J., Mabey, D. R., and Kleinkopf, M. D., 1978, Regional gravity and tectonic patterns: their relation to late Cenozoic epeirogeny and lateral spreading in the western Cordillera, in Smith, R. B., and Eaton, G. P., eds., Cenozoic tectonics and regional geophysics of the western Cordillera: Geological Society of America Memoir 152, p. 51-91.

Eaton, P. C., and Setterfield, T. N., 1993, The relationship between epithermal and porphyry hydrothermal systems within the Tavua caldera, Fiji: Economic Geology, v. 88, p. 1053-1083.

Eby, G. N., 1984, Geochronlogy of the Monteregian Hills alkaline igneous province, Quebec: Geology, v. 12, p. 468-470.

Eby, G. N., 1985, Age relations, chemistry, and petrogenesis of mafic alkaline dikes from the Monteregian Hills and younger White Mountain igneous provinces: Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 22, p. 1103-1111.

Eby, G. N., 1985, Sr and Pb isotopes, U and Th chemistry of the alkaline Monteregian and White Mountain igneous provinces, eastern North America: Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta, v. 49, p. 1143-1153.

Eby, G. N., 1987, The Monteregian Hills and White Mountain alkaline igneous provinces, eastern North America, in Fitton, J. G., and Upton, B. G. J., eds., Alkaline igneous rocks: Geological Society of London Special Publication 30, p. 433-447.

Eby, G. N., 1990, The A-type granitoids: A review of their occurrence and chemical characteristics and speculations on their petrogenesis: Lithos, v. 26, p. 115-134.

Eby, G. N., 1992, Chemical subdivision of the A-type granitoids: petrogenetic and tectonic implications: Geology, v. 20, p. 641-644.

Eby, G. N., Krueger, H. W., and Creasy, J. W., 1992, Geology, geochronology, and geochemistry of the White Mountain batholith, New Hampshire, in Puffer, J. H., and Ragland, P. C., eds., Eastern North American Mesozoic magmatism: Geological Society of America Special Paper 268, p. 379-398.

Eckel, E. B., 1961, Minerals of Colorado—a 100-year record: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1114, 399 p.

Eckel, E. B., Williams, J. S., Galbraith, F. W., and others, 1949, Geology and ore deposits of the La Plata district, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 219, 179 p.

Eckstrand, O. R., 1984, Canadian mineral deposit types: a geological synopsis: Canada Geological Survey Economic Geology Report 36, 86 p.

Edgar, A. D., 1979, Mineral chemistry and petrogenesis of an ultrapotassic-ultramafic volcanic rock: Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology, v. 71, p. 171-175.

Edgar, A. D., 1983, Relation of ultrapotassic magmatism in the western USA to the Yellowstone plume: Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie Abhandlungen, v. 147, p. 35-46.

Edgar, A. D., Green D. H., and Hibberson, W. O., 1976, Experimental petrology of a highly potassic magma: Journal of Petrology, v. 17, p. 339-356.

Edwards, D., Rock, N. M. S., Taylor, W. R., Griffin, B. J., and Ramsay, R. R., 1992, Mineralogy and petrology of the Aries diamondiferous kimberlite pipe, central Kimberley block, Western Australia: Journal of Petrology, v. 33, p. 1157-1191.

Eggler, D. H., 1973, Role of CO_2 in melting processes in the mantle: Carnegie Institution of Washington Yearbook, v. 72, p. 457-467.

Eggler, D. H., 1987, Geochemistry of upper mantle and lower crust beneath Colorado and Wyoming [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 19, no. 5, p. 272-273.

Eggler, D. H., 1987, Solubility of major and trace elements in mantle metasomatic fluids: experimental constraints, in Menzies, M. A., and Hawkesworth, C. J., eds., Mantle metasomatism: London, Academic Press, p. 21-41.

Eggler, D. H., 1989, Carbonatites, primary melts, and mantle dynamics, in Bell, Keith, ed., Carbonatites: genesis and evolution: London, Unwin Hyman, p. 561-579.

Eggler, D. H., Dudás, F. Ö., Hearn, B. C., McCallum, M. E., McGee, E. S., Meyer, H. O. A., and Schulze, D. J., 1987, Lithosphere of the continental United States: xenoliths in

kimberlites and other alkaline magmas, in Nixon, P. H., ed., Mantle xenoliths: Chichester, U.K., John Wiley & Sons, p. 41-57.

Eggler, D. H., and Furlong, K. P., 1991, Petrochemical and geophysical evidence for old mantle lithosphere beneath Montana, in Baker, D. W., and Berg, R. B., eds., Guidebook of the Central Montana alkalic province: Montana Bureau of Mines and Geology Special Publication 100, p. 86-91.

Eggler, D. H., McCallum, M. E., and Kirby, M. B., 1987, Kimberlite-transported nodules from Colorado-Wyoming; a record of enrichment of shallow portions of an infertile lithosphere, in Morris, E. M., and Pasteris, J. D., eds., Mantle metasomatism and alkaline magmatism: Geological Society of America Special Paper 215, p. 77-90.

Eggler, D. H., Meen, J. K., Welt, Fred, Dudás, F. Ö., Furlong, K. P., McCallum, M. E., and Carlson, R. W., 1988, Tectonomagmatism of the Wyoming province: Colorado School of Mines Quarterly, v. 83, no. 2, p. 25-40.

Ehlig, P. L., 1981, Origin and tectonic history of the basement terrane of the San Gabriel Mountains, central Transverse Ranges, in Ernst, W. G., ed., The geotectonic development of California, Rubey volume 1: Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey, Prentice Hall, p. 253-283.

Ehrenberg, S. N., 1978, Petrology of potassic volcanic rocks and ultramafic xenoliths from the Navajo volcanic field, New Mexico and Arizona: Los Angeles, California, University of California, Ph.D. thesis, 256 p.

Ehrenberg, S. N., 1982, Petrogenesis of garnet lherzolite and megacrystalline nodules from the Thumb, Navajo volcanic field: Journal of Petrology, v. 23, p. 507-547.

Ehrenberg, S. N., 1982, Rare earth element geochemistry of garnet lherzolite and megacrystalline nodules from minette of the Colorado Plateau province: Earth and Planetary Science Letters, v. 57, p. 191-210.

Eiché, G. E., Francis, D. M., and Ludden, J. N., 1987, Primary alkaline magmas associated with the Quaternary Alligator Lake volcanic complex, Yukon Territory, Canada: Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology, v. 95, p. 191-201.

Eidel, J. J., and Baxter, J. W., 1989, Spatial and geochemical relationship of Illinois-Kentucky fluorspar district to Reelfoot rift and Rough Creek graben [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 21, no. 6, p. A7.

Einaudi, M. T., and Oreskes, Naomi, 1991, Progress toward an occurrence model for Proterozoic iron oxide deposits—a comparison between ore provinces of South Australia and southeast Missouri: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1932, p. 58-69.

Eisbacher, G. H., 1983, Devonian-Mississippian sinistral transcurrent faulting along the cratonic margin of western North American: a hypothesis: Geology, v. 11, p. 7-10.

Ekren, E. B., and Houser, F. N., 1965, Geology and petrology of the Ute Mountains area, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 481, 74 p.

Ekstrom, Harold, Morrison, Jean, and Anderson, J. L., 1991, Multi-stage history of the San Gabriel anorthosite-syenite complex, S. California: stable isotopic, major and trace element evidence [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 23, no. 5, p. A387.

Elders, W. A., and Sass, J. H., 1988, The Salton Sea scientific drilling project: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 93, p. 12, 953-12, 968.

Eliopoulos, D. G., and Economou-Eliopoulos, Maria, 1991, Platinum-group element and gold contents in the Skouries porphyry copper deposit, Chalkidiki Peninsula, northern Greece: Economic Geology, v. 86, p. 740-749.

Elison, M. W., 1991, Intracontinental contraction in western North America: continuity and episodicity: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 103, p. 1226-1238.

Elison, M. W., Speed, R. C., and Kistler, R. W., 1990, Geologic and isotopic constraints on the crustal structure of the northern Great Basin: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 102, p. 1077-1092.

Elliott, J. E., 1972, Platinum at Cooke City, Mont.: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 750-A, p. A36.

Elliott, J. E., 1974, The geology of the Cooke City area, Montana and Wyoming, in Voight, Barry, ed., Rock mechanics, the American Northwest: University Park, Pennsylvania State University, p. 102-107.

Elliott, J. E., 1979, Geologic map of the southwest part of the Cooke City quadrangle, Montana and Wyoming: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Investigations Series Map I-1084, scale 1:24,000.

Ellis, M. S., Gaskill, D. L., and Dunrud, C. R., 1987, Geologic map of the Paonia and Gunnison area, Delta and Gunnison Counties, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Coal Investigations Map C-109, scale 1:100,000.

Elston, D. P., 1989, Grand Canyon Supergroup, northern Arizona: stratigraphic summary and preliminary paleomagnetic correlations with parts of other North American Proterozoic successions, in Jenney, J. P., and Reynolds, S. J., eds., Geologic evolution of Arizona: Arizona Geological Society Digest 17, p. 259-272.

Elston, D. P., and Young, R. A., 1991, Cretaceous-Eocene (Laramide) landscape development and Oligocene-Pliocene drainage reorganization of transition zone and Colorado Plateau, Arizona: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 96, p. 12,389-12,406.

Elston, W. E., 1967, Summary of the mineral resources of Bernalillo, Sandoval, and Santa Fe Counties, New Mexico: New Mexico Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources Bulletin 81, 81 p.

Elston, W. E., 1984, Subduction of young oceanic lithosphere and extensional orogeny in southwestern North America during mid-Tertiary time: Tectonics, v. 3, p. 229-250.

Elston, W. E., and Bornhorst, T. J., 1979, The Rio Grande rift in context of regional post-40 m.y. volcanic and tectonic events, in Riecker, R. E., ed., Rio Grande rift: tectonics and magmatism: Washington, D.C., American Geophysical Union, p. 416-438.

Emanüel, K. M., and Walsh, J. F., 1987, Alkalic intrusive rocks and gold mineralization at the Golden Reward, Lawrence County, South Dakota, in Proceedings of the Third Western Regional Conference on Precious Metals, Coal and the Environment: Black Hills Section, Society of Mining Engineers, p. 23-61.

Embry, P. A., 1987, Petrogenesis of the Yogo Peak stock, Little Belt Mountains, Montana: Missoula, Univeristy of Montana M.S. thesis, 94 p.

Emeleus, C. H., 1991, Tertiary igneous activity, in Craig, G. Y., ed., Geology of Scotland (3rd edition): London, The Geological Society, p. 455-502.

Emery, J. A., 1968, Geology of the Pea Ridge iron ore body, in Ridge, J. D., ed., The ore deposits of the United States, 1933-1967, The Graton-Sales Volume: New York, American Institute of Mining, Metallurgical, and Petroleum Engineers, p. 359-369.

Emmons, R. C., 1953, Petrogeny of the syenites and nepheline syenites of central Wisconsin: Geological Society of America Memoir 52, p. 71-87.

Emmons, S. F., 1896, The mines of Custer County, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey 17th Annual Report, part 2, p. 405-472.

Emmons, S. F., Irving, J. D., and Loughlin, G. F., 1927, Geology and ore deposits of the Leadville mining district, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 148, 368 p.

Emmons, W. H., 1908, Geology of the Haystack stock, Cowles, Park County, Montana: Journal of Geology, v. 16, p. 193-229.

Emmons, W. H., 1908, Gold deposits of the Little Rocky Mountains, Montana: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 340, p. 96-116.

Emmons, W. H., 1938, Diatremes and certain ore-bearing pipes: American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers Technical Publication 891, p. 170-180.

Emslie, R. F., 1978, Anorthosite massifs, rapakivi granites, and late Proterozoic rifting of North America: Precambrian Research, v. 7, p. 61-98.

Emslie, R. F., 1991, Granitoids of the rapakivi granite-anorthosite and related associations: Precambrian Research, v. 51, p. 173-192.

Engel, C. G., 1959, Igneous rocks and constituent hornblendes of the Henry Mountains, Utah: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 70, p. 951-980.

Ensenat, S. E., Barnes, C. G., and Hoover, J. D., 1988, Geology and geochemistry of the Cerro de Cristo Rey intrusion and its inclusions, Donna Ana Co., New Mexico [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 20, no. 3, p. 158.

Epis, R. C., and Chapin, C. E., 1974, Stratigraphic nomenclature of the Thirtynine Mile volcanic field, central Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1395-C, p. C1-C23.

Epis, R. C., and Chapin, C. E., 1975, Geomorphic and tectonic implications of the post-Laramide, Late Eocene erosion surface in the southern Rocky Mountains, in Curtis, B. F., ed., Cenozoic history of the southern Rocky Mountains: Geological Society of America Memoir 144, p. 211-226.

Epis, R. C., Wobus, R. A., and Scott, G. R., 1979, Geologic map of the Guffey quadrangle, Park County, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Investigations Series Map I-1180, scale 1:62,500.

Epis, R. C., Wobus, R. A., and Scott, G. R., 1979, Geologic map of the Black Mountain quadrangle, Fremont and Park Counties, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Investigations Series Map I-1195, scale 1:62,500.

Erd, R. C., and Czamanske, G. K., 1983, Orickite and coyoteite, two new sulfide minerals from Coyote Peak, Humboldt County, California: American Mineralogist, v. 68, p. 245-254.

Erickson, R. L., 1953, Stratigraphy and petrology of the Tascotal Mesa quadrangle, Texas: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 64, p. 1353-1386.

Erickson, R. L., and Blade, L. V., 1963, Geochemistry and petrology of the alkaline igneous complex at Magnet Cove, Arkansas: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 425, 95 p.

Eriksson, C. L., 1987, Petrology of the alkalic hypabyssal and volcanic rocks at Cripple Creek, Colorado: Golden, Colorado, Colorado School of Mines, M.S. thesis, 114 p.

Eriksson, S. C., 1989, Phalaborwa: a saga of magmatism, metasomatism and miscibility, in Bell, Keith, ed., Carbonatites: genesis and evolution: London, Unwin Hyman, p. 221-254.

Ernst, D. R., 1980, Petrography and geochemistry of Boston Peak and Tomichi Dome, and relation to other plutons in Gunnison County, Colorado: Cheney, Eastern Washington University, M. S. thesis, 52 p.

Ernst, R. P., 1981, Granite and rhyolite relationships of the Lake City caldera area, Hinsdale County, Colorado: Cheney, Eastern Washington University, M. S. thesis, 60 p.

Ernst, W. G., 1988, Metamorphic terranes, isotopic provinces, and implications for crustal growth of the western United States: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 93, p. 7634-7642.

Erskine, D. W., Brookins, D. G., Kudo, A. M., and Ward, D. B., 1989, Rb-Sr age of shoshonitic dikes in the Crandall-Sunlight region, Absaroka volcanic field, Wyoming: Isochron West, v. 54, p. 21-24.

Erskine, D. W., Kudo, A. M., and Perry, F. V., 1993, Isotopic evidence for maximum allowable crust-mantle interaction in magmatic systems in the N. Great Basin [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 25, no. 6, p. A-260.

Ervin, P. C., and McGinnis, L. D., 1975, Reelfoot rift: reactivated precursor to the Mississippi embayment: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 86, p. 1287-1295.

Esperança, Sonia, Carlson, R. W., and Shirley, S. B., 1988, Lower crustal evolution under central Arizona: Sr, Nd and Pb isotopic and geochemical evidence from the mafic xenoliths of Camp Creek: Earth and Planetary Science Letters, v. 90, p. 26-40.

Esperança, Sonia, and Holloway, J. R., 1987, On the origin of some mica-lamprophyres: experimental evidence from a mafic minette: Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology, v. 95, p. 207-216.

Ethier, V. G., and Campbell, F. A., 1977, Tourmaline concentrations in Proterozoic sediments of the southern Cordillera of Canada and their economic significance: Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 14, p. 2348-2363.

Etienne, John, 1990, Lincoln County kimberlites, Troy district, northwestern Montana: Manuscript.

Evans, K. V., 1984, Ordovician plutonism in east-central Idaho: variation on a Canadian theme [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 16, no. 6, p. 504.

Evans, K. V., 1986, Middle Proterozoic deformation and plutonism in Idaho, Montana and British Columbia: Montana Bureau of Mines and Geology Special Publication 94, p. 237-244.

Evans, K. V., and Clemons, R. E., 1988, Cambrian-Ordovician (500 Ma) alkalic plutonism in southwestern New Mexico: U-Th-Pb isotopic data from the Florida Mountains: American Journal of Science, v. 288, p. 735-755.

Evans, K. V., and Zartman, R. E., 1988, Early Paleozoic alkalic plutonism in east-central Idaho: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 100, p. 1981-1987.

Evans, K. V., and Zartman, R. E., 1990, U-Th-Pb and Rb-Sr geochronology of the middle Proterozoic granite and augen gneiss, Salmon River Mountains, east-central Idaho: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 102, p. 63-73.

Evenchick, C. A., 1985, Stratigraphy metamorphism, structure, and their tectonic implications in the Sifton and Deserters Ranges, Cassiar and northern Rocky Mountains, northern British Columbia: Kingston, Ontario, Queens University, Ph.D. thesis, 197 p.

Evenchick, C. A., 1991, Geometry, evolution, and tectonic framework of the Skeena fold belt, north-central British Columbia: Tectonics, v. 10, p. 527-546.

Evenchick, C. A., Parrish, R. R., and Gabrielse, Hubert, 1984, Precambrian gneiss and late Proterozoic sedimentation in north-central British Columbia: Geology, v. 12, p. 233-237.

Everson, J. E., 1979, Regional variations in the lead isotopic characteristics of Late Cenozoic basalts from the southwestern United States: Pasadena, California, California Institute of Technology, Ph.D. thesis, 454 p.

Ewart, A., 1982, The mineralogy and petrology of Tertiary-Recent orogenic volcanic rocks: with special reference to the andesite-basaltic compositional range, in Thorpe, R. S., ed., Andesites: New York, Wiley, p. 25-95.

Ewart, A., and Le Maitre, R. W., 1980, Some regional compositional differences within Tertiary-Recent orogenic magmas: Chemical Geology, v. 30, p. 257-283.

Ewing, T. E., 1980, Paleogene tectonic evolution of the Pacific northwest: Journal of Geology, v. 88, p. 619-638.

Ewing, T. E., 1981, Petrology and geochemistry of the Kamloops Group volcanics, British Columbia: Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 18, p. 1478-1491.

Ewing, T. E. 1981, Regional stratigraphy and structural setting of the Kamloops Group, south-central British Columbia: Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 18, p. 1464-1477.

Ewing, T. E., and Caran, S. C., 1982, Late Cretaceous volcanism in south and central Texas—stratigraphic, structural, and seismic models: Gulf Coast Association of Geological Societies Transactions, v. 32, p. 137-145.

Fahrig, W. F., 1987, The tectonic settings of continental mafic dyke swarms: failed arm and early passive margin, in Halls, H. C., and Fahrig, W. F., eds., Mafic dyke swarms: Geological Association of Canada Special Paper 34, p. 331-348.

Fahrig, W. F., and West, T. D., 1986, Diabase dyke swarms of the Canadian Shield: Canada Geological Survey Map 1627A, scale 1:4,873,900.

Fahrni, K. C., Macauley, T. N., and Preto, V. A. G., 1976, Copper Mountain and Ingerbelle: Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy Special Volume 15, p. 368-375.

Faick, J. N., 1937, Geology and ore deposits of the Gold Hill district: Moscow, Idaho, University of Idaho, M.S. thesis, 56 p.

Farmer, G. L., 1988, Isotope geochemistry of Mesozoic and Tertiary igneous rocks in the western United States and implications for the structure and composition of the deep continental

lithosphere, in Ernst, W. G., ed., Metamorphism and crustal evolution of the western United States: Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey, Prentice Hall, p. 87-109.

Farmer, G. L., Broxton, D. E., Warren, R. G., and Pickthorn, W., 1991, Nd, Sr, and O isotopic variation sin metaluminous ash-flow tuffs and related volcanic rocks at the Timber Mountain/Oasis Valley caldera complex, SW Nevada: implications for the origin and evolution of large-volume silicic magma bodies: Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology, v. 109, p. 53-68.

Farmer, G. L., and DePaolo, D. J., 1983, Origin of Mesozoic and Tertiary granite in the western United States and implications for pre-Mesozoic crustal structure. 1. Nd and Sr isotopic studies in the geocline of the northern Great Basin: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 88, p. 3379-3401.

Farmer, G. L., and DePaolo, D. J., 1984, Origin of Mesozoic and Tertiary granite in the western United States and implications for Pre-Mesozoic crustal structure. 2. Nd and Sr isotopic studies of unmineralized and Cu- and Mo-mineralized granite in the Precambrian craton: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 89, p. 10141-10160.

Farmer, G. L., Perry, F. V., Semken, S., Crowe, B., Curtis, D., and DePaolo, D. J., 1989, Isotopic evidence on the structure and origin of subcontinental lithospheric mantle in southern Nevada: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 94, p. 7885-7898.

Fashbaugh, E., 1979, Geology of igneous extrusive and intrusive rocks in the Sundance area, Crook County, Wyoming: Grand Forks, North Dakota, University of North Dakota, M.S. thesis, 97 p.

Fazakerley, V. W., 1990, Bow River alluvial diamond deposit, in Hughes, F. E., ed., Geology of the mineral deposits of Australia and Papua New Guinea: Melbourne, Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy, v. 1659-1664.

Fears, Daniel, 1985, A corrected CIPW program for interactive use: Computers & Geosciences, v. 11, p. 787-797.

Fears, D. W., Mutschler, F. E., and Larson, E. E., 1986, Cripple Creek, Colorado—a petrogenetic model [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 18, no. 6, p. 599.

Feng, Rui, Fan, Jianzhong, and Kerrich, Robert, 1993, Noble metal abundances and characteristics of six granitic magma series, Archean Abitibi belt, Pontiac subprovince: relationships to metallogeny and overprinting of mesothermal gold deposits: Economic Geology, v. 88, p. 1376-1401.

Fenner, C. N., 1929, The crystallization of basalts: American Journal of Science, 5th series, v. 18, p. 225-253.

Fenner, C. N., 1938, Contact relations between rhyolite and basalt on Gardiner River, Yellowstone Park: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 49, p. 1441-1483.

Fenton, M. D., and Faure, G., 1970, A Rb-Sr whole rock age determination for the Rainy Creek alkalic-ultramafic complex, Montana: The Mountain Geologist, v. 7, p. 277-280.

Fenton, M. D., and Faure, Gunter, 1970, Rb-Sr whole rock age determinations of the Iron Hill and McClure Mountain carbonatite-alkalic complexes, Colorado: Mountain Geologist, v. 7, p. 269-275.

Ferguson, H. G., 1939, Nickel deposits in Cottonwood Canyon, Churchill County, Nevada: University of Nevada Bulletin, v. 33, no. 5, p. 5-24.

Ferguson, L. J., and Edgar, A. D., 1978, The petrogenesis and origin of the analcime in the volcanic rocks of the Crowsnest Formation, Alberta: Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 15, p. 69-77.

Ferri, F., Dudka, S., and Rees, C., 1992, Geology of the Uslika Lake area, northern Quesnel trough, B. C. (94C/3, 4, 6): British Columbia Ministry of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources Paper 1992-1, p. 127-145.

Fersman, A., 1929, Geochemische Migration der Elemente und deren wissenschaftliche und wirtschaftliche Bedeutung, erläutert an vier Mineralvorkommen: Chibina-Tundren—Smaragdgruben—Uran-Grube Tuja-Mujun—Wüste Karakumy: Abhandlungen Praktische Geologie Bergwerk Lehre, v. 18, p. 1-116.

Feth, Daniel, and Berg, R. B., 1981, Radiometric dates of rocks in Montana: Montana Bureau of Mines and Geology Bulletin 114, 136 p.

Feuerbach, D. L., Smith, E. I., Walker, J. D., and Tangeman, J. A., 1993, The role of the mantle during crustal extension: constraints from geochemistry of volcanic rocks in the Lake Mead area, Nevada and Arizona: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 105, p. 1561-1575.

Fiebelkorn, R. B., Walker, G. W., MacLeod, N. S., McKee, E. H., and Smith, J. G., 1983, Index to K-Ar age determinations for the State of Oregon: Isochron/West, no. 37, 60 p.

Fiesinger, D. W., and Nicholls, J., 1977, Petrography and petrology of Quaternary volcanic rocks, Quesnel Lake region, east-central British Columbia: Geological Association of Canada Special Paper 16, p. 25-38.

Fiesinger, D. W., Perkins, W. D., and Puchy, B. J., 1982, Mineralogy and petrology of Tertiary-Quaternary volcanic rocks in Caribou County, Idaho: Idaho Bureau of Mines and Geology Bulletin 26, p. 465-488.

Fifarek, R. H., Devlin, B. D., and Salzer, T. A., 1991, Mineralization styles and Au-Ag distributions in the Golden Promise epithermal deposit, Republic district, Washington [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 23, no. 5, p. A228.

Finch, Robbin, 1989, Behavior of trace elements in alkaline rocks related to precious and base metal deposits, western United States: Cheney, Washington, Eastern Washington University M.S. thesis, 83 p.

Findlay, D. C., 1963, Petrology of the Tulameen ultramafic complex, Yale district, British Columbia: Kingston, Ontario, Queens University, Ph.D. thesis, 415 p.

Findlay, D. C., 1969, Origin of the Tulameen ultrabasic gabbro complex, southern British Columbia: Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 6, p. 399-425.

Finlay, G. I., 1916, Colorado Springs, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Geologic Atlas of the United States, Folio 203, 16 p.

Finn, C. A., Phillips, W. M., and Williams, D. L., 1991, Gravity anomaly and terrain maps of Washington: U.S. Geological Survey Geophysical Investigations Map GP-0988, scale 1:1,000,000 and 1:500,000.

Finn, D. D., 1979, Prospecting for magmatic and hydrothermal deposits of uranium and associated elements by computer evaluation of the chemistry and petrogenesis of igneous source rocks: Cheney, Eastern Washington University, M. S. thesis, 336 p.

Fisher, F. S., 1972, Tertiary mineralization and hydrothermal alteration in the Stinkingwater mining region, Park County, Wyoming: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1332-C, p. C1-C33.

Fisher, F. S., 1983, Porphyry copper deposits associated with the Needle Creek igneous center, southern Absaroka Mountains, Wyoming, in Proceedings of the Denver Region Exploration Geologists Society Symposium—The genesis of Rocky Mountain ore deposits: changes with time and tectonics: Denver, Colorado, Denver Region Exploration Geologists Society, p. 87-93.

Fisher, F. S., 1985, Summary of the geology, mineral deposits, and resource potential for selected commodities in the Challis quadrangle: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1658, Chapter A. p. 1-27.

Fisher, F. S., 1990, Gold deposits in the Sneffels-Telluride and Camp Bird mining districts, San Juan Mountains, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1857-F, p. F12-F18.

Fisher, F. S., and Leedy, W. P., 1973, Geochemical characteristics of mineralized breccia pipes in the Red Mountain district, San Juan Mountains, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1381, 43 p.

Fiske, P. S., and Hargraves, R. B., 1991, The Beaverhead impact structure, southwestern Montana: results of reconnaissance field work and preliminary spectroscopic studies [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 23, no. 4, p. 22.

Fitton, J. G., 1987, The Cameroon line, west Africa: a comparison between oceanic and continental alkaline volcanism, in Fitton, J. G., and Upton, B. G. J., eds., Alkaline igneous rocks: Geological Society of London Special Publication 30, p. 273-291.

Fitton, J. G., James, Dodie, Kempton, P. D., Osmerod, D. S., and Leeman, W. P., 1988, The role of lithospheric mantle in the generation of late Cenozoic basic magmas in the western United States: Journal of Petrology Special Lithosphere Issue, p. 331-349.

Fitton, J. G., James, Dodie, and Leeman, W. P., 1991, Basic magmatism associated with late Cenozoic extension in the western United States: compositional variations in space and time: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 96, p. 13,693-13,711.

Fitton, J. G., and Upton, B. G. J., eds., 1987, Alkaline igneous rocks: Geological Society of London Special Publication 30 (Oxford, Blackwell Scientific Publications), 568 p.

Fitton, J. G., and Upton, B. G. J., 1987, Introduction, in Fitton, J. G., and Upton, B. G. J., eds., Alkaline igneous rocks: Geological Society of London Special Publication 30, p. ix-xiv.

Fleck, R. J., 1990, Neodymium, strontium, and trace-element evidence of crustal anatexis and magma mixing in the Idaho batholith, in Anderson, J. L., ed., The nature and origin of Cordilleran magmatism: Geological Society of America Memoir 174, p. 359-373.

Fleck, R. J., and Carr, M. D., 1990, The age of the Keystone thrust: laser-fusion $^{40}Ar/^{39}Ar$ dating of foreland basin deposits, southern Spring Mountains, Nevada: Tectonics, v. 9, p. 467-476.

Fleck, R. J., and Criss, R. E., 1985, Strontium and oxygen isotopic variations in Mesozoic and Tertiary plutons of central Idaho: Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology, v. 90, p. 291-308.

Fleck, R. J., and Gunn, S. H., 1991, The use of integrated geologic, geochemical, and isotopic studies in the identification and interpretation of lithospheric boundaries in the northwestern United States [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 23, no. 5, p. A210.

Fleet, M. E., 1992, Experiments on the volatility of Fe, Ni, Cu, and platinum group elements (PGE) in sulfide assemblages at 1000°C [abs.]: Eos, v. 73, no. 14, Spring Meeting Supplement, p. 372.

Fleet, M. E., Stone, W. E., and Crocket, J. H., 1991, Partitioning of palladium, iridium, and platinum between sulfide liquid and basalt melt: effects of melt composition, concentration, and oxygen fugacity: Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta, v. 55, p. 2545-2554.

Fleet, M. E., Tronnes, R. G., and Stone, W. E., 1991, Partitioning of platinum group elements in the Fe-O-S system to 11 GPa and their fractionation in the mantle and meteorites: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 96, p. 21, 949-21, 958.

Fleming, A. W., Handley, G. A., Williams, K. L., Hills, A. L., and Corbett, G. J., 1986, The Porgera gold deposit, Papua New Guinea: Economic Geology, v. 81, p. 660-680.

Fleshman, B. R., and Siegmund, B. L., 1982 National uranium resource evaluation: Kalispell quadrangle, Montana: U.S. Department of Energy, unpublished report PGJ/F-133(82).

Flohr, M. J. K., 1991, Titanium-, vanadium-, and niobium mineralization at the Christy deposit, Magnet Cove alkaline igneous complex, Arkansas [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 23, no. 5, p. A292.

Flohr, M. J. K., and Ross, Malcom, 1989, Alkaline igneous rocks of Magnet Cove, Arkansas: metasomatized ijolite xenoliths from Diamond Jo quarry: American Mineralogist, v. 74, p. 113-131.

Flohr, M. J. K., and Ross, Malcom, 1990, Alkaline igneous rocks of Magnet Cove, Arkansas: mineralogy and geochemistry of syenites: Lithos, v. 26, p. 67-98.

Floyd, P. A., and Winchester, J. A., 1978, Identification and discrimination of altered and metamorphosed volcanic rocks using immobile elements: Chemical Geology, v. 21, p. 291-306.

Foland, K. A., and Allen, J. C., 1991, Magma sources for Mesozoic anorogenic granites of the White Mountain magma series, New England, U.S.A.: Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology, v. 109, p. 195-211.

Foland, K. A., and Faul, Henry, 1977, Ages of the White Mountain intrusives—New Hampshire, Vermont, and Maine, USA: American Journal of Science, v. 277, p. 888-904.

Foley, S. F., Taylor, W. R., and Green, D. H., 1986, The role of fluorine and oxygen fugacity in the genesis of the ultrapotassic rocks: Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology, v. 94, p. 183-192.

Foley, S. F., Venturelli, G., Green, D. H., and Toscani, L., 1987, The ultrapotassic rocks: characteristics, classification, and constraints for petrogenetic models: Earth-Science Reviews, v. 24, p. 81-134.

Foley, Stephen, and Peccerillo, Angelo, 1992, Potassic and ultrapotassic magmas and their origin: Lithos, v. 28, p. 181-185.

Foord, E. E., Moore, S. L., Marvin, R. F., and Taggart, J. E., 1983, Petrology of the Proterozoic syenites at Pajarito Mountain and the Tertiary igneous complex of the Sierra Blanca region, Otero County, New Mexico: Mineralogical Society of America symposium on alkaline complexes, Wausau, Wisconsin, 6 p.

Foose, M. P., 1991, Deposits containing nickel, cobalt, chromium, and platinum-group elements in the United States, in Gluskoter, H. J., Rice, D. D., and Taylor, R. B., eds., Economic Geology, U.S.: Boulder, Colorado, Geological Society of America, The Geology of North America, v. P-2, p. 87-102.

Force, E. R., 1991, Geology of titanium-mineral deposits: Geological Society of America Special Paper 259, 112 p.

Ford, A. B., and Brew, D. A., 1986, The Wright Glacier volcanic plug and dike swarm, southeastern Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 998, p. 116-118.

Ford, A. B., and Brew, D. A., 1992, Sitkoh Bay long-duration alkalic plutonism, Chichagof Island, S. E. Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 24, no. 5, p. 24.

Ford, A. B., Brew, D. A., and Koch, R. D., 1990, Alkalic plutonism of the Sitkoh Bay area (Chichagof Island), SE Alaska—perplexities of age relations [abs.]: Eos, v. 71, p. 1699.

Ford, A. B., Brew, D. A., and Loney, R. A., 1990, The Sitkoh Bay alkalic plutonic suite: Silurian or older alkalic magmatism on eastern Chichagof Island, southeastern Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 90-297, 41 p.

Ford, K. L., Dilabio, R. N. W., and Rencz, A. N., 1988, Geological, geophysical and geochemical studies around the Allan Lake carbonatite, Algonquin Park, Ontario: Journal of Geochemical Exploration, v. 30, p. 99-121.

Förster, Hansgeorg, 1989, A CO_2- and O_2-rich volatile phase as the agent for rising volcanogenic magnetitite: New Mexico Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources Bulletin 131, p. 95.

Förster, H., 1990, Scapolite-analcite-bearing magnetite ore from Seh Chahoon, central Iran [abs.]: International Association on the Genesis of Ore Deposits (IAGOD), 8th Symposium Program with Abstracts, p. A196.

Foster, Fess, 1987, Epithermal precious-metal systems associated with an Eocene cauldron: Lowland Creek volcanic field, southwestern Montana, in Berg, R. B., and Bresininger, R. H., compilers, Guidebook of the Helena area, west-central Montana: Montana Bureau of Mines and Geology Special Publication 95, p. 53-54.

Foster, Fess, and Chadwick, Tom, 1990, Relationship of the Golden Sunlight mine to the Great Falls tectonic zone: Tobacco Root Geological Society 15th Annual Field Conference Guidebook, p. 77-81.

Foster, H. L., 1967, Geology of the Mount Fairplay area, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1241-B, p. B1-B18.

Foster, H. L., Forbes, R. B., and Ragan, D. M., 1966, Granulite and peridotite inclusions from Prindle Volcano, Yukon-Tanana Upland, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 550-B, p. B115-B119.

Fouquet, Yves, von Stackelberg, Ulrich, Charlow, J. L., Donval, J. P., Foucher, J. P., Erzinger, Jorg, Herzig, Peter, Müke, Richard, Wiedicke, Michael, Soakai, Sione, and Whitechurch, Hubert, 1991, Hydrothermal activity in the Lau back-arc basin: sulfides and water chemistry: Geology, v. 19, p. 303-306.

Fourie, P. J., and DeJager, D. H., 1986, Phosphate in the Phalaborwa complex, in Anhaeusser, C. R., and Maske, S., eds., Mineral deposits of southern Africa: Geological Society of South Africa, v. 2, p. 2239-2253.

Fowler, M. B., 1988, Ach'uaine hybrid appinite pipes: evidence for mantle-derived shoshonitic parent magmas in Caledonian granite genesis: Geology, v. 16, p. 1026-1030.

Fox, K. F., Jr., .1973, The geology of the alkalic complexes in north-central Washington: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 73-0073, 249 p.

Fox, K. F., Jr., Rinehart, C. D., and Engels, J. C., 1975, K-Ar age of the Similkameen batholith and Kruger alkalic complex, Washington and British Columbia: U.S. Geological Survey Journal of Research, v. 3, p. 39-43.

Fox, K. F., Jr., Rinehart, C. D., and Engels, J. C., 1977, Plutonism and orogeny in north-central Washington—timing and regional context: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 989, 27 p.

Fox, L. K., and Miller, D. M., 1990, Jurassic granitoids and related rocks of the southern Bristol Mountains, southern Providence Mountains, and Colton Hills, Mojave Desert, California: Geological Society of America Memoir 174, p. 111-132.

Fox, P. E., 1990, Geology of the Quesnel River gold deposit, Quesnel, British Columbia [abs.]: Geological Association of Canada Program with Abstracts, v. 15, p. A41.

Francis, E. H., 1991, Carboniferous-Permian igneous rocks, in Craig, G. Y., ed., Geology of Scotland (3rd edition): London, The Geological Society, p. 393-420.

Fraser, M. J., Hawkesworth, C. J., Erlank, A. J., Mitchell, R. H., and Scott-Smith, B. H., 1985, Sr, Nd and Pb isotope and minor element geochemistry of lamproites and kimberlites: Earth and Planetary Science Letters, v. 76, p. 57-70.

Freestone, I. C., and Hamilton, D. L., 1980, The role of liquid immiscibility in the genesis of carbonatites—an experimental study: Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology, v. 73, p. 105-117.

Frey, F. A., and Prinz, Martin, 1978, Ultramafic inclusions from San Carlos, Arizona: petrologic and geochemical data bearing on their petrogenesis: Earth and Planetary Science Letters, v. 38, p. 129-176.

Friedman, R. M., 1992, P-T-t path for the lower plate of the Eocene Tatla Lake metamorphic core complex, southwestern Intermontane Belt, British Columbia: Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 29, p. 972-983.

Fries, Carl, Jr., 1942, Tin deposits of northern Lander County, Nevada: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 931-L, p. 279-294.

Frietsch, Rudyard, 1982, On the chemical composition of the ore breccia at Luossavaara, northern Sweden: Mineralium Deposita, v. 17, p. 239-243.

Fritz, W. H., Cecile, M. P., Norford, B. S., Morrow, D., and Goldsetzer, H. H. J., 1991, Cambrian to Middle Devonian assemblages, in Gabrielse, H., and Yorath, C. J., eds.,

Geology of the Cordilleran Orogen in Canada: Canada Geological Survey, Geology of Canada, no. 4, p. 151-218.

Frizzell, V. A., Jr., Mattinson, J. M., and Matti, J. C., 1986, Distinctive Triassic megaporphyritic monzogranite: evidence for only 160 km offset along the San Andreas fault, southern California: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 91, p. 14,080-14,088.

Frost, C. D., 1993, Nd isotopic evidence for the antiquity of the Wyoming province: Geology, v. 21, p. 351-354.

Frost, D. M., 1990, Gold ore has distinctive lead isotope "fingerprint" [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 22, no. 3, p. 24.

Frost, R. B., Frost, D. D., and Lindsley, D. H., 1990, Evolution of the Laramie Anorthosite and the Sherman Granite, southeastern Wyoming [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 22, no. 6, p. 11.

Frost, R. B., and Touret, L. R., 1989, Magmatic CO_2 and saline melts from the Sybille Monzosyenite, Laramie Anorthosite Complex, Wyoming: Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology, v. 103, p. 178-186.

Fujii, Toshitsuga, and Scarfe, C. M., 1982, Petrology of ultramafic nodules from West Kettle River, near Kelowna, southern British Columbia: Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology, v. 80, p. 297-306.

Full, R. P., and Grantham, R. M., 1968, Ore deposits of the Republic mining district, Ferry County, Washington, in Ridge, J. D., ed., Ore deposits of the United States, 1933-1967. The Graton-Sales volume: New York, New York, American Institute of Mining, Metallurgical, and Petroleum Engineers, p. 1481-1494.

Fulp, M. S., and Woodward, L. A., 1990, Epithermal gold deposits remobilized from Precambrian volcanogenic sulfide source during late Cenozoic continental rifting: Geology, v. 18, p. 179-182.

Fulp, M. S., and Woodward, L. A., 1991, Mineral deposits of the New Mexico alkalic province [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 23, no. 4, p. 23.

Furlong, K. P., and Fountain, D. M., 1986, Continental crustal underplating: thermal considerations and seismic-petrologic consequences: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 91, p. 8285-8294.

Futa, Kiyoto, and Armbrustmacher, T. J., 1987, Combined Rb/Sr and Sm/Nd systems study on three alkaline intrusive complexes in northwestern Montana: Geological Society of America Special Paper 215, p. 376.

Fyfe, W. S., 1993, Hot spots, magma underplating, and modification of continental crust: Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 30, p. 908-912.

Fyles, J. T., 1984, Geological setting of the Rossland mining camp: British Columbia Ministry of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources Bulletin 74, 61 p.

Fyon, J. A., Troop, D. G., Marmont, S., and Macdonald, A. J., 1989, Introduction of gold into Archean crust, Superior province, Ontario—coupling between mantle-initiated magmatism and lower crustal thermal maturation, in Keays, R. R., Ramsay, W. R. H., and Groves, D. I., eds., The geology of gold deposits: the perspective in 1988: Economic Geology Monograph 6, p. 479-490.

Gable, D. J., 1968, Geology of the crystalline rocks in the western part of the Morrison quadrangle, Jefferson County, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1251-E, 45 p.

Gable, D. J., 1984, Geologic setting and petrochemistry of the Late Cretaceous-Early Tertiary intrusives in the northern Front Range mineral belt, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 1280, 33 p.

Gabrielse, Hubert, 1972, Younger Precambrian of the Canadian Cordillera: American Journal of Science, v. 272, p. 521-536.

Gabrielse, H., 1985, Major dextral transcurrent displacements along the northern Rocky Mountain trench and related lineaments in north central British Columbia: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 96, p. 1-14.

Gabrielse, H., and Blusson, S. L., 1968, Geology of Coal River map-area, Yukon Territory and District of Mackenzie: Canada Geological Survey Paper 68-38, 22 p.

Gabrielse, H., Blusson, S. L., and Roddick, J. A., 1972, Geology of Flat River, Glacier Lake, and Wrigley Lake map areas, District of Mackenzie and Yukon Territory: Canada Geological Survey Memoir 366, 153 p.

Gabrielse, H., and Campbell, R. B., 1991, Upper Proterozoic assemblages, in Gabrielse, H., and Yorath, C. J., eds., Geology of the Cordilleran Orogen in Canada: Canada Geological Survey, Geology of Canada, no. 4, p. 125-150.

Gabrielse, H., Monger, J. W. H., Wheeler, J. O., and Yorath, C. J., 1991, Morpogeological belts, tectonic assemblages and terranes, in Gabrielse, H., and Yorath, C. J., eds., Geology of the Cordilleran Orogen in Canada: Canada Geological Survey, Geology of Canada, no. 4, p. 15-28.

Gabrielse, H., and Yorath, C. J., 1989, DNAG #4. The Cordilleran orogen in Canada: Geoscience Canada, v. 16, p. 67-83.

Gabrielse, H., and Yorath, C. J., eds., 1991, Geology of the Cordilleran Orogen in Canada: Canada Geological Survey, Geology of Canada, no. 4, 844p.

Gabrielse, H., and Yorath, C. J., 1991, Tectonic syntheseis, in Gabrielse, H., and Yorath, C. J., eds., Geology of the Cordilleran Orogen in Canada: Canada Geological Survey, Geology of Canada, no. 4, p. 677-705.

Gair, J. E., 1989, Criteria for assessment of mineral resource potential, in Gair, J. E., ed., Mineral resources of the Charlotte 1°x2° quadrangle, North Carolina and South Carolina: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 1462, p. 51-55.

Galbraith, F. W., 1941, Ore minerals of the La Plata Mountains, Colorado, compared with other telluride districts: Economic Geology, v. 36, p. 325-334.

Galer, S. J. G., and O'Nions, R. K., 1989, Chemical and isotopic studies of ultramafic inclusions from the San Carlos volcanic field, Arizona: a bearing on their petrogenesis: Journal of Petrology, v. 30, p. 1033-1064.

Gandhi, S. S., 1988, Volcano-plutonic setting of U-Cu bearing magnetite veins of FAB claims, southern Great Bear magmatic zone, Northwest Territories: Canada Geological Survey Paper 88-1C, p. 177-187.

Gandhi, S. S., 1989, Rhyodacite ignimbrites and breccias of the Sue-Dianne and Mar Cu-Fe-U deposits, southern Great Bear magmatic zone, Northwest Territories: Canada Geological Survey Paper 89-1C, p. 263-273.

Gandhi, S. S., 1990, Paragenesis of magnetite-dominated and arsenopyrite-dominated polymetallic deposits in the southern Great Bear magmatic zone, Northwest Territories, Canada [abs.]: International Association on the Genesis of Ore Deposits (IAGOD), 8th Symposium Program with Abstracts, p. A197.

Gandhi, S. S., and Bell, R. T., 1990, Metallogenic concepts to aid exploration for the giant Olympic Dam-type deposits and their derivatives [abs.]: International Association on the Genesis of Ore Deposits (IAGOD), 8th Symposium Program with Abstracts, p. A7.

Gandhi, S. S., and Bell, R. T., in review, Metallogenic concepts to aid exploration for the giant Olympic Dam-type deposits and their possible derivatives: Geological Association of Canada Special Paper XX.

Gandhi, S. S., and Lentz, D. R., 1990, Bi-Co-Cu-Au-As and U occurrences in metasediments of the Snare Group and felsic volcanics of the southern Great Bear magmatic zone, Lou Lake, Northwest Territories: Canada Geological Survey Paper 90-1C, p. 239-253.

Gans, P. B., 1987, An open-system, two-layer crustal stretching model for the eastern Great Basin: Tectonics, v. 6, p. 1-12.

Gans, P. B., Mahood, G. A., and Schermer, Elizabeth, 1989, Synextensional magmatism in the Basin and Range province; a case study from the eastern Great Basin: Geological Society of America Special Paper 233, 53 p.

Gans, P. B., Miller, E. L., and Lee, J., 1993, The Mesozoic-Cenozoic tectonic evolution of the eastern Great Basin: a revised history [abs.]: Eos, v. 74, no. 43, p. 608.

Gaonac'h, H., Ludden, J. N., Picard, C., and Francis, D., 1992, Highly alkaline lavas in a Proterozoic rift zone: implications for Precambrian mantle metasomatic processes: Geology, v. 20, p. 247-250.

Gardner, H. D., and Hutcheon, Ian, 1985, Geochemistry, mineralogy, and geology of the Jason Pb-Zn deposits, Macmillian Pass, Yukon, Canada: Economic Geology, v. 80, p. 1257-1276.

Gardner, J. N., Goff, Fraser, Garcia, Sammy, and Hagan, R. C., 1986, Stratigraphic relations and lithologic variations in the Jemez volcanic field, New Mexico: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 91, p. 1763-1778.

Gardner, M. C., Bergman, S. C., Cushing, G. W., MacKevett, E. M., Jr., Plafker, G., Campbell, R. B., Dodds, C. J., McClelland, W. C., and Mueller, P. A., 1988, Pennsylvanian pluton stitching of Wrangellia and the Alexander terrane, Wrangell Mountains, Alaska: Geology, v. 16, p. 967-971.

Garnett, J. A., 1978, Geology and mineral occurrences of the southern Hogem batholith: British Columbia Ministry of Mines and Petroleum Resources Bulletin 70, 75 p.

Garson, M. S., Coats, J. S., Rock, N. M. S., and Deans, T., 1984, Fenites, breccia dykes, albitites and carbonatitic veins near the Great Glen fault, Inverness, Scotland: Geological Society of London Journal, v. 141, p. 711-732.

Garson, M. S., and Smith, W. C., 1958, Chilwa Island: Nyasaland Geological Survey Memoir 1, 127 p.

Gartner, A. E., and Delany, P. T., 1988, Geologic map showing a Late Cenozoic basaltic intrusive complex, Emery, Sevier, and Wayne Counties, Utah: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Field Studies Map MF-2052, scale 1:48,000.

Garuti, Giorgio, Naldrett, A. J., and Ferrario, Alfredo, 1990, Platinum-group elements in magmatic sulfides from the Ivrea zone: their control by sulfide assimilation and silicate fractionation: Economic Geology, v. 85, p. 328-336.

Garverich, M. R., 1991, Field guide, North Moccasin and Judith Mountains, in Baker, D. W., and Berg, R. B., eds., Guidebook of the central Montana alkalic province: Montana Bureau of Mines and Geology Special Publication 100, p. 175-184.

Gaskill, D. L., Mutschler, F. E., Kramer, J. H., Thomas, J. A., and Zahony, S. G., 1991, Geologic map of the Gothic quadrangle, Gunnison County, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Geologic Quadrangle Maps of the U.S., Map GQ-1689, scale 1:24,000.

Gastil, Gordon, 1991, Is there a Oaxaca-California megashear? Conflict between paleomagnetic data and other elements of geology: Geology, v. 19, p. 502-505.

Gastil, R. G., 1954, Late Precambrian volcanism in southeastern Arizona: American Journal of Science, v. 252, p. 436-440.

Gault, H. R., and Wahrhaftig, Clyde, 1992, The Salt Chuck copper-palladium mine, Prince of Wales Island, southeastern Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report OF 92-0293, 10 p.

Gavin, Brian, 1991, Precious metal mineralization in the Bearpaw Mountains and Sweetgrass Hills, north-central Montana, in Baker, D. W., and Berg, R. B., eds., Guidebook of the central Montana alkalic province: Montana Bureau of Mines and Geology Special Publication 100, p. 55-62.

Gaylord, D. R., Stoffel, K. L., and Joseph, N. L., 1990, Regional geology of northeastern Washington: implications for Republic district mineral exploration: Spokane, Washington, Northwest Mining Association, 25 p.

Gehrels, G. E., and Berg, H. C., 1988, A review of the regional geology and tectonics of southeastern Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report OF88-0659, 25 p.

Gehrels, G. E., Saleeby, J. B., and Berg, H. C., 1987, Geology of Annette, Gravina, and Duke Islands, southeastern Alaska: Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 24, p. 866-881.

Geissman, J. W., Jackson, Mike, Harlan, S. S., and Van der Voo, Rob, 1991, Paleomagnetism of latest Cambrian-Early Ordovician and latest Cretaceous-Early Tertiary rocks of the Florida Mountains, southwest New Mexico: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 96, p. 6053-6071.

Geissman, J. W., Snee, L. W., Grasskamp, G. W., Carten, R. B., and Geraghty, E. P., 1992, Deformation and age of the Red Mountain intrusive system (Urad-Henderson molybdenum deposits), Colorado: evidence from paleomagnetic and $^{40}Ar/^{39}Ar$ data: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 104, p. 1031-1047.

Geist, D. J., Frost, C. D., and Kolker, Allan, 1988, Isotopic constraints on the origin of Laramie Anorthosite Complex [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 20, no. 7, p. A205.

Gelden, A. L., 1972, Petrology of the lamprophyre pluton near Dead River, in Sims, P. K., and Morey, G. B., eds., Geology of Minnesota—a centennial volume: Minnesota Geological Survey, p. 153-159.

Geller, B. A., and Atkinson, W. W., Jr., 1991, Paragenetic sequence of telluride and related mineral stages in the Boulder County telluride belt, Colorado [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 23, no. 5, p. A417.

Geller, B. A., and Atkinson, W. W., Jr., 1993, Spectral investigations of materials with composition between calaverite and krennerite [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 25, no. 6, p. A-381.

Geller, B. A., Larson, E. E., and Mutschler, F. E., 1988, Possible sources of telluride ores at Gold Hill, Boulder County, Colorado [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 20, no. 6, 415-416.

Gent, M. R., 1989, Regional Phanerozoic anomalies of Saskatchewan: Saskatchewan Geological Survey Miscellaneous Report 89-4, p. 162-167.

Gent, M. R., 1992, Diamond exploration in Saskatchewan: Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy (CIM) Bulletin, v. 84, p. 64-71.

Gest, D. E., and McBirney, A. R., 1979, Genetic relations of shoshonitic and absarokitic magmas, Absaroka Mountains, Wyoming: Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research, v. 6, p. 85-104.

Getz, A. J., and Ward, R. J., 1990, Western Pacific precious metals projects updated: Mining Engineering, v. 42, no. 9, p. 1067-1070.

Ghazi, A. M., Goble, R. J., and La Tour, T. E., 1990, Geochemistry of the Proterozoic igneous rocks of the northern Belt basin, Alberta, Canada [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 22, no. 7, p. A256.

Ghazi, A. M., Goble, R. J., and Treves, S. B., in press, Geochemical and K-Ar data for the Commerce Mountain copper/gold prospect, southeastern British Columbia, Canada: XX, Proceedings, Third Mining Symposium, Esfahan, Iran.

Ghazi, A. M., Goble, R. J., and Wampler, J. M., 1990, Potassium-argon ages of Late Mesozoic intrusives in the Belt-Purcell Supergroup of southeastern British Columbia, Canada [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 22, no. 6, p. 12.

Ghiorso, M. S., and Carmichael, I. S. E., 1987, Modeling magmatic systems: petrologic applications: Mineralogical Society of America Reviews in Mineralogy, v. 17, p. 467-499.

Ghosh, D. K., 1986, Geochemistry of the Nelson-Rossland area, southeastern British Columbia: Edmonton, University of Alberta, Ph.D. thesis, 310 p.

Gibbon, D. L., 1969, Origin and development of the Star Mountain rhyolite: Bulletin Volcanologique, v. 33, p. 438-474.

Gibson, I. L., Sinha, M. N., and Fahrig, W. F., 1987, The geochemistry of the Mackenzie dyke swarm, Canada, in Halls, H. C., and Fahrig, W. F., eds., Mafic dyke swarms: Geological Association of Canada Special Paper 34, p. 109-121.

Gibson, Russell, 1948, Geology and ore deposits of the Libby quadrangle, Montana: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 956, 131 p.

Gibson, S. A., Thompson, R. N., Leat, P. T., Morrison, M. A., Hendry, G. L., and Dickin, A. P., 1991, The Flat Tops volcanic field 1. Lower Miocene open system, multisource

magmatism at Flander, Trappers Lake: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 96, p. 13,609-13,627.

Gibson, S. A., Thompson, R. N., Leat, P. T., Morrison, M. A., Hendry, G. L., Dickin, A. P., and Mitchell, J. G., 1993, Ultrapotassic magmas along the flanks of the Oligo-Miocene Rio Grande rift, USA: monitors of a zone of lithospheric mantle extension and thinning beneath a continental rift: Journal of Petrology, v. 34, p. 187-228.

Gilbert, M. C., 1983, Timing and chemistry of igneous events associated with the southern Oklahoma aulacogen: Tectonophysics, v. 94, p. 439-455.

Giles, D. L., 1983, Gold mineralization in the laccolithic complexes of central Montana, in The genesis of Rocky Mountain ore deposits—changes with time and tectonics: Wheat Ridge, Colorado, Denver Region Exploration Geologists Society, p. 157-162.

Giles, D. L., 1991, Gold mineralization in the Cerrillos district, New Mexico [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 23, no. 4, p. 24.

Giles, D. L., and Thompson, T. B., 1972, Petrology and mineralization of a molybdenum-bearing alkalic stock, Sierra Blanca, New Mexico: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 83, p. 2129-2148.

Gill, J. B., 1970, Geochemistry of Viti Levu, Fiji, and its evolution as an island arc: Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology, v. 27, p. 179-203.

Gillerman, Elliot, and Whitebread, D. H., 1956, Uranium-bearing nickel-cobalt-native silver deposits, Black Hawk district, Grant County, New Mexico: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1009-K, p. 283-313.

Gilluly, James, 1927, Analcite diabase and related alkaline syenite from Utah: American Journal of Science, 5th series, v. 14, p. 199-211.

Gilluly, James, 1937, Geology and mineral resources of the Baker quadrangle, Oregon: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 879, 119 p.

Gilluly, James, 1956, General geology of central Cochise County, Arizona, with a section on age and correlation by A. R. Palmer, J. S. Williams, and J. B. Reeside, Jr.: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 281, 169 p.

Gittins, J., 1979, The feldspathoidal alkaline rocks, in Yoder, H. S., Jr., ed., The evolution of igneous rocks, fiftieth anniversary perspectives: Princeton, New Jersey, Princeton University Press, p. 351-390.

Gittins, J., 1988, The origin of carbonatites: Nature, v. 335, p. 295-296.

Gittins, J., 1989, The origin and evolution of carbonatite magmas, in Bell, Keith, ed., Carbonatites: genesis and evolution, London, Unwin Hyman, p. 580-600.

Gittins, John, and Jago, B. C., 1991, Extrusive carbonatites: their origins reappraised in the light of new experimental data: Geological Magazine, v. 128, p. 301-305.

Gize, Andrew, and Macdonald, Ray, 1993, Generation of compositionally atypical hydrocarbons in CO_2-rich geologic environments: Geology, v. 21, p. 129-132.

Glassley, William, 1974, Geochemistry and tectonics of the Crescent volcanic rocks, Olympic Peninsula, Washington: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 85, p. 785-794.

Glassley, W. E., 1983, The role of CO_2 in the chemical modification of deep continental crust: Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta, v. 47, p. 597-616.

Glazner, A. F., 1983, Paleoconvergence rates determined from K_2O/SiO_2 ratios in magmatic rocks and their application to Cretaceous and Tertiary tectonic patterns in southwestern North America: Discussion: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 94, p. 1032.

Glazner, A. F., 1991, Plutonism, oblique subduction, and continental growth: an example from the Mesozoic of California: Geology, v. 19, p. 784-786.

Glazner, A. F., Farmer, G. L., Hughes, W. T., Wooden, J. L., and Pickthorn, William, 1991, Contamination of basaltic magma by mafic crust at Amboy and Pisgah Craters, Mojave Desert, California: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 96, p. 13,673-13,691.

Glazner, A. F., and Ussler, William, III, 1988, Trapping of magma at midcrustal density discontinuities: Geophysical Research Letters, v. 15, p. 673-675.

Glazner, A. F., and Ussler, William, III, 1989, Crustal extension, crustal density, and the evolution of Cenozoic magmatism in the Basin and Range of the western United States: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 94, p. 7952-7960.

Gleason, J. D., Miller, C. F., and Wooden, J. L., 1988, Barrel Spring alkalic complex: 1.4 Ga anorogenic plutonism in the Old Woman-Piute Range, eastern Mojave Desert, California [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 20, no. 3, p. 164.

Gleason, J. D., Musselman, T. E., and Patchett, P. J., 1992, Sm-Nd and Lu-Hf systematics of a 1.4 Ga LREE-rich syenite complex, SE California [abs.]: Eos, v. 73, no. 14, Spring Meeting Supplement, p. 354.

Goble, R. J., Treves, S. B., and Ghazi, A. M., 1993, Comparison of the Rainy Ridge analcime phonolite sill and Crowsnest Volcanics, Alberta, Canada: Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 30, p. 1644-1649.

Goble, R. J., Treves, S. B., and Ghazi, A. M., 1993, Primary analcime in the Crowsnest Volcanics: evidence from Cretaceous intrusive rocks of the Lewis thrust sheet [abs.]: Eos, v. 74, no. 43, supplement, p. 634.

Goddard, E. N., 1988, Geologic map of the Judith Mountains, Fergus County, Montana: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Investigations Series Map I-1729, scale 1:31,680.

Godwin, C. I., and Price, B. J., 1986, Geology of the Mountain diatreme kimberlite, north-central Mackenzie Mountains, District of Mackenzie, Northwest Territories, in Morin, J. A., ed., Mineral deposits of northern Cordillera: Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy Special Volume 37, p. 298-310.

Godwin, C. I., Watson, P. H., and Shen, Kun, 1986, Genesis of the Lass vein system, Beaverdell silver camp, south-central British Columbia: Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 23, p. 1615-1626.

Goellnicht, N. M., Groves, D. I., and McNaughton, N. J., 1991, Late Proterozoic fractionated granitoids of the mineralized Telfer area, Paterson Province, Western Australia: Precambrian Research, v. 51, p. 375-391.

Goetz, V. L., 1992, Geology and mineralization at the First Thought gold deposit, Stevens Co., Washington [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 24, no. 5, p. 27.

Gold, D. P., 1967, Alkaline ultrabasic rocks in the Montreal area, Quebec, in Wyllie, P. J., ed., Ultramafic and related rocks: New York, Wiley, p. 288-302.

Gold, D. P., 1969, The Oka carbonatite and alkaline complex, in Pouliot, G., ed., Geology of Monteregian Hills: Geological Association of Canada and Mineralogical Association of Canada Guidebook, p. 43-62.

Gold, D. P., 1991, Carbonatites: an important source for "high-tech" materials [abs.]: Society for Mining, Metallurgy, and Exploration Annual Meeting Program, Denver, p. 60.

Gold, D. P., Vallee, M., and Charette, J. P., 1967, Economic geology and geophysics of the Oka alkaline complex, Quebec: Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy Bulletin, v. 60, p. 1131-1144.

Goldberg, S. A., 1984, Geochemical relationships between anorthosite and associated iron-rich rocks, Laramie Range, Wyoming: Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology, v. 87, p. 376-387.

Goldberg, S. A., and Butler, J. R., 1990, Late Proterozoic rift-related dykes of the southern and central Appalachians, eastern USA, in Parker, A. J., Rickwood, P. C., and Tucker, D. H., eds., Mafic dykes and emplacement mechanisms: Roterdam, A. A. Balkema, p. 131-144.

Goldfarb, R. J., Leach, D. L., Pickthorn, W. J., and Paterson, C. J., 1988, Origin of lode-gold deposits of the Juneau gold belt, southeastern Alaska: Geology, v. 16, p. 440-443.

Goldfarb, R. J., Miller, D. M., Simpson, R. W., Hoover, D. B., Moyle, P. R., Olson, J. E., and Gaps, R. S., 1988, Mineral resources of the Providence Mountains Wilderness Study Area, San Bernardino County, California: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1712-D, p. D1-D70.

Goldhaber, M. B., Hayes, T. S., Rowan, L. E., and Taylor, C. D., 1991, Localized magmatic-hydrothermal effects within a regional Mississippi Valley type system: Illinois-Kentucky, central Tennessee, and central Kentucky districts [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 23, no. 5, p. A173.

Goldich, S. S., and Elms, M. A., 1949, Stratigraphy and petrology of the Buck Hill quadrangle, Texas: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 60, p. 1133-1182.

Goldich, S. S., Treves, S. B., Suhr, H. H., and Stuckless, J. S., 1975, Geochemistry of the Cenozoic volcanic rocks of Ross Island and vicinity, Antarctica: Journal of Geology, v. 83, p. 415-435.

Goldman, D. S., Perfit, M. R., and Ridley, W. I., 1989, Petrology and geochemistry of the Thirtynine Mile volcanic field, Colorado: New Mexico Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources Bulletin 131, p. 111.

Good, D. J., and Crocket, J. H., 1990, PGE study: the Geordie Lake and Marathon Cu-Ni precious metal deposits, Coldwell alkaline complex, Ontario [abs.]: Geological Association of Canada Program with Abstracts, v. 15, p. A48.

Goodfellow, W. D., 1979, Geochemistry of copper, lead, and zinc mineralization in Proterozoic rocks near Gillespie Lake, Yukon: Canada Geological Survey Paper 79-1A, p. 333-348.

Goodfellow, W. D., 1990, Processes of metal accumulation in Paleozoic basinal shales, North American passive margin, Canadian Cordillera (Yukon) [abs.]: International Association on the Genesis of Ore Deposits (IAGOD), 8th Symposium Program with Abstracts, p. A109-A110.

Goodfellow, W. D., Jonasson, I. R., and Cecile, M. P., 1980, Nahanni Integrated Multidisciplinary Pilot Project Geochemical Studies Part I: Geochemistry and mineralogy of shales, cherts, carbonates, and volcanic rocks from the Road River Formation, Misty Creek embayment, Northwest Territories: Canada Geological Survey Paper 80-1, p. 149-161.

Goodfellow, W. D., Jonasson, I. R., and Morganti, J. M., 1983, Zonation of chalcophile elements about the Howard's Pass (XY) Zn-Pb deposit, Selwyn basin, Yukon: Journal of Geochemical Exploration, v. 19, p. 503-542.

Goodwin, A. M., Ridler, R. H., and Annells, R. N., 1972, Precambrian volcanism of the Noranda-Kirkland Lake-Timmins-Michipicoten, and Mamainse Point areas, Quebec and Ontario: International Geological Congress, 24th, Montreal, Guidebook to Excursions A40-C40, 93 p.

Gordey, S. P., 1978, Stratigraphy, structure and tectonic evolution of southern Pelly Mountains, in the Indigo Lake area, Yukon Territory: Canada Geological Survey Bulletin 318, 44 p.

Gordon, Mackenzie, Jr., Tracey, J. I., Jr., and Ellis, M. W., 1958, Geology of the Arkansas bauxite region: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 299, 268 p.

Gornitz, Viven, 1982, Volcanism and the tectonic development of the Rio Grande rift and environs, New Mexico-Colorado, from analysis of petrochemical data: The Mountain Geologist, v. 19, p. 41-58.

Gott, G. B., McCarthy, J. H., Jr., Van Sickel, G. H., and McHugh, J. B., 1969, Distribution of gold and other metals in the Cripple Creek district, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 625-A, p. A1-A17.

Gottfried, David, and Greenland, L. P., 1972, Variation of iridium and gold in oceanic and continental basalts: International Geological Congress, 24th, Montreal, Proceedings, section 10, p. 135-144.

Gottfried, David, Froelich, A. J., Rait, Norma, and Aruscavage, P. J., 1990, Fractionation of palladium and platinum in a Mesozoic diabase sheet, Gettysburg basin, Pennsylvania: implications for mineral exploration: Journal of Geochemical Exploration, v. 37, p. 75-89.

Gottfried, David, Rowe, J. J., and Tilling, R. I., 1972, Distribution of gold in igneous rocks: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 727, 42 p.

Gough, D. I., 1984, Mantle upflow under North America and plate dynamics: Nature, v. 311, p. 428-433.

Gough, D. I., 1986, Mantle upflow tectonics in the Canadian Cordillera: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 91, p. 1909-1919.

Gough, D. I., 1989, Magnetometer array studies, earth structure, and tectonic processes: Reviews of Geophysics, v. 27, p. 141-157.

Gough, D. I., 1992, Electromagnetic exploration for fluids in the Earth's crust: Earth-Science Reviews, v. 32, p. 3-18.

Grand, S. P., 1987, Tomographic inversion for shear velocity beneath the North American plate: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 92, p. 14065-14090.

Granger, H. C., and Raup, R. B., 1969, Geology of uranium deposits in the Dripping Spring Quartzite, Gila County, Arizona: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 595, 108 p.

Graton, L. C., 1906, Description and petrology of the metamorphic and igneous rocks, in Lindgren, Waldemar, and Ransome, F. L., The geology and gold deposits of the Cripple Creek district, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 54, p. 41-113.

Grauch, R. I., 1989, Early-Middle Proterozoic unconformities: Unconventional sources for platinum group and precious metals: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 1035, p. 26.

Grauch, R. I., Coveny, R. M., Jr., Murowchick, J. B., and Nansheng, Chen, 1991, Black shales as hosts for unconventional platinum-group element resources? Examples from southern China and the Yukon, Canada, and implications for U.S. resources [abs.]: Pacific Northwest Metals and Minerals Conference, Spokane, Washington, May 1-3, 1991 Abstracts, p. 6.

Grauch, R. I., Gent, C. A., Goldhaber, M. B., Coveney, R. M., Jr., and Murowchick, J. B., 1991, Cyclic sea floor exhalation, diagenesis and turbidity flow in the formation of polymetallic (Ni-Mo-PGE) deposits in black shales: an example from Canada [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 23, no. 5, p. A171.

Gray, Floyd, and Page, N. J., 1985, Geologic map of the Lower Coon Mountain pluton, Del Norte County, California: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 83-148.

Gray, Floyd, Page, N. J., Carlson, C. A., Wilson, S. A., and Carlson, R. R., 1986, Platinum-group element geochemistry of zoned ultramafic intrusive suites, Klamath Mountains, California and Oregon: Economic Geology, v. 81, p. 1252-1260.

Green, D. H., Eggins, S. M., and Yaxley, G., 1993, The other carbon cycle: Nature, v. 365, p. 210-211.

Green, D. H., and Wallace, M. E., 1988, Mantle metasomatism by ephemeral carbonatite melts: Nature, v. 336, p. 459-462.

Green, J. C., 1982, Geology of the Keeweenawan extrusive rocks, in Wold, R. J., and Hinze, W. J., eds., Geology and tectonics of the Lake Superior basin: Geological Society of America Memoir 156, p. 47-56.

Green, R. C., 1976, Volcanic rocks of the McDermitt caldera, Nevada-Oregon: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 76-753, 80 p.

Greenwood, N. N., and Earnshaw, A. 1984, Chemistry of the elements: Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1542 p.

Gregory, K. M., and Chase, C. G., 1992, Tectonic significance of paleobotanically estimated climate and altitude of the late Eocene erosion surface, Colorado: Geology, v. 20, p. 581-585.

Grieve, R. A. F., and Robertson, P. B., 1987, Terrestrial impact structures: Canada Geological Survey Map 1658A, scale 1:63 000 000.

Griffin, M. E., Mutschler, F. E., and Stevens, D. S., 1985, ALKY—a data bank of chemical analyses of alkaline and related igneous rocks from western North America: Cheney, Washington, Eastern Washington University (magnetic tape).

Griffitts, W. R., and Alminas, H. V., 1968, Geochemical evidence for possible concealed mineral deposits near the Monticello Box, northern Sierra Cuhillo, Socorro County, New Mexico: U.S. Geological Survey Ciruclar 600, 13 p.

Griswold, G. B., 1959, Mineral deposits of Lincoln County, New Mexico: New Mexico Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources Bulletin 67, 117 p.

Grogan, R. M., and Bradbury, J. C., 1968, Fluorite-zinc-lead deposits of the Illinois-Kentucky mining district, in Ridge, J. D., ed., Ore deposits of the United States, 1933-1967, The Graton-Sales volumes: New York, American Institute of Mining, Metallurgical and Petroleum Engineers, p. 370-399.

Gross, E. B., and Heinrich, E. W., 1965, Petrology and mineralogy of the Mount Rosa area, El Paso and Teller Counties, Colorado. I. The granites: American Mineralogist, v. 50, p. 1273-1295.

Gross, E. B., and Heinrich, E. W., 1966, Petrology and mineralogy of the Mount Rosa area, El Paso and Teller Counties, Colorado. II. Pegmatites: American Mineralogist, v. 51, p. 299-323.

Gross, E. B., and Heinrich, E. W., 1966, Petrology and mineralogy of the Mount Rosa area, El Paso and Teller Counties, Colorado. III. Lamprophyres and mineral deposits: American Mineralogist, v. 51, p. 1433-1442.

Grotzinger, J. P., and Kasting, J. F., 1993, New constraints on Precambrian ocean composition: Journal of Geology, v. 103, p. 235-243.

Grout, F. F., and Schwartz, G. M., 1927, Alunitic gold ore in the Black Hills: Economic Geology, v. 22, p. 369-373.

Grove, E. W., 1986, Geology and mineral deposits of the Unuk River-Salmon River-Anyox area: British Columbia Ministry of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources Bulletin 63, 152 p.

Groves, D. I., Golding, S. D., Rock, N. M. S., Barley, M. E., and McNaughton, N. J., 1988, Archaean carbon reservoirs and their relevance to the fluid source for gold deposits: Nature, v. 331, p. 254-257.

Groves, D. I., Ho, S. E., Rock, N. M. S., Barley, M. E., and Muggeridge, M. T., 1987, Archean cratons, diamond and platinum: evidence for coupled long-lived crust-mantle systems: Geology, v. 15, p. 801-805.

Grunwald, R. R., 1970, Geology and mineral deposits of the Galena mining district, Black Hills, South Dakota: Rapid City, South Dakota, South Dakota School of Mines and Technology, Ph.D. thesis, 323 p.

Grybeck, D. G., Berg, H. C., and Karl, S. M., 1984, Map and description of the mineral deposits in the Petersburg and eastern Port Alexander quadrangles, southeastern Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 84-837, 87 p.

Guild, P. W., and others, 1981, Preliminary metallogenic map of North America: U.S. Geological Survey, scale 1:5 000 000.

Gummer, P. K., McGowan, S. E., and Halabura, S. P., 1990, Diamonds exploration at Prince Albert, Saskatchewan, Canada [abs.]: American Institute of Mining Engineers 119th Annual Meeting, Salt Lake City, Program, p. 94.

Gunderson, J. A., and Sheriff, S. D., 1991, A new Late Cretaceous paleomagnetic pole from the Adel Mountains, west-central Montana: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 96, p. 317-326.

Gunter, W. D., Hoinkes, Georg, and Ogden, Palmer, 1990, Origin of leucite-rich and sanidine-rich flow layers in the Leucite Hills volcanic field, Wyoming: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 95, p. 15,911-15,928.

Gunthorpe, R. J., and Buerger, A. D., 1986, Geology and economic evaluation of the Otjisazu alkaline igneous complex, central South West Africa/Namibia, in Anhaeusser, C. R., and Maske, S., eds., Mineral deposits of southern Africa: Geological Society of South Africa, p. 2255-2260.

Gupta, A. K., and Yagi, Kenzo, 1980, Petrology and genesis of leucite-bearing rocks: Berlin, Springer-Verlag, 252 p.

Gupta, V. K., and Sutcliffe, R. H., 1990, Mafic-ultramafic intrusives and their gravity field: Lac des Iles area, northern Ontario: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 102, p. 1471-1483.

Gurney, J. J., and Ebrahim, S., 1973, Chemical composition of Lesotho kimberlites, in Nixon, P. H., ed., Lesotho kimberlites: Maseru, Lesotho National Development Corporation, p. 280-294.

Gust, D. A., and Arculus, R. J., 1986, Petrogenesis of alkalic and calcalkaline volcanic rocks of Mormon Mountain volcanic field, Arizona: Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology, v. 94, p. 416-426.

Hack, J. T., 1942, Sedimentation and volcanism in the Hopi Buttes, Arizona: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 53, p. 335-372.

Hackett, W. R., Moye, F. J., and Snider, L. G. 1989, Eocene volcanism in central Idaho, U.S.A.: Research summary of the southeastern Challis volcanic field: New Mexico Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources Bulletin 131, p. 117.

Hackett, W. R., and Smith, R. P., 1992, Quaternary volcanism, tectonics, and sedimentation in the Idaho National Engineering Laboratory area: Utah Geological Survey Miscellaneous Publication 92-3, p. 1-18.

Hagen, A. S., Hamilton, J. M., Ransom, P. W., and Owens, O. E., 1989, Solving the Kimberley fault problem, and location of the faulted off part of the Sullivan orebody [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 21, no. 5, p. 88.

Haggerty, S. E., 1992, Superplumes, superchrons, and superkimberlites [abs.]: Eos, v. 73, no. 14, Spring Meeting Supplement, p. 325-326.

Hagni, R. D., and Brandom, R. T., 1988, Comparison of the Boss-Bixby, Missouri and Olympic Dam, South Australia ore deposits, and the potential for these deposits in the mid-continent region, in Kisvarsanyi, Geza, and Grant, S. K., eds., Proceedings North American conference on tectonic control of ore deposits and the vertical and horizontal extent of ore systems: Rolla, University of Missouri-Rolla Press, p. 333-345.

Hagni, R. D., and Brandom, R. T., 1990, Mineral assemblages and paragenetic sequence of the iron-copper-cobalt ores at Boss-Bixby, Missouri and their mineralogical similarities to the ores at Olympic Dam, South Australia [abs.]: International Association on the Genesis of Ore Deposits (IAGOD), 8th Symposium Program with Abstracts, p. A195-A196.

Hahn, G. A., and Hughes, G. J., 1984, Sedimentation, tectonism, and associated magmatism of the Yellowjacket Formation in the Idaho cobalt belt, Lemhi County, Idaho, in Hobbs, S. W., ed., The Belt, Abstracts with Summaries Belt Symposium II, 1983: Montana Bureau of Mines and Geology Special Publication 90, p. 65-67.

Hahn, Raimund, 1990, Gold and silver districts of Montana: Montana Department of State Lands manuscript.

Hail, W. J., Jr., 1968, Geology of the southwestern North Park and vicinity, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1257, 119 p.

Halderman, T. H., and Davis, P. M., 1991, Qp beneath the Rio Grande and East African rift zones: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 96, p. 10,113-10,128.

Hall, D. L., Cohen, L. H., and Schiffman, Peter, 1988, Hydrothermal alteration associated with the Iron Hat iron skarn deposit, eastern Mojave Desert, San Bernardino County, California: Economic Geology, v. 83, p. 568-587.

Hall, G. E. M., and Plant, J. A., 1992, Application of geochemical discrimination diagrams for the tectonic interpretation of igneous rocks hosting gold mineralisation in the Canadian Shield: Chemical Geology, v. 95, p. 157-165.

Hall, R. J., 1976, Petrology of diamond drill core from Judith Peak-Red Mountain area, Fergus County, Montana: Cheney, Washington, Eastern Washington University, M.S. thesis, 38 p.

Hall, W. E., and Heyl, A. V., 1968, Distribution of minor elements in ore and host rock, Illinois-Kentucky fluorite district and Upper Mississippi Valley zinc-lead districts: Economic Geology, v. 63, p. 655-670.

Halleran, A. A. D., and Russell, J. K., 1990, Geology and descriptive petrology of the Mount Bisson alkaline complex, Monroe Creek, British Columbia: British Columbia Ministry of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources Paper 1990-1, p. 297-304.

Halliday, A. N., Aftalion, M., Parsons, I., Dickin, A. P., and Johnson, M. R. W., 1987, Syn-orogenic alkaline magmatism and its relationship to the Moine thrust zone and the thermal state of the lithosphere in NW Scotland: Geological Society of London Journal, v. 144, p. 611-617.

Halls, H. C., and Fahrig, W. F., eds., 1987, Mafic dyke swarms: Geological Association of Canada Special Paper 34, 503 p.

Halsor, S. P., Bornhorst, T. J., Beebe, Matt, Richardson, Kim, and Strowd, William, 1988, Geology of the DeLamar silver mine, Idaho—a volcanic dome complex and genetically associated hydrothermal system: Economic Geology, v. 83, p. 1159-1169.

Halvorson, D. L., 1980, Geology and petrology of the Devils Tower, Missouri Buttes, and Barlow Canyon areas, Crook County, Wyoming: Grand Forks, North Dakota, University of North Dakota, Ph.D. thesis, 163 p.

Hamilton, J. A., 1961, Geology of the Caribou Mountain area, Bonneville and Caribou Counties, Idaho: Moscow, Idaho, University of Idaho, M.S. thesis, 59 p.

Hamilton, J. M., 1984, The Sullivan deposit, British Columbia—a magmatic component to genesis?, in Hobbs, S. W., ed., The Belt, Abstracts with Summaries Belt Symposium II, 1983: Montana Bureau of Mines and Geology Special Publication 90, p. 58-60.

Hamilton, J. M., Bishop, D. T., Morris, H. C., and Owens, O. E., 1982, Geology of the Sullivan orebody, Kimberley, B. C., Canada, in Hutchinson, R. W., Spence, C. D., and Franklin, J. M., eds., Precambrian sulfide deposits (H. S. Robinson memorial volume): Geological Association of Canada Special Volume 25, p. 597-665.

Hamilton, Warren, 1963, Metamorphism in the Riggins region, western Idaho: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 436, 95 p.

Hamilton, Warren, 1965, Geology and petrogenesis of the Island Park caldera of rhyolite and basalt, eastern Idaho: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 504-C, 37 p.

Hamilton, Warren, and Leopold, E. B., 1962, Volcanic rocks of Oligocene age in the southern part of the Madison Range, Montana and Idaho: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 450-B, p. B-26.

Hamlyn, P. R., Keays, R. R., Cameron, W. E., Crawford, A. J., and Waldron, H. M., 1985, Precious metals in magnesian low-Ti lavas: implications for metallogenesis and sulfur saturation in primary magmas: Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta, v. 49, p. 1797-1811.

Hammack, J. L., and Nixon, G. T., Paterson, W. P. E., and Nuttall, C., 1991, Geology and noble-metal geochemistry of the Lunar Creek Alaskan-type complex, north-central British Columbia: British Columbia Ministry of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources Paper 1991-1, p. 217-233.

Hammack, J. L., Nixon, G. T., Wong, R. H., and Paterson, W. P. E., 1990, Geology and noble metal geochemistry of the Wrede Creek ultramafic complex, north-central British Columbia: British Columbia Ministry of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources Paper 1990-1, p. 405-415.

Hammond, J. G., 1983, Late Precambrian diabase intrusions in the southern Death Valley region, California: their petrology, geochemistry, and tectonic significance: Los Angeles, University of Southern California, Ph.D. thesis, 281 p.

Hammond, J. G., 1986, Geochemistry and petrogenesis of Proterozoic diabase in the southern Death Valley region of California: Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology, v. 93, p. 312-321.

Hammond, J. G., 1991, Middle Proterozoic diabase intrusions in the southwestern U.S.A. as indicators of limited extensional tectonism, in Gower, C. F., Rivers, T., and Ryan, A. B., eds., Mid-Proterozoic Laurentia-Baltica: Geological Association of Canada Special Paper 38, p. 517-531.

Hammond, J. G., and Wooden, J. L., 1990, Isotopic constraints on the petrogenesis of Proterozoic diabase in southwestern USA, in Parker, A. J., Rickwood, P. C., and Tucker, D. H., eds., Mafic dykes and emplacement mechanisms—Proceedings of the Second International Dyke Conference, Adelaide, South Australia, 12-16 September, 1990: Rotterdam, Netherlands, A. A. Balkema, p. 145-156.

Hancock, K. D., 1990, Geology of the Nickel Mountain and the E & L nickel-copper prospect: British Columbia Ministry of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources Paper 1990-1, p. 337-341.

Handa, S., and Camfield, P. A., 1984, Crustal electrical conductivity in north-central Saskatchewan: the North American Central Plains anomaly and its relation to a Proterozoic plate margin: Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 21, p. 533-543.

Handley, G. A., and Bradshaw, P. M. D., 1986, The Porgera gold deposit, Papua New Guinea, in Macdonald, A. J., ed., Proceedings of Gold '86, an International Symposium on the Geology of Gold: Toronto, p. 416-424.

Handley, G. A., and Henry, D. D., 1990, Porgera gold deposit, in Hughes, F. E., ed., Geology of the mineral deposits of Australia and Papua New Guinea: Melbourne, Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy Monograph 14, p. 1717-1724.

Hannah, J. L., and Stein, H. J., 1986, Oxygen isotope compositions of selected Laramide-Tertiary granitoid stocks in the Colorado Mineral Belt and their bearing on the origin of Climax-type granite-molybdenum systems: Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology, v. 93, p. 347-358.

Hannah, J. L., and Stein, H. J., 1990, Magmatic and hydrothermal processes in ore-bearing systems, in Stein, H. J., and Hannah, J. L., eds., Ore-bearing granite systems: petrogenesis and mineralizing processes: Geological Society of America Special Paper 246, p. 1-10.

Hansen, V. I., Mortensen, J. K., and Armstrong, R. L., 1989, U-Pb, Rb-Sr, and K-Ar isotopic constraints for ductile deformation and related metamorphism in the Teslin suture zone, Yukon-Tanana terrane, south-central Yukon: Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 26, p. 2224-2235.

Hansen, V. L., Goodge, J. W., Keep, Myra, and Oliver, D. H., 1993, Asymmetric rift interpretation of the western North American margin: Geology, v. 21, p. 1067-1070.

Hansen, W. R., 1965, Geology of the Flaming Gorge area, Utah-Colorado-Wyoming: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 490, 196 p.

Hansen, W. R., Carrara, P. E., and Rowley, P. R., 1982, Geologic map of the Canyon of Ladore north quadrangle, Moffat County, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Geologic Quadrangle Maps of the U.S., Map GQ-1568, scale 1:24,000.

Hanson, R. E., and Al-Shaieb, Zuhair, 1980, Voluminous subalkaline silicic magmas related to intracontinental rifting in the southern Oklahoma aulacogen: Geology, v. 8, p. 180-184.

Harbour, R. L., 1972, Geology of the northern Franklin Mountains, Texas and New Mexico: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1298, 129 p.

Hargraves, R. B., Cullicott, C. E., Deffeyes, K. S., Hougen, S., Christiansen, P. P., and Fiske, P. S., 1990, Shatter cones and shocked rocks in southwestern Montana: the Beaverhead impact structure: Geology, v. 18, p. 832-834.

Harlan, S. S., Mehnert, H. H., Snee, L. W., and Meen, J. K., 1991, Isotopic (K-Ar and $^{40}Ar/^{39}Ar$) age determinations from selected Late Cretaceous and Tertiary igneous rocks, Montana, in Baker, D. W., and Berg, R. B., eds., Guidebook of the central Montana alkalic province: Montana Bureau of Mines and Geology Special Publication 100, p. 136-137.

Harmon, R. S., Halliday, A. N., Clayburn, J. A. P., and Stephens, W. E., 1984, Chemical and isotopic systematics of the Caledonian intrusions of Scotland and northern England: a guide to magma source region and magma-crust interaction: Royal Society of London Philosophical Transactions, series A, v. 310, p. 709-742.

Harms, T. A., and Price, R. A., 1992, The Newport fault: Eocene listric normal faulting, mytonitization, and crustal extension in northeast Washington and northwest Idaho: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 104, p. 745-761.

Harnois, Luc, and Mineau, Raymond, 1991, Geochemistry of the Île Cadieux monticellite alnöite, Quebec, Canada: Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 28, p. 1050-1057.

Harper, C. T., 1989, Kimberlites in the western Canadian sedimentary basin—An update: Saskatchewan Geological Survey Miscellaneous Report 89-4, p. 181-184.

Harper, G. D., and Link, P. K., 1986, Geochemistry of upper Proterozoic rift-related volcanics, northern Utah and southeastern Idaho: Geology, v. 14, p. 864-867.

Harris, F. R., 1970, Geology of the Moss Lake area, District of Thunder Bay: Ontario Department of Mines and Northern Affairs Geological Report 85, 61 p.

Harris, M., Kay, E. A., Widnall, M. A., Jones, E. M., and Steele, G. B., 1988, Geology and mineralization of the Lagolochan intrusive complex, western Argyll, Scotland: Institution of Mining and Metallurgy Transactions (Section B, Applied Earth Sciences), v. 97, p. B15-B21.

Harris, N. B. W., 1982, The petrogenesis of alkaline intrusives from Arabia and northeast Africa and their implications for within plate magmatism: Tectonophysics, v. 83, p. 243-258.

Harrison, J. C., 1981, Petrology of the Ting Creek alkalic intrusion, southeast Yukon: Toronto, Ontario, University of Toronto, Ph.D. thesis, 299 p.

Harrision, J. E., Cressman, E. R., and Whipple, J. W., 1992, Geologic and structure maps of the Kalispell 1°x2° quadrangle, Montana, and Alberta and British Columbia: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Investigations Series Map I-2267, scale 1:250,000.

Harrison, J. E., Griggs, A. B., Wallace, R. E., and Campbell, A. B., 1986, Geologic and structure maps of the Wallace 1°x2° quadrangle, Montana, Idaho: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Investigations Series Map I-1509-A, scale 1:250,000.

Harrison, J. E., Griggs, A. B., and Wells, J. D., 1974, Tectonic features of the Precambrian Belt basin and their influence on post-Belt structures: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 866, 15 p.

Harrison, J. E., Kleinkopf, M. D., and Obradovich, J. D., 1972, Tectonic events at the intersection between the Hope fault and the Purcell trench, northern Idaho: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 719, 24 p.

Harrison, R. W., and Chapin, C. E., 1990, A NNE-trending, dextral wrench-fault zone of Laramide age in southern New Mexico [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 22, no. 7, p. A327.

Harry, D. L., and Sawyer, D. S., 1992, Basaltic volcanism, mantle plumes, and the mechanics of rifting: the Paraná flood basalt province of South America: Geology, v. 20, p. 207-210.

Hart, W. K., 1982, Chemical, geochronologic and isotopic significance of low K, high-alumina olivine tholeiite in the northwestern Great Basin, U.S.A.: Cleveland, Ohio, Case Western Reserve University, Ph.D. thesis, 410 p.

Hart, W. K., and Carlson, R. W., 1987, Tectonic controls on magma genesis in the northwestern United States: Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research, v. 32, p. 119-135.

Hart, W. K., Hackett, W. R., and Mertzman, S. A., 1992, Eruptive and petrogenetic history of the Jordan Craters volcanic field, southeatern Oregon [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 24, no. 5, p. 32.

Hartnady, C. J. H., 1991, About turn for supercontinents: Nature, v. 352, p. 476-478.

Harvey, D. S., Noble, D. C., and McKee, E. H., 1986, Hog Ranch gold property, northwestern Nevada: age and genetic relation of hydrothermal mineralization to coeval peralkaline silicic and associated basaltic magmatism: Isochron/West, no. 47, p. 9-11.

Hastings, J. S., 1988, Gold deposits of Zortman-Landusky, Little Rocky Mountains, Montana, in Schafer, R. W., Cooper, J. J., and Vikre, P. G., eds., Bulk mineable precious metal deposits of the western United States: Reno, Nevada, Geological Society of Nevada, p. 187-205.

Hastings, J. S., and Harrold, J. L., 1988, Geology of the Beal gold deposit, German Gulch, Montana, in Schafer, R. W., Cooper, J. J., and Vikre, P. G., eds., Bulk mineable precious metal deposits of the western United States: Reno, Nevada, Geological Society of Nevada, p. 207-220.

Hattori, Keiko, 1987, Magnetic felsic intrusions associated with Canadian Archean gold deposits: Geology, v. 15, p. 1107-1111.

Hattori, Keiko, 1993, High-sulfur magma, a product of fluid discharge from underlying mafic magma: evidence from Mount Pinatubo, Philippines: Geology, v. 21, p. 1083-1086.

Hattori, Keiko, and Hart, S. R., 1990, Osmium isotope ratios of PGM-minerals from Alpine-type ultramafic rocks and associated placers [abs.]: Eos, v. 71, p. 1713-1714.

Hattori, Keiko, and Hart, S. R., 1991, Osmium-isotope ratios of platinum-group minerals associated with ultramafic intrusions: Os-isotopic evolution of the oceanic mantle: Earth and Planetary Science Letters, v. 107, p. 499-514.

Hauck, S. A., 1991, Petrogenesis and tectonic setting of Middle Proterozoic iron oxide-rich ore deposits—an ore deposit model for Olympic Dam-type mineralization: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1932, p. 4-39.

Haughton, D. R., Roeder, P. L., and Skinner, B. J., 1974, Solubility of sulfur in mafic magmas: Economic Geology, v. 69, p. 451-467.

Hauri, E. H., Shimizu, Nobumichi, Dieu, J. J., and Hart, S. R., 1993, Evidence for hotspot-related carbonatite metasomatism in the oceanic mantle: Nature, v. 365, p. 221-227.

Hausel, W. D., Glahn, P. R., and Woodzick, T. L., 1981, Geological and geophysical investigations of kimberlite in the Laramie Range of southeastern Wyoming: Wyoming Geological Survey Preliminary Report 18, 13 p.

Hawkesworth, C. J., Fraser, K. J., and Rogers, N. W., 1985, Kimberlites and lamproites: extreme products of mantle enrichment processes: Geological Society of South Africa Transactions, v. 88, p. 439-447.

Hawkesworth, C. J., Rogers, N. W., van Calsteren, P. W. C., and Menzies, M. A., 1984, Mantle enrichment processes: Nature, v. 311, p. 331-335.

Hawkins, J. M., Bloomer, S. H., Evans, C. A., and Melchior, J. T., 1984, Evolution of intra-oceanic arc-trench systems: Tectonophysics, v. 102, p. 175-205.

Hawley, C. C., 1969, Geology and beryllium deposits of the Lake George (or Badger Flats) beryllium area, Park and Jefferson Counties, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 608-A, p. A1-A44.

Hawley, C. C., Huffman, Claude, Jr., Hamilton, J. C., and Rader, L. F., Jr., 1966, Geologic and geochemical features of the Redskin Granite and associated rocks, Lake George beryllium area, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 550-C, p. C138-C147.

Hawley, C. C., and Wobus, R. A., 1977, General geology and petrology of the Precambrian crystalline rocks, Park and Jefferson Counties, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 608-B, p. B1-B77.

Haxel, Gordon, Briskey, J. A., Rytuba, J. J., Bergquist, J. R. Blacet, P. M., and Miller, S. T., 1978, Reconnaissance geologic map of the Comobabi quadrangle, Pima County, Arizona: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Field Studies Map MF-964, scale 1:62,500.

Hayes, P. T., 1970, Mesozoic stratigraphy of the Mule and Huachuca Mountains, Airzona: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 658-A, p. A1-A28.

Haynes, D. D., Vogel, J. D., and Wyant, D. G., 1972, Geology, structure, and uranium deposits of the Cortez quadrangle, Colorado and Utah: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Geologic Investigations Map I-629, scale 1:250,000.

Heald, Pamela, Foley, N. K., and Hayba, D. O., 1987, Comparative anatomy of volcanic-hosted epithermal deposits: acid-sulfate and adularia-sericite types: Economic Geology, v. 82, p. 1-26.

Heaman, L. M., and Grotzinger, J. P., 1992, 1.08 Ga diabase sills in the Pahrump Group, California: implications for development of the Cordilleran miogeocline: Geology, v. 20, p. 637-640.

Heaman, L. M., LeCheminant, A. N., and Rainbird, R. H., 1992, Nature and timing of Franklin igneous events, Canada: implications for a late Proterozoic mantle plume and the break-up of Laurentia: Earth and Planetary Science Letters, v. 109, p. 117-131.

Heaman, L. M., and Machado, N., 1987, Isotope geochemistry of the Coldwell alkaline complex. U-Pb studies on accessory minerals [abs.]: Geological Association of Canada Program with Abstracts, v. 12, p. 54.

Heaman, L. M., and Machado, N., 1992, Timing and origin of midcontinent rift alkaline magmatism, North America: evidence from the Coldwell Complex: Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology, v. 110, p. 289-303.

Hearn, B. C., 1979, Preliminary map of diatremes and alkalic ultramafic intrusions, Missouri River Breaks and vicinity, northcentral Montana: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 79-1128.

Hearn, B. C., Jr., 1989, Bearpaw Mountains, Montana, in Montana high-potassium igneous province, 28th International Geological Congress Field Trip Guidebook T346: Washington, D.C., American Geophysical Union, p. 51-56.

Hearn, B. C., Jr., 1989, Introduction—T346 Montana high-potassium igneous province, in Montana high-potassium igneous province, 28th International Geological Congress Field Trip Guidebook T346: Washington, D.C., American Geophysical Union, p. 1-6.

Hearn, B. C., Jr., 1989, Missouri Breaks diatremes, Montana, in Montana high-potassium igneous province, 28th International Geological Congress Field Trip Guidebook T346: Washington, D.C., American Geophysical Union, p. 63-67.

Hearn, B. C., Jr., 1989, Smoky Butte lamproite, Montana, in Montana high-potassium igneous province, 28th International Geological Congress Field Trip Guidebook T346: Washington, D.C., American Geophysical Union, p. 75-76.

Hearn, B. C., Jr., and Boyd, F. R., 1975, Garnet peridotite xenoliths in a Montana, U.S.A. kimberlite, in Ahrens, L. H., and others, eds., Physics and Chemistry of the Earth, v. 9: New York, Pergamon Press, p. 247-255.

Hearn, B. C., Jr., Collerson, K. D., Upton, B. G. J., and MacDonald, R. A., 1991, Ancient and enriched upper mantle beneath north-central Montana: evidence from xenoliths, in Baker, D. W., and Berg, R. B., eds., Guidebook of the central Montana alkalic province: Montana Bureau of Mines and Geology Special Publication 100, p. 133-135.

Hearn, B. C., Jr., Macdonald, R. A., Upton, B. G. J., and Collerson, K. D., 1988, The nature of the Montana lithosphere: evidence from the Bearpaw Mountains [abs.]: Eos, v. 69, p. 514.

Hearn, B. C., Jr., Pecora, W. T., and Swadley, W. C., 1964, Geology of the Rattlesnake quadrangle, Bearpaw Mountains, Blaine County, Montana: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1181-B, p. B1-B66.

Hearn, Thomas, Beghoul, Noureddine, and Barazangi, Muawia, 1991, Tomography of the western United States from regional arrival times: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 96, p.16,369-16,381.

Heathcote, R. C., and McCormick, G. R., 1989, Major-cation substitution in phlogopite and evolution of carbonatite in the Potash Sulphur Springs complex, Garland County, Arkansas: American Mineralogist, v. 74, p. 132-140.

Hedenquist, J. W., and Henley, R. W., 1985, Hydrothermal eruptions in the Waiotapu geothermal system, New Zealand: their origin, associated breccias, and relation to precious metal mineralization: Economic Geology, v. 80, p. 1640-1668.

Hedge, C. E., Houston, R. S., Tweto, O. L., Peterman, Z. E., Harrison, J. E., and Reid, R. O., 1986, The Precambrian of the Rocky Mountain region: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 1241-D, 17 p.

Heiken, Grant, Goff, Fraser, Stix, John, Tamanyu, Shiro, Shafiqullah, Muhammed, Garcia, Sammy, and Hagan, Roland, 1986, Intracaldera volcanic activity, Toledo caldera and embayment, Jemez Mountains, New Mexico: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 91, p. 1799-1815.

Heinrich, E. W., 1966, The geology of carbonatites: Chicago, Rand McNally and Company, 555 p.

Heinrich, E. W., 1967, Carbonatites: nil-silicate igneous rocks: Earth-Science Reviews, v. 3, p. 203-210.

Heinrich, E. W., 1970, The Palabora carbonatic complex—a unique copper deposit: Canadian Mineralogist, v. 10, p. 585-598.

Heithersay, P. S., O'Neill, W. J., van der Helder, P., Moore, C. R., and Harbon, P. G., 1990, Goonumbla porphyry copper district—Endeavour 26 North, Endeavour 22 and Endeavour 27 copper-gold deposits, in Hughes, F. E. ed., Geology of the mineral deposits of Australia and Papua New Guinea: Melbourne, Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy, p. 1385-1398.

Heller, P. L., Tabor, R. W., and Suczek, C. A., 1987, Paleogeographic evolution of the United States Pacific Northwest during Paleogene time: Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 24, p. 1652-1667.

Helmstaedt, Herwart, and Doig, Ronald, 1975, Eclogite nodules from kimberlite pipes of the Colorado Plateau—Samples of subducted Franciscan-type oceanic lithosphere, in Ahrens, L. H., and others, eds., Physics and Chemistry of the Earth, v. 9: Oxford, Pergamon Press, p. 95-111.

Helmstaedt, Herwart, and Schulze, D. J., 1979, Garnet clinopyroxenite-chlorite eclogite transition in a xenolith from Moses Rock: Further evidence for metamorphosed ophiolites under the Colorado Plateau, in Boyd, F. R., and Meyer, H. O. A., eds., The mantle samples: inclusions in kimberlites and other volcanics—Proceedings of the Second International Kimberlite Conference: Washington, American Geophysical Union, v. 2, p. 357-365.

Helmstaedt, H. H., and Schulze, D. J., 1991, Early to mid-Tertiary inverted metamorphic gradient under the Colorado Plateau: evidence from eclogite xenoliths in ultramafic microbreccias, Navajo volcanic field: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 96, p. 13,225-13,235.

Hemley, J. J., Cygan, G. L., Fein, J. B., Robinson, G. R., and d'Angelo, W. M., 1992, Hydrothermal ore-forming processes in the light of studies in rock-buffered systems: I. Iron-copper-zinc-lead sulfide solubility relations: Economic Geology, v. 87, p. 1-22.

Hemley, J. J., and Hunt, J. P., 1992, Hydrothermal ore-forming processes in the light of studies in rock-buffered systems: II. Some general geological applications: Economic Geology, v. 87, p. 23-43.

Hemley, J. J., and Jones, W. R., 1964, Chemical aspects of hydrothermal alteration with emphasis on hydrogen metasomatism: Economic Geology, v. 59, p. 538-569.

Hemley, J. J., and Montoya, J. W., Marinenko, J. W., and Luce, R. W., 1980, Equilibria in the system Al_2O_3-SiO_2-H_2O and some general implications for alteration and mineralization processes: Economic Geology, v. 75, p. 210-228.

Henage, L. F., 1972, A definitive study of the origin of lamproites: Eugene, University of Oregon, M.Sc. thesis, 140 p.

Hendricks, J. D., and Lucchitta, Ivo, 1974, Upper Precambrian igneous rocks of the Grand Canyon, Arizona, in Kalstrom, N. V., Swann, G. A., and Eastwood, R. L., eds., Geology of northern Arizona with notes on archaeology and paleoclimate—Part 1—Regional studies: Flagstaff, Northern Arizona University, p. 65-86.

Hendricks, J. D., and Plescia, J. B., 1991, A review of the regional geophysics of the Arizona transition zone: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 96, p. 12,351-12,372.

Henley, R. W., 1991, Epithermal gold deposits in volcanic terranes, in Foster, R. P., ed., Gold metallogeny and exploration: London, Blackie, p. 133-164.

Henley, R. W., and Adams, D. P. M., 1992, Strike-slip fault reactivation as a control on epithermal vein-style gold mineralization: Geology, v. 20, p. 443-446.

Henry, C. D., and Aranda-Gomez, J. J., 1992, The real southern Basin and Range: mid- to late Cenozoic extension in Mexico: Geology, v. 20, p. 701-704.

Henry, C. D., and McDowell, F. W., 1986, Geochronology of magmatism in the Tertiary volcanic field, Trans-Pecos Texas: Bureau of Economic Geology, University of Texas at Austin, Guidebook 23, p. 99-122.

Henry, C. D., Price, J. G., and James, E. W., 1991, Mid-Cenozoic stress evolution and magmatism in the southern Cordillera, Texas and Mexico: transition from continental arc to intraplate extension: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 96, p. 13,545-13,560.

Herdrick, Melvin, and Bunning, B. B., 1984, Geology of the Gold Dike mine, Ferry County, Washington: Washington Division of Geology and Earth Resources Washington Geologic Newsletter, v. 12, no. 1, p. 20-22.

Hermes, O. D., and Zortman, R. E., 1992, Late Proterozoic and Silurian alkaline plutons within the southeast New England Avalon Zone: Journal of Geology, v. 100, p. 477-486.

Herrington, R. J., and Wilkinson, J. J., 1993, Colloidal gold and silica in mesothermal veins: Geology, v. 21, p. 539-542.

Herz, Norman, 1976. Titanium deposits in alkalic igneous rocks: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 959-E, p. E1-E6.

Herzig, P. M., and Hannington. M. D., 1993, Gold mineralization in seafloor spreading centres of the western Pacific: InterRidge News (School of Oceanography, University of Washington, Seattle), v. 2, no. 1, p. 10-11. 17.

Hetherington, M. J., and Cheney, E. S.. 1985, Origin of the opalite breccias at the McDermitt mercury mine, Nevada: Economic Geology, v. 80, p. 1981-1987.

Hewett, D. F., 1931, Geology and ore deposits of the Goodsprings quadrangle, Nevada: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 162, 172 p.

Hewett, D. F., 1956, Geology and mineral resources of the Ivanpah quadrangle, California and Nevada: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 275, 172 p.

Hewton, Robert, and Butterworth, Brian, 1990, Geology and mineralization of the Kerr copper-gold deposit. Sulphurets area. northwestern British Columbia [abs.]: Geological Association of Canada Program with Abstracts. v. 15. p. A57.

Heyl, A. V., 1985, Precambrian crustal and lineament controls of the Upper Mississippi Valley-type base metal districts in the north-central United States: Global Tectonics and Metallogeny, v. 3, p. 8.

Heyl, A. V., and Brock, M. R., 1991, Mineral deposits related to Phanerozoic alkalic igneous rocks of the central part of the United States: Global Tectonics and Metallogeny, v. 4, p. 61-63.

Heyl, A. V., Brock, M. R., and Jolly J. L., 1988, Phanerozoic igneous rocks, including kimberlites, of the United States craton west of the Blue Ridge Mountains and east of the Rocky Mountains and their associated mineral deposits—a compilation and summary, in Zachrisson, Ebbe, ed., Proceedings of the Seventh Quadrennial IAGOD Symposium held in Luleå, Sweden, August 18-22, 1986: Stuttgart, Germany, E. Schweizerbart'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung, p. 103-110.

Hickey, R. J., III, 1992, The Buckhorn Mountain (Crown Jewel) gold skarn deposit, Okanogan County, Washington: Economic Geology, v. 87, p. 125-141.

Hickey, R. L., and Frey, F. A., 1982, Geochemical characteristics of boninite series volcanics: implications for their source: Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta, v. 46, p. 2099-2115.

Hickson, C. J., and Souther, J. G., 1984, Late Cenozoic volcanic rocks of the Clearwater-Wells Gray area, British Columbia: Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 21, p. 267-277.

Hietanen, Anna, 1963, Anorthosite and associated rocks in the Boehls Butte qudrangle and vicinity, Idaho: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 344-B, p. B1-B78.

Higazy, R. A., 1954, Trace elements of volcanic ultrabasic potassic rocks of south western Uganda and the adjoining part of the Belgian Congo: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 65, p. 39-70.

Higgins, M. D., and Allen, J. M., 1985, A new locality for primary xenolith-bearing nephelinites in northwestern British Columbia: Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 22, p. 1556-1559.

Higgins, M. D., and Doig, Ronald, 1981, The Sept Iles anorthosite complex: field relationships, geochronology, petrology: Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 18, p. 561-573.

Higgs, D. V., 1954, Anorthosite and related rocks of the western San Gabriel Mountains, southern California: University of California Publications in Geological Sciences, v. 30, no. 3, p. 171-222.

Hildebrand, F. A., and Conklin, N. M., 1974, A breccia dike containing rare-earth-bearing apatite, molybdenite and magnetite at Iron Hill, Custer County, Colorado: Economic Geology, v. 69, p. 508-515.

Hildebrand, R. S., 1986, Kiruna-type deposits: their origin and relationship to intermediate subvolcanic plutons in the Great Bear magmatic zone, northwest Canada: Economic Geology, v. 81, p. 640-659.

Hildebrand, R. S., and Baragar, W. R. A., 1991, On folds and thrusts affecting the Coppermine River Group, northwestern Canadian Shield: Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 28, p. 523-531.

Hildenbrand, T. G., Simpson, R. W., Godson, R. H., and Kane, M. F., 1982, Digital colored residual and regional Bouguer gravity maps of the conterminous United States with cut-off wavelengths of 250 km and 1000 km: U.S. Geological Survey Geophysical Investigations Map GP-953-A. 1:7.500.000.

Hildreth, Wes, 1979, The Bishop Tuff: evidence for the origin of compositional zonation in silicic magma chambers: Geological Society of America Special Paper 180, p. 43-75.

Hildreth, Wes, 1981, Gradients in silicic magma chambers: implications for lithospheric magmatism: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 86, p. 10153-10192.

Hildreth, Wes, Halliday, A. N., and Christiansen, R. L., 1991, Isotopic and chemical evidence concerning the genesis and contamination of basaltic and rhyolitic magma beneath the Yellowstone Plateau volcanic field: Journal of Petrology, v. 32, p. 63-138.

Hildreth, Wes, and Moorbath, Stephen, 1988, Crustal contributions to arc magmatism in the Andes of central Chile: Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology, v. 98, p. 455-489.

Hill, J. D., Izett, G. A., and Naeser, C. W., 1975, Tertiary fission track ages of sphene from Devils Tower and Missouri Buttes, Black Hills, northeastern Wyoming [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 7, no. 5, p. 613-614.

Hill, R., and Roeder, P., 1974, Stability of spinel in basaltic melts: Journal of Geology, v. 82, p. 709-729.

Hill, R. I., 1991, Starting plumes and continental break-up: Earth and Planetary Science Letters, v. 104, p. 398-416.

Hill, R. I., 1993, Mantle plumes and continental tectonics: Lithos, v. 30, p. 193-206.

Hill, R. I., Campbell, I. H., Davies, G. F., and Griffiths, R. W., 1992, Mantle plumes and continental tectonics: Science, v. 256, p. 186-193.

Hillhouse, J. W., and Wells, R. E., 1991, Magnetic fabric, flow directions, and source area of the Lower Miocene Peach Springs Tuff in Arizona, California, and Nevada: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 96, p. 12,443-12,460.

Hills, F. A., and Houston, R. S., 1979, Early Proterozoic tectonics of the central Rocky Mountains, North America: University of Wyoming Contributions to Geology, v. 17, p. 89-109.

Hills, F. A., Scott, R. W., Armbrustmacher, T. J., and Berendsen, Pieter, 1991, Map showing distribution of alkaline igneous rocks and associated carbonatites and peridotites in the northern Mid-continent U.S.A.: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Field Studies Map MF-1835-F, scale 1:1,000,000.

Himes, M. D., and Petersen, E. U., 1990, Geologic features of the Sheep Creek ores, a Proterozoic Cu-Co sediment-hosted massive sulfide deposit, Meagher County, Montana [abs.]: Society of Economic Geologists Gold '90 Symposium Program, p. 94.

Himmelberg, G. R., and Loney, R. A., 1981, Petrology of the ultramafic and gabbroic rocks of the Brady Glacier nickel-copper deposit, Fairweather Range, southeastern Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 1195, 26 p.

Himmelberg, G. R., Loney, R. A., and Craig, J. T., 1986, Petrogenesis of the ultramafic complex at the Blashke Islands, southeastern Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1662, 14 p.

Himmelberg, G. R., Loney, R. A., and Nabelek, P. I., 1987, Petrogenesis of gabbronorite at Yakobi and northwest Chichagof Islands, Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 98, p. 265-279.

Hinze, W. J., Allen, D. J., and Mariano, J., 1992, Lithosphere of the Midcontinent Rift region: progress and problems [abs.]: Eos, v. 73, no. 14, Spring Meeting Supplement, p. 319.

Hitzman, M. W., Oreskes, Naomi, and Einaudi, M. T., 1990, Geologic characteristics and tectonic setting of Proterozoic Olympic Dam (Kiruna)-type deposits [abs.]: International Association on the Genesis of Ore Deposits (IAGOD), 8th Symposium Program with Abstracts, p. A164-A165.

Hoatson, D. M., 1990, Platinum group element mineralisation and potential in Australia, in Hughes, F. E., ed., Geology of the mineral deposits of Australia and Papua New Guinea: Melbourne, Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy Monograph 14, p. 85-98.

Hobbs, S. W., Griggs, A. B., Wallace, R. E., and Campbell, A. B., 1965, Geology of the Coeur d'Alene district, Shoshone County, Idaho: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 478, 139 p.

Hoblitt, R., and Larson, E., 1975, Paleomagnetic and geochronologic data bearing on the structural evolution of the northeastern margin of the Front Range, Colorado: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 86, p. 237-242.

Hoch, A. R., Myers, J. D., and Frost, C. D., 1991, Petrographic evidence for mixing of alkaline and sub-alkaline magmas in the Rattlesnake Hills intrusive complex, central Wyoming [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 23, no. 5, p. A390-A391.

Hodges, K. V., and Applegate, J. D., 1993, Age of Tertiary extension in the Bitterroot metamorphic core complex, Montana and Idaho: Geology, v. 21, p. 161-164.

Hodges, K. V., and Walker, J. D., 1992, Extension in the Cretaceous Sevier orogen, North American Cordillera: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 104, p. 560-569.

Hodgson, C. J., 1990, Uses (and abuses) of ore deposit models in mineral exploration: Geoscience Canada, v. 17, p. 79-89.

Hodgson, C. J., Bailes, R. J., and Verzosa, R. S., 1976, Cariboo-Bell: Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy Special Volume 15, p. 388-396.

Hoffman, E. L., Naldrett, A. J., Alcock, R. A., and Hancock, R. G. V,. 1979, The noble-metal content of ore in the Levack West and Little Stobie mines, Ontario: Canadian Mineralogist, v. 17, p. 437-451.

Hoffman, P. F., 1989, Precambrian geology and tectonic history of North America, in Bally, A. W., and Palmer, A. R., eds., The Geology of North America—an overview: Boulder, Colorado, Geological Society of America, The geology of North America, v. A, p. 447-512.

Hoffman, P. F., 1989, Speculations on Laurentia's first gigayear (2.0 to 1.0 Ga): Geology, v. 17, p. 135-138.

Hoffman, P. F., 1990, Geological constraints on the origin of the mantle root beneath the Canadian Shield: Royal Society of London Philosophical Transactions, series A, v. 331, p. 523-532.

Hoffman, P. F., 1991, Did the breakout of Laurentia turn Gondwanaland inside-out?: Science, v. 252, p. 1409-1412.

Hoffman, P. F., 1992, Relative timing of Rodinia breakup and Gondwanaland assembly: critical test of Laurentiacentric models for the Neoproterozoic supercontinent [abs.]: Eos, v. 73, no. 14, Spring Meeting Supplement, p. 364.

Hoffman, Stan, 1990, Alkaline Cu-Au porphyries: Association of Exploration Geochemists Newsletter, no. 69, September, p. 6-8.

Hogan, J. P., and Gilbert, M. C., 1991, Contrasting crystallizations styles of sheet granites from the Wichita magmatic province: implications for source region heterogeneity [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 23, no. 4, p. 33.

Hogan, J. P., and Gilbert, M. C., 1992, Reversely-zoned A-type granites of the southern Oklahoma aulacogen, U.S.A. [abs.]: Eos, v. 73, no. 14, Spring Meeting Supplement, p. 354-355.

Hogg, N. C., 1972, Shoshonitic lavas in west-central Utah: Brigham Young University Geology Studies, v. 19, p. 133-184.

Holbrook, W. S., Catchings, R. D., and Jarchow, C. M., 1991, Origin of deep crustal reflections: implications of coincident seismic refraction and reflection data in Nevada: Geology, v. 19, p. 175-179.

Holder, G. A. McC., Holder, R. W., and Carlson, D. H., 1990, Middle Eocene dike swarms and their relation to contemporaneous plutonism, volcanism, core-complex mylonitization, and graben subsidence, Okanogan Highlands, Washington: Geology, v. 18, p. 1082-1085.

Holder, R. W., and McCarley Holder, G. A., 1988, The Colville batholith: Tertiary plutonism in northeast Washington associated with graben and core-complex (gneiss dome) formation: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 100, p. 1971-1980.

Hole, M. J., Rogers, G., Saunders, A. D., and Storey, M., 1991, Relation between alkalic volcanism and slab-window formation: Geology, v. 19, p. 657-660.

Hollister, V. F., 1978, Geology of the porphyry copper deposits of the western hemisphere: New York, American Institute of Mining, Metallurgical, and Petroleum Engineers, 219 p.

Holmes, Arthur, 1928, The nomenclature of petrology (second edition): London, Thomas Murby, 284 p.

Holmes, Arthur, 1950, Petrogenesis of katungite and its associates: American Mineralogist, v. 35, p. 772-792.

Holt, R. E., 1961, Copper King project, Goose Lake district, Park County, Montana: Bear Creek Mining Company unpublished report, 21 p.

Holt, S. P., Shepard, J. G., Thorne, R. L., Tolonen, A. W., and Fosse, E. L., 1948, Investigation of the Salt Chuck copper mine, Kasaan Peninsula, Prince of Wales Island, southeastern Alaska: U.S. Bureau of Mines Report of Investigations 4358, 16 p.

Hon, Ken, 1987, Alkalic igneous activity related to early extension of the northern Rio Grande Rift [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 19, p. 283.

Hon, Ken, and Mehnert, H. H., 1983, Compilation of revised ages of volcanic units in the San Juan Mountains, Colorado; recalculated K-Ar age determinations using IUGS constants: United States Geological Survey Open-File Report 83-0668, 16 p.

Hood, C. T., Sinclair, A. J., and Leitch, C. H. B., 1992, Silver-bearing minerals of the Silver Queen (Nadina) mine, Owen Lake, west-central British Columbia (93L): British Columbia Ministry of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources Paper 1992-1, p. 281-285.

Hood, C. T. S., Leitch, C. H. B., and Sinclair, A. J., 1991, Mineralogic variation observed at the Silver Queen mine, Owen Lake, central British Columbia: British Columbia Ministry of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources Paper 1991-1, p. 185-190.

Hooper, P. R., 1988, The Columbia River basalts, in Macdougall, J. D., ed., Continental flood basalts: Dordrecht, Netherlands, Kluwer Academic Publishers, p. 1-33.

Hooper, P. R., 1992, The northern limit of Basin and Range magmatism and its relation to the Columbia River Basalts [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 24, no. 5, p. 34.

Hoover, D. B., 1992, Geophysical model of carbonatites, in Hoover, D. B., Heran, W. D., and Hill, P. L., eds., The geophysical expression of selected mineral deposit models: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report OF 92-0557, p. 80-83.

Hoover, D. B., and Campbell, D. L., 1992, Geophysical model of diamond pipes, in Hoover, D. B., Heran, W. D., and Hill, P. L., eds., The geophysical expression of selected mineral deposit models: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report OF 92-0557, p. 85-88.

Hoover, D. B., and Cordell, L. E., 1992, Geophysical model of Olympic Dam Cu-U-Au, in Hoover, D. B., Heran, W. D., and Hill, P. L., eds., The geophysical expression of selected mineral deposit models: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report OF 92-0557, p. 112-115.

Hoover, J. D., and Hills, J. M., 1986, Preliminary characterization of the Nellie intrusion: a layered intrusive body in the west Texas basement [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 18, no. 6, p. 640.

Hoover, J. D., Keller, G. R., and Hills, J. M., 1985, The Nellie intrusion: a basic stratiform intrusion in the Central basin platform in west Texas [abs.]: Eos (Transactions of the American Geophysical Union), v. 66, p. 1136.

Horn, L., Coyner, S., Mueller, P., Heatherington, A., and Mogk, D., 1991, The Lady of the Lake complex: a newly discoverd, layered, mafic intrusion, Tobacco Root Mountains, SW Montana [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 23, no. 5, p. A329.

Horrall, K. B., Hagni, R. D., and Kisvarsanyi, Geza, 1988, Mafic and ultramafic plutons associated with the New Madrid rift complex—a possible major source of the copper-cobalt-nickel mineralization of southeast Missouri, in Kisvarsanyi, Geza, and Grant, S. K., eds., North American Conference on Tectonic Control of Ore Deposits and the Vertical and Horizontal Extent of Ore Systems: Rolla, Missouri, University of Missouri-Rolla, p. 561.

Hose, R. H., and Blake, M. C., Jr., 1976, Geology and mineral resources of White Pine County, Nevada: Nevada Bureau of Mines and Geology Bulletin 85, 105 p.

Hosterman, J. W., Patterson, S. H., and Good, E. E., 1990, World nonbauxite aluminum resources excluding alunite: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 1076-C, p. C1-C73.

Howard, K. A., 1991, Intrusion of horizontal dikes: tectonic significance of Middle Proterozoic diabase sheets widespread in the upper crust of the southwestern United States: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 96, p. 12,461-12,478.

Howard, K. A., and John, B. E., 1984, Geologic map of the Sheep Hole-Cadiz Wilderness Study Area, San Bernardino County, California: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Field Studies Map MF-1615-A, scale 1:62,500.

Howard, K. A., Kilburn, J. E., Simpson, R. W., Fitzgibbon, T. T., Detra, D. E., Raines, G. L., and Sabine, Charles, 1987, Mineral resources of the Bristol/Granite Mountains Wilderness Study Area, San Bernardino County, California: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1712-C, p. C1-C18.

Höy, Trygve, 1982, The Purcell Supergroup in southeastern British Columbia: Sedimentation, tectonics, and stratiform lead-zinc deposits, in Hutchinson, R. W., Spence, C. D., and Franklin, J. M., eds., Precambrian sulfide deposits, H. S. Robinson memorial volume: Geological Association of Canada Special Paper 25, p. 127-147.

Höy, Trygve, 1987, Alteration, chemistry, and tectonic setting of volcanogenic massive sulfide-barite deposits at Rea Gold and Homestake, southeastern British Columbia: British Columbia Ministry of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources Exploration in British Columbia 1986, p. B7-B19.

Höy, Trygve, 1988, Geology of the Cottonbelt lead-zinc-magnetite layer, carbonatites and alkalic rocks in the Mount Grace area, Frenchman Cap dome, southeastern British Columbia: British Columbia Ministry of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources Bulletin 80, 99 p.

Höy, Trygve, 1989, The age, chemistry, and tectonic setting of the Middle Proterozoic Moyie sills, Purcell Supergroup, southeastern British Columbia: Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 26, p. 2305-2317.

Höy, Trygve, 1989, Tectonics and mineralization in southeastern British Columbia: the Purcell Supergroup and the Sullivan massive sulfide deposit: Washington Division of Geology and Earth Resources Information Circular 86, p. 55-62.

Höy, Trygve, 1991, Volcanogenic massive sulfide deposits in British Columbia: British Columbia Ministry of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources Paper 1991-4, p. 89-123.

Höy, Trygve, and Andrew, Kathryn, 1988, Preliminary geology and geochemistry of the Elise Formation, Rossland Group, between Nelson and Ymir, southeastern British Columbia: British Columbia Ministry of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources Paper 1988-1, p. 19-30.

Höy, Trygve, and Andrew, Kathryn, 1989, The Rossland Group, Nelson map area, southeastern British Columbia: British Columbia Ministry of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources Paper 1989-1, p. 33-43.

Höy, Trygve, and Andrew, Kathryn, 1989, Tectonics and mineralization in southeastern British Columbia: structure, stratigraphy, and mineral deposits of the Rossland Group, Nelson area: Washington Division of Geology and Earth Resources Information Circular 86, p. 63-67.

Höy, Trygve, and Andrew, K. P. E., 1991, Geology of the Rossland area, southeastern British Columbia: British Columbia Ministry of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources Paper 1991-1, p. 21-31.

Höy, T., Dunne, K. P. E., and Wehrle, D., 1992 Tectonic and stratigraphic controls of gold-copper mineralization in the Rossland Camp, southeastern British Columbia (82F/4): British Columbia Ministry of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources Paper 1992-1, p. 261-272.

Höy, Trygve, Gibson, G., and Berg, N. W., 1984, Copper-zinc deposits associated with basic volcanism, Goldstream area, southeastern British Columbia: Economic Geology, v. 79, p. 789-814.

Höy, T., and Goodwin, C. I., 1988, Significance of a Cambrian date from galena lead-isotope data for the stratiform Cottonbelt deposit in the Monashee complex, southeastern British Columbia: Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 25, p. 1534-1541.

Höy, T., and Goutier, F., 1986, Rea Gold (Hilton) and Homestake volcanogenic sulphide-barite deposits, southeastern British Columbia: British Columbia Ministry of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources Paper 1986-1, p. 59-68.

Höy, Trygve, and Kwong, Y. T. J., 1986, The Mount Grace carbonatite—an Nb and light rare earth element - enriched marble of probable pyroclastic origin in the Shuswap Complex, southeastern British Columbia: Economic Geology, v. 81, p. 1374-1386.

Höy, T., and Pell, Jennifer, 1986, Carbonatites and associated alkalic rocks, Perry River and Mount Grace areas, Shuswap complex, southeastern British Columbia: British Columbia Ministry of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources Paper 1986-1, p. 69-81.

Hsu, L. C., Lechler, P. J., and Nelson, J. H., 1991, Hydrothermal solubility of palladium in chloride solutions from 300° to 700° C: preliminary experimental results: Economic Geology, v. 86, p. 422-427.

Hudson, M. R., 1985, Paelomagnetism of a Late Cambrian or Early Ordovician dike from Ladore Canyon, northwestern Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Open File Report 85-0385, 11 p.

Hudson, Travis, Arth, J. G., and Muth, K. G., 1981, Geochemistry of intrusive rocks associated with molybdenite deposits, Ketchikan quadrangle, southeastern Alaska: Economic Geology, v. 76, p. 1225-1232.

Hudson, Travis, Smith, J. G., and Elliott, R. L., 1979, Petrology, composition and age of intrusive rocks associated with the Quartz Hill molybdenite deposit, southeastern Alaska: Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 16, p. 1805-1822.

Hughes, F. E., and Smith, C. B., 1990, Ellendale diamond deposits, in Hughes, F. E., ed., Geology of the mineral deposits of Australia and Papua New Guinea: Melbourne, Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy Monograph 14, p. 1115-1122.

Hughes, G. J., Jr., 1983, Basinal setting of the Idaho cobalt belt, Blackbird mining district, Lemhi County, Idaho, in The genesis of Rocky Mountain ore deposits—changes with time and tectonics: Wheat Ridge, Colorado, Denver Region Exploration Geologists Society, p. 21-27.

Hughes, R. D. 1979, Petrochemistry of the Yellowstone - Absaroka region, Wyoming, Montana, and Idaho: Cheney, Washington, Eastern Washington University, M.S. thesis, 205 p.

Hulbert, L., Carne, R., Gregoire, C., and Paktunc, D., 1990, Sediment-hosted Ni-Zn-PGE mineralization in the Selwyn basin, Yukon: a new environment for nickel and platinum-group element mineralization [abs.]: International Association on the Genesis of Ore Deposits (IAGOD), 8th Symposium Program with Abstracts, p. A111.

Hulbert, L. J., Duke, J. M., Eckstrand, O. R., Lydon, J. W., Scoates, R. F. J., Cabri, L. J., and Irvine, T. N., 1988, Geological environments of the platinum group elements: Canada Geological Survey Open File 1440, 148 p.

Hulbert, L. J., Gregoire, D. C., Paktunc, D., and Carne, R., 1992, Sedimentary nickel, zinc, and platinum-group-element mineralization in Devonian black shales at the Nick property, Yukon, Canada: a new deposit type: Exploration and Mining Geology, v. 1, p. 39-62.

Humphreys, E. D., and Dueker, K. G., in press, Physical state of the western U.S. upper mantle: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. XX, p. XX.

Humphreys, E. D., Dueker, K. G., Biasi, G. P., and Palmer, R. L., 1993, Ongoing evolution of western U.S. lithosphere [abs.]: Eos, v. 74, no. 43, supplement, p. 63.

Hunt, C. B., 1938, Igenous geology and structure of the Mount Taylor volcanic field, New Mexico: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 189-B, p. 51-80.

Hunt, C. B., 1956, Cenozoic geology of the Colorado Plateau: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 279, 99 p.

Hunt, C. B., 1958, Structural and igneous geology of the La Sal Mountains, Utah: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 294-I, p. 305-364.

Hunt, C. B., Averitt, Paul, and Miller, R. L., 1953, Geology and geography of the Henry Mountains region, Utah: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 228, 234 p.

Hunt, C. B., and Mabey, D. R., 1966, Stratigraphy and structure, Death Valley, California: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 494-A, p. A1-A162.

Hunt, Graham, 1962, Time of Purcell eruption in southeastern British Columbia and southwestern Alberta: Journal of the Alberta Society of Petroleum Geologists, v. 10, p 438-442.

Hunt, Graham, 1964, Chemical correlation of the Purcell igneous rocks: Bulletin of Canadian Petroleum Geology, v. 12, p. 544-555.

Hunt, G. L., 1988, Petrology of the Mt. Pennell central stock, Henry Mountains, Utah: Brigham Young University Geology Studies, v. 35, p. 81-100.

Hunt, J. P., 1991, Porphyry copper deposits, in Hutchinson, R. W., and Grauch, R. I., eds., Historical perspectives of genetic concepts and case histories of famous discoveries: Economic Geology Monograph 8, p. 192-206.

Hunter, W. C., 1979, The Garnet Ridge and Red Mesa kimberlitic diatremes, Colorado Plateau: Geology, mineral chemistry and geothermobarometry: Austin, University of Texas, Ph.D. thesis, 118 p.

Huntsman, J. R., 1984, Caribou Mountain: a porphyry copper deposit in southeastern Idaho: Economic Geology, v. 79, p. 748-754.

Huntsman, J. R., 1988, Structural controls and age of the Caribou Mountain intrusion, southeastern Idaho [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 20, no. 6, p. 421.

Huppert, H. E., and Sparks, S. J., 1988, The generation of granitic magmas by intrusion of basalt into continental crust: Journal of Petrology, v. 29, p. 599-624.

Hurlbut, C. S., Jr., and Griggs, David, 1939, Igneous rocks of the Highwood Mountains, part 1, The laccoliths: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 50, p. 1043-1112.

Husman, J. R., 1989, Gold, rare earth element, and other potential by-products of the Pea Ridge iron ore mine, Washington County, Missouri: Missouri Departmant of Natural Resources Open-File Report 89-78-MR, Contribution to Precambrian Geology no. 21, 18 p.

Hutchinson, D. R., White, R. S., Cannon, W. F., and Schulz, K. L., 1990, Keeweenaw hot spot: geophysical evidence for a 1.1 Ga mantle plume beneath the Midcontinent rift system: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 95, p. 10,869-10,884.

Hutchinson, R. M., 1960, Structure and petrology of the north end of Pikes Peak batholith, Colorado: Denver, Rocky Mountain Association of Geologists Guide to the Geology of Colorado, p. 170-180.

Hutchinson, R. W., 1993, A multi-stage, multi-process genetic hypothesis for greenstone-hosted gold lodes: Ore Geology Reviews, v. 8, p. 349-382.

Hutchinson, R. W., and Young, G. M., 1992, Comment and reply on "Late Proterozoic stratigraphy and the Canada-Australia connection": Geology, v. 20, p. 765-767.

Huyck, H. L. O., 1990, Alteration and precious metal distribution in the Copper Mountain-Ingerbelle district, British Columbia [abs.]: Geological Association of Canada Program with Abstracts, v. 15, p. A62.

Hyndman, D. W., 1968, Petrology and structure of the Nakusp map-area, British Columbia: Canada Geological Survey Bulletin 161, 95 p.

Hyndman, D. W., and Alt, D., 1987, Radial dikes, laccoliths and gelatin models: Journal of Geology, v. 95, p. 763-774.

Hyndman, D. W., Alt, David, and Tureck-Schwartz, Kathy, 1989, Shonkin Sag and Square Butte laccoliths, Montana, in Montana high-potassium igneous province, 28th International Geological Congress Field Trip Guidebook T346: Washington, D.C., American Geophysical Union, p. 37-44.

Ibbotson, P., 1967, Petrology of the Tertiary caldera, Tavua goldfield: Fiji Geological Survey Memoir 3, 57 p.

Iddings, J. P., 1899, Petrography, in Hague, Arnold, Iddings, J. P., Weed, W. H., Walcott, C. D., Girty, G. H., Stanton, T. W., and Knowlton, F. H., Geology of the Yellowstone National Park, Part II—Descriptive geology, petrography, and paleontology: U.S. Geological Survey Monograph 32, 893 p.

Iddings, J. P., 1909, Igneous rocks, volume 1: New York, John Wiley, 465 p.

Ijewliw, O. J., 1992, Petrology of the Golden cluster lamprophyres in southeastern British Columbia (82N): British Columbia Ministry of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources Paper 1992-1, p. 37-45.

Imeokparia, E. G., 1988, Mesozoic granite magmatism and tin mineralization in Nigeria, in Taylor, R. P., and Strong, D. F., eds., Recent advances in the geology of granite-related mineral deposits: Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy Special Volume 39, p. 133-141.

Indest, Stanley, and Carman, Max, 1979, Crystallization history of the Wildhorse Mountain quartz syenite intrusion and its relation to some other Big Bend intrusions, in Walton, A. W., and Henry, C. D., eds., Cenozoic geology of the Trans-Pecos volcanic field of Texas: Bureau of Economic Geology, University of Texas at Austin, Guidebook 19, p. 72-82.

Irvine, T. N., 1967, The Duke Island ultramafic complex, southeastern Alaska, in Wyllie, P. J., ed., Ultramafic and related rocks: New York, John Wiley & Sons, p. 84-97.

Irvine, T. N., 1973, Bridget Cove Volcanics, Juneau area, Alaska: possible parental magma of Alaska-type ultramafic complexes: Carnegie Institution Year Book 72, p. 478-491.

Irvine, T. N., 1974, Petrology of the Duke Island ultramafic complex, southeastern Alaska: Geological Society of America Memoir 138, 240 p.

Irvine, T. N., 1982, Terminology for layered intrusions: Journal of Petrology, v. 23, p. 127-162.

Irvine, T. N., 1989, A global convection framework: concepts of symmetry, stratification, and system in the Earth's dynamic structure: Economic Geology, v. 84, p. 2059-2114.

Irvine, T. N., and Baragar, W. R. A., 1971, A guide to the chemical classification of the common volcanic rocks: Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 8, p. 523-548.

Irvine, T. N., and Baragar, W. R. A., 1972, Muskox intrusion and Coppermine River lavas, Northwest Territories: International Geological Congress, 24th, Montreal, Field Excursion A29 Guidebook, 70 p.

Irvine, T. N., Keith, D. W., and Todd, S. G., 1983, The J-M platinum-palladium reef of the Stillwater Complex, Montana: II. Origin by double-diffusive convective magma mixing and implications for the Bushveld Complex: Economic Geology, v. 78, p. 1287-1334.

Irving, A. J., and O'Brien, H. E., 1991, Isotopic and trace-element characteristics of Late Cretaceous to Oligocene mafic volcanics from west-central Montana: implications for Tertiary tectonics and magma genesis, in Baker, D. W,. and Berg, R. B., eds., Guidebook of the central Montana alkalic province: Montana Bureau of Mines and Geology Special Publication 100, p. 140-142.

Irving, J. D., 1899, A contribution to the geology of the northern Black Hills: New York Academy of Science Annals, v. 12, p. 187-340.

Irwin, T. D., 1973, The petrologic evolution of the North Mountain stock, La Sal Mountains, Utah: Tucson, University of Arizona, M. S. thesis, 71 p.

Ishihara, Shunso, 1981, The granitoid series and mineralization: Economic Geology, 75th Anniversary Volume, p. 458-484.

Ivanov, V. V., Ilupin, I. P., Starozhitskaya, M. I., and Gross, Y. I., 1977, Distribution of Cu, Ag and Au in Yukutia plutonic xenoliths and kimberlites: Geochemistry International, v. 14, p. 48-60.

Iyer, H. M., 1984, A review of crust and upper mantle structure studies of the Snake River Plain-Yellowstone volcanic system: a major lithosphere anomaly in the western U.S.A.: Tectonophysics, v. 105, p. 291-308.

Izett, G. A., 1968, Geology of the Hot Sulphur Springs quadrangle, Grand County, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 586, 79 p.

Izett, G. A., 1975, Late Cenozoic sedimentation and deformation in northern Colorado and adjoining areas, in Curtis, B. F., ed., Cenozoic history of the Southern Rocky Mountains: Geological Society of America Memoir 144, p. 179-209.

Jachens, R. C., Blakely, R. J., Ludington, S., and McKee, E. H., 1989, Cenozoic magmatism reflected in new geophysical maps of Nevada: Eos, v. 70, p. 1335-1336.

Jagoutz, E., Palme, H., Baddenhausen, H., Blum, K., Cendales, M., Dreibus, G., Spettel, B., Lorenz, V., and Wänke, H., 1979, The abdances of major, minor, and trace elements in the earth's mantle as derived from primitive ultramafic nodules: Proceedings 10th Lunar and Planetary Science Conference, p. 2031-2050.

Jahn, Bor-ming, 1973, A petrogenetic model for the igneous complex in the Spanish Peaks region, Colorado: Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology, v. 41, p. 241-258.

Jahn, Bor-ming, Sun, S. S., and Nesbitt, R. W., 1979, REE distribution and petrogenesis of the Spanish Peaks igneous complex, Colorado: Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology, v. 70, p. 281-298.

Jahns, R. H., and Glass, J. J., 1944, Beryllium and tungsten deposits of the Iron Mountain district, Sierra and Socorro Counties, New Mexico: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 945-C, p. 45-79.

Jakeš, P., and White, A. J. R., 1969, Structure of the Melanesian arcs and correlation with distribution of magma types: Tectonophysics, v. 8, p. 223-236.

Jakeš, P., and White, A. J. R., 1972, Major and trace element abundances in volcanic rocks of orogenic areas: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 83, p. 29-40.

James, E. W., and Henry, C. D., 1991, Compositional changes in Trans-Pecos Texas magmatism coincident with Cenozoic stress realignment: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 96, p. 13,561-13,575.

James, L. P., and McKee, E. H., 1985, Silver-lead-zinc ores related to possible Laramide plutonism near Alta, Salt Lake County, Utah: Economic Geology, v. 80, p. 497-504.

James, O. B., 1971, Origin and emplacement of the ultramafic rocks of the Emigrant Gap area, California: Journal of Petrology, v. 12, p. 523-560.

Janecke, S. U., 1992, Kinematics and timing of three superposed extensional systems, east-central Idaho: evidence for an Eocene tectonic transistion: Tectonics, v. 11, p. 1121-1138.

Janecke, S. U., and Snee, L. W., 1993, Timing and episodicity of middle Eocene volcanism and onset of conglomerate deposition, Idaho: Journal of Geology, v. 101, p. 603-621.

Jaques, A. L., 1976, High-K_2O island-arc volcanic rocks from the Finisterre and Adelbert Ranges, northern Papua New Guinea: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 87, p. 861-867.

Jaques, A. L., Creaser, R. A., Ferguson, J., and Smith, C. B., 1985, A review of the alkaline rocks of Australia: Geological Society of South Africa Transactions, v. 88, p. 311-334.

Jaques, A. L., Lewis, J. D., and Smith, C. B., 1986, The kimberlites and lamproites of Western Australia: Western Australia Geological Survey Bulletin 132, 260 p.

Jaques, A. L., Lewis, J. D., Smith, C. B., Gregory, G. P., Ferguson, J., Chappell, B. W., and McCulloch, M. T., 1984, The diamond-bearing ultrapotassic (lamproitic) rocks of the West Kimberley region, Western Australia, in Kornprobst, J., ed., Kimberlites I: Kimberlites and related rocks: Amsterdam, Elsevier, p. 225-254.

Jarchow, C. M., Thompson, G. A., Catchings, R. D., and Mooney, W. D., 1993, Seismic evidence for active magmatic underplating beneath the Basin and Range province, western United States: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 98, p. 22,095-22,108.

Jefferson, C. W., and Parrish, R. R., 1989, Late Proterozoic stratigraphy, U-Pb zircon ages, and rift tectonics, Mackenzie Mountains, northwestern Canada: Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 26, p. 1784-1801.

Jenkins, R. E., II, 1979, Geology, geochemistry and origin of mineral deposits in the Hill Gulch area, Jamestown, Colorado: Golden, Colorado, Colorado School of Mines, Ph.D. thesis, 220 p.

Jenks, P. J., Hurst, R. W., and Ehlig, P. L., 1991, Lead isotope systematics of Proterozoic anorthosite, syenite, and related rocks, western Transverse Ranges, California [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 23, no. 2, p. 39.

Jennings, O. S., and Jilson, G. A., 1986, Geology and sulfide deposits of Anvil Range, Yukon, in Morin, J. A., ed., Mineral deposits of the northern Cordillera: Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy Special Volume 37, p. 319-361.

Jensen, L. S., 1978, Archean komatiitic, tholeiitic, calc-alkalic and alkalic volcanic sequences in the Kirkland Lake area, in Currie, K. L., and Mackasey, W. O., eds., Toronto '78 field trips guidebook: Geological Association of Canada, p. 237-259.

Jensen, L. S., and Langford, F. F., 1985, Geology and petrogenesis of the Archean Abitibi Belt in the Kirkland Lake area, Ontario: Ontario Geological Survey Miscellaneous Paper 123, 130 p.

Joesten, Raymond, 1977, Mineralogical and chemical evolution of contaminated igneous rocks at a gabbro-limestone contact, Christmas Mountains, Big Bend region, Texas: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 88, p. 1515-1529.

Joesting, H. R., Case, J. E., and Plouff, Donald, 1966, Regional geophysical investigations of the Moab-Needles area, Utah: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 516-C, p. C1-C21.

Johannsen, Albert, 1931, A descriptive petrography of the igneous rocks. Volume I. Introduction, textures, classifications and glossary: Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 318 p.

Johannsen, Albert, 1932, A descriptive petrography of the igneous rocks. Volume II. The quartz-bearing rocks: Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 428 p.

Johannsen, Albert, 1937, A descriptive petrography of the igneous rocks. Volume III. The intermediate rocks: Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 360 p.

Johannsen, Albert, 1938, A descriptive petrography of the igneous rocks. Volume IV. Part I. The feldspathoidal rocks. Part II. The peridotites and perknites: Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 523 p.

John, E. C., 1964, Petrology and petrography of the intrusive igneous rocks of the Levan area, Juab County, Utah: Brigham Young University Geology Studies, v. 11, p. 67-96.

Johnson, C. M., 1991, Large-scale crust formation and lithosphere modification beneath Middle to Late Cenozoic calderas and volcanic fields, western North America: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 96, p. 13,485-13,507.

Johnson, C. M., Czamanske, G. K., and Lipman, P. W., 1989, Geochemistry of intrusive rocks associated with the Latir volcanic field, New Mexico, and contrasts between evolution of plutonic and volcanic rocks: Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology, v. 103, p. 90-109.

Johnson, C. M., and Lipman, P. W., 1988, Origin of metaluminous and alkaline volcanic rocks of the Latir volcanic field, northern Rio Grande rift, New Mexico: Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology, v. 100, p. 107-128.

Johnson, C. M., Lipman, P. W., and Czamanske, G. K., 1990, H, O, Sr, Nd, and Pb isotope geochemistry of the Latir volcanic field and cogenetic intrusions, New Mexico, and relations between evolution of a continental magmatic center and modifications of the lithosphere: Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology, v. 104, p. 99-124.

Johnson, C. M., and Thompson, R. A., 1991, Isotopic composition of Oligocene mafic volcanic rocks in the northern Rio Grande rift: evidence for contributions of ancient intraplate and subduction magmatism to evolution of the lithosphere: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 96, p. 13,593-13,608.

Johnson, D. C., Mooney, T. C., and Mutschler, F. E., 1990, Alkaline rock-related precious metal deposits—An album of space-time snapshots of western North America [abs.]: Geological Association of Canada Program with Abstracts, v. 15, p. A66.

Johnson, D. H., 1961, The geology of the Devils Head quadrangle, Douglas County, Colorado: Golden, Colorado School of Mines Ph.D. thesis, 138 p.

Johnson, K. S., Amsden, T. W., Denison, R. E., Dutton, S. P., Goldstein, A. G., Rascoe, Bailey, Jr., Sutherland, P. K., and Thompson, D. M., 1988, Southern Midcontinent region, in Sloss, L. L., ed., Sedimentary cover—North American craton; U.S.: Boulder, Colorado, Geological Society of America, The Geology of North America, v. D-2, p. 307-359.

Johnson, M. G., 1977, Geology and mineral deposits of Pershing County, Nevada: Nevada Bureau of Mines and Geology Bulletin 89, 115 p.

Johnson, P. R., Zietz, Isidore, and Bond, K. R., 1990, U.S. west coast revisited: an aeromagnetic perspective: Geology, v. 18, p. 332-335.

Johnson, P. R., Zietz, Isidore, and Thomas, W. A., 1994, Possible Neoproterozoic-early Paleozoic grabens in Mississippi, Alabama, and Tennessee: Geology, v. 22, p. 11-14.

Johnson, R. B., 1964, Walsen composite dike near Walsenburg, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 501-B, p. B69-B73.

Johnson, R. B., 1968, Geology of the igneous rocks of the Spanish Peaks region, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 594-G, p. G1-G47.

Johnson, R. W., Knutson, J., and Taylor, S. R., eds., 1989, Intraplate volcanism in eastern Australia and New Zealand: New York, Cambridge University Press, 408 p.

Johnson, R. W., Wallace, D. A., and Ellis, D. J., 1976, Feldspathoid-bearing potassic rocks and associated types from volcanic islands off the coast of New Ireland Papua New Guinea: a preliminary account of geology and petrology, in Johnson, R. W., ed., Volcanism in Australasia: Amsterdam, Elsevier, p. 297-316.

Johnson, W. D., and Smith, H. R., 1964, Geology of the Winnett-Mosby area, Petroleum, Garfield, Rosebud and Fergus Counties, Montana: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1149, 91 p.

Johnston, R. H., 1959, Geology of the northern Leucite Hills, Sweetwater County, Wyoming: Laramie, University of Wyoming, M. A. thesis, 83 p.

Jones, A. P., and Smith, J. V., 1983, Petrological significance of mineral chemistry of the Agathla Peak and Thumb minettes, Navajo volcanic field: Journal of Geology, v. 91, p. 643-656.

Jones, A. P., and Wyllie, P. J., 1983, Low-temperature glass quenched from a synthetic, rare earth carbonatite: implications for the origin of the Mountain Pass deposit, California: Economic Geology, v. 78, p. 1721-1723.

Jones, D. L., Silberling, N. J., Coney, P. J., and Plafker, George, 1987, Lithotectonic terrane map of Alaska (west of the 141st meridan): U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Field Studies Map MF-1874-A, scale 1:2,500,000.

Jones, L. M., Walker, R. L., and Stormer, J. C., Jr., 1974, Isotope compostion of strontium and origin of volcanic rocks of the Raton - Clayton district, northeastern New Mexico: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 85, p. 33-36.

Jones, W. R., Hernon, R. M., and Moore, S. L., 1967, General geology of Santa Rita quadrangle, Grant County, New Mexico: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 555, 144 p.

Joplin, G. A., 1968, The shoshonite association: a review: Geological Society of Australia Journal, v. 15, p. 275-294.

Kanasewich, E. R., 1968, Precambrian rift: genesis of strata-bound ore deposits: Science, v. 161, p. 1002-1005.

Kanasewich, E. R., Clowes, R. M., and McClougham, C. H., 1969, A buried Precambrian rift in western Canada: Tectonophysics, v. 8, p. 513-527.

Kane, W. T., Atkinson, W. W., Jr., and Snee, L. W., 1988, Trace element geochemistry and Ar/Ar geochronology of epithermal mineralization, Four Mile Canyon, Boulder County, Colorado [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 20, no. 7, p. A353.

Kaplafka, N. A., 1971, An alkalic rock suite from the Rocky Boy stock, Bearpaw Mountains, Montana: Cincinnati, Ohio, University of Cincinnati, M.S. thesis, 130 p.

Karlstrom, K. E., and Daniel, C. G., 1993, Restoration of Laramide right-lataeral strike slip in northern New Mexico by using Proterozoic piercing points: tectonic implications from the Proterozoic to the Cenozoic: Geology, v. 21, p. 1139-1142.

Karlstom, K. E., Bowring, S. A., and Conway, C. M., 1987, Tectonic significance of an Early Proterozoic two-province boundary in central Arizona: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 99, p. 529-538.

Karner, F. R., 1981, Geologic relationships in the western centers of the northern Black Hills Cenozoic igneous province, in Rich, F. J., ed., Geology of the Black Hills, South Dakota and Wyoming: Field trip guidebook Geological Society of America, p. 126-133.

Kasting, J. F., 1993, Earth's early atmosphere: Science, v. 259, p. 920-926.

Kasting, J. F., Eggler, D. H., and Raeburn, S. P., 1993, Mantle redox evolution and the oxidiation state of the Archean atmosphere: Journal of Geology, v. 103, p. 245-257.

Kay, B. D., 1986, Vein and breccia gold mineralization and associated igneous rocks at the Ortiz mine, New Mexico, U.S.A.: Golden, Colorado, Colorado School of Mines, M.S. thesis, 179 p.

Keays, R. R., 1984, Archean gold deposits and their source rocks: the upper mantle connection, in Forster, R. P., ed., Gold '82: Rotterdam, A. A. Balkema Publisher, p. 17-51.

Keays, R. R., and Hamlyn, P. R., 1990, Ore genesis and exploration models for platinum group element mineralization in layered mafic/ultramafic intrusions: Paper presented at the SEG program on Platinum group element mineralization, geochemistry, and genesis at the AIME annual meeting, Salt Lake City, Utah, 1 March, 1990.

Keays, R. R., Nickel, E. H., Groves, D. I., and McGoldrick, P. J., 1982, Iridium and palladium as discriminants of volcanic-exhalative, hydrothermal, and magmatic nickel sulfide mineralization: Economic Geology, v. 77, p. 1535-1547.

Keays, R. R., and Scott, R. B., 1976, Precious metals in ocean-ridge basalts: implications for basalts as source rocks for gold mineralization: Economic Geology, v. 71, p. 705-720.

Keays, R. R., and Skinner, B. J., 1989, Introduction, in Keays, R. R., Ramsay, W. R. H., and Groves, D. I., eds., The geology of gold deposits: the perspective in 1988: Economic Geology Monograph 8, p. 1-8.

Keep, Myra, 1989, The geology and petrology of the Averill alkaline plutonic complex, near Grand Forks, British Columbia: Vancouver, University of British Columbia, M. Sc. thesis, 111 p.

Keep, Myra, and Russell, J. K., 1989, The geology of the Averill plutonic complex, Grand Forks, British Columbia: British Columbia Ministry of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources Paper 1989-1, p. 27-31.

Keith, J. D., 1982, Magmatic evolution of the Pine Grove porphyry molybdenum system, southwestern Utah: Madison, University of Wisconsin, Ph.D. thesis, 246 p.

Keith, J. D., Christiansen, E. H., and Carten, R. B., 1993, The genesis of giant prophyry molybdenum deposits, in Whiting, B. H., Hodgson, C. J., and Mason, R., eds., Giant ore deposits: Society of Economic Geologists Special Publication 2, p. 285-317.

Keith, J. D., and Shanks, W. C., III, 1988, Chemical evolution and volatile fugacities of the Pine Grove porphyry molybdenum and ash-flow tuff system, southwestern Utah, in Taylor, R. P., and Strong, D. F., eds., Recent advances in the geology of the granite-related mineral deposits: Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy Special Volume 39, p. 402-423.

Keith, J. D., Shanks, W. C., III, Archibald, D. A., and Farrar, Edward, 1986, Volcanic and intrusive history of the Pine Grove porphyry molybdenum system, southwestern Utah: Economic Geology, v. 81, p. 553-577.

Keith, S. B., 1978, Paleosubduction geometries inferred from Cretaceous and Tertiary magmatic patterns in southwestern North America: Geology, v. 6, p. 516-521.

Keith, S. B., 1982, Paleoconvergence rates determined from K_2O/SiO_2 ratios in magmatic rocks and their application to Cretaceous and Tertiary tectonic patterns in southwestern North America: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 93, p. 524-532.

Keith, S. B., Laux, D. P., Maughan, Jerald, Schwab, Karen, Ruff, Steven, Swan, M. M., Abbott, Earl, and Friberg, Steve, 1991, Magma series and metallogeny: a case study from Nevada and environs, in Buffa, R. H., and Coyner, A. R., eds., Geology and ore deposits of the Great Basin—Field trip guidebook compendium, v. 1: Reno, Nevada, Geological Society of Nevada, p. 404-493.

Keith, S. B., Maughan, J. R., and Laux, D. P., 1988, Use of metal geochemistry and petrochemistry to screen epithermal Hg-Sb-As occurrences of gold mineralization, in Buffa, R., Cuffney, B., and Seedorf, E., eds., Hot spring gold deposits of northwest Nevada and southeastern Oregon: Reno, Geological Society of Nevada Special Publication 7, p. 43-59.

Keller, G. R., Hills, J. M., Baker, M. R., and Wallin, E. T., 1989, Geophysical and geochronological constraints on the extent and age of mafic intrusions in the basement of west Texas and eastern New Mexico: Geology, v. 17, p. 1049-1052.

Keller, G. R., Lidiak, E. G., Hinze, W. J., and Braile, L. W., 1983, The role of rifting in the tectonic development of the midcontinent, U.S.A.: Tectonophysics, v. 94, p. 391-412.

Kelley, F. R., Wagner, D. L., and Saucedo, G. J., 1987, Radiometric ages of rocks in the Weed quadrangle, California: California Division of Mines and Geology Geologic Map Series, Sheet 4, 15 p.

Kelley, S. A., Chapin, C. E., and Corrigan, J., 1992, Late Mesozoic to Cenozoic cooling histories of the flanks of the northern and central Rio Grande rift, Colorado and New Mexico: New Mexico Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources Bulletin 145, 39 p.

Kelley, V. C., 1952, Origin and pyrometasomatic zoning of the Capitan iron deposits, Lincoln County, New Mexico: Economic Geology, v. 47, p. 64-83.

Kelley, V. C., 1968, Geology of the alkaline Precambrian rocks at Pajarito Mountain, Otero County, New Mexico: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 79, p. 1565-1572.

Kellogg, K. S., and Marvin, R. F., 1988, New potassium-argon ages, geochemistry, and tectonic setting of upper Cenozoic volcanic rocks near Blackfoot, Idaho: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1806, 19 p.

Kelly, W. C., and Goddard, E. M., 1969, Telluride ores of Boulder County, Colorado: Geological Society of America Memoir 109, 237 p.

Kemp, J. F., 1902, The geological relations and distribution of platinum and associated metals: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 193, 95 p.

Kemp, J. F., and Billingsley, Paul, 1921, Sweet Grass Hills: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 32, p. 437-478.

Kempton, P. D., Dungan, M. A., and Blanchard, D. P., 1987, Petrology and geochemistry of xenolith-bearing alkalic basalts from the Geronimo volcanic field, southeast Arizona; evidence for polybaric fractionation and implications for mantle heterogeneity: Geological Society of America Special Paper 215, p. 347-370.

Kempton, P. D., Fitton, J. G., Hawkesworth, C. J., and Ormerod, D. S., 1991, Isotopic and trace element constraints on the composition and evolution of the lithosphere beneath the southwestern United States: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 96, p. 13,713-13,735.

Kendrick, G. C., 1980, Magma immiscibility in the Square Butte laccolith of central Montana: Missoula, Montana, University of Montana, M.S. thesis, 90 p.

Kendrick, G. C., and Edmond, C. L., 1981, Magma immiscibility in the Shonkin Sag and Square Butte laccoliths: Geology, v. 9, p. 615-619.

Kennedy, A. K., Grove, T. L., and Johnson, R. W., 1990, Experimental and major element constraints on the evolution of lavas from Lihir Island, Papua New Guinea: Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology, v. 104, p. 722-734.

Kennedy, A. K., Hart, S. R., and Frey, F. A., 1990, Composition and isotopic constraints on the petrogenesis of alkaline arc lavas: Lihir Island, Papua New Guinea: Journal of Geophysical Research , v. 95, p. 6929-6942.

Kent, Ray, 1991, Lithospheric uplift in eastern Gondwana: evidence for a long-lived mantle plume system: Geology, v. 19, p. 19-23.

Kerr, J. H., Pecora, W. T., Stewart, D. B., and Dixson, H. R., 1957, Preliminary geologic map of the Shambo quadrangle, Bearpaw Mountains, Montana: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Investigations Series Map I-236, scale 1:31,680.

Kerr, P. F., 1968, The Marysvale, Utah, uranium deposits, in Ridge, J. D., ed., Ore deposits of the United States, 1933-1967 (Graton-Sales volume): New York, American Institute of Mining, Metallurgical, and Petroleum Engineers, v. 2, p. 1020-1042.

Kerr, P. F., Brophy, G. P., Dahl, H. M., Green, J., and Wollard, L. E., 1957, Marysvale Utah uranium area—geology, volcanic relations, and hydrothermal alteration: Geological Society of America Special Paper 64, 212 p.

Kerrich, R., 1986, Fluid transport in lineaments: Royal Society of London Philosophical Transactions, Series A, v. 317, p. 219-251.

Kerrich, R., 1989, Geodynamic setting and hydraulic regimes: shear zone hosted mesothermal gold deposits, in Bursnall, J. T., ed., Mineralization and shear zones: Geological Association of Canada Short Course Notes, v. 6, p. 89-128.

Kerrich, Robert, 1989, Archean gold: relation to granulite formation or felsic intrusions: Geology, v. 17, p. 1011-1015.

Kerrich, R., 1990, Carbon-isotope systematics of Archean Au-Ag vein deposits in the Superior province: Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 27, p. 40-56.

Kerrich, Robert, 1991, A critique of genetic hypotheses for mesothermal gold [abs.]: Northwest Mining Association, 97th Annual Convention, Dec. 1-6, 1991, Spokane, Washington, Large Left Lateral Leaps to Geo-logic Abstract Booklet, p. 3-4.

Kerrich, R., and Feng, R., 1992, Archean geodynamics and the Abitibi-Pontiac collision: implications for advection of fluids at transpressive collisional boundaries and the origin of giant quartz vein systems: Earth Science Reviews, v. 32, p. 33-60.

Kerrich, R., and Fryer, B. J., 1988, Lithophile-element systematics of Archean greenstone belt Au-Ag vein deposits: implications for source processes: Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 25, p. 945-953.

Kerrich, R., and Fyfe, W. S., 1981, The gold-carbonate association: source of CO_2, and CO_2 fixation reactions in Archaean lode deposits: Chemical Geology, v. 33, p. 265-294.

Kerrich, R., and Watson, G. P., 1984, The Macassa mine Archean lode gold deposit, Kirkland Lake, Ontario: geology, patterns of alteration, and hydrothermal regimes: Economic Geology, v. 79, p. 1104-1130.

Kerrich, Robert, and Wyman, Derek, 1990, Geodynamic setting of mesothermal gold deposits: An association with accretionary tectonic regimes: Geology, v. 18, p. 882-885.

Ketner, K. B., 1984, Recent studies indicate that major structures in northwestern Nevada and the Golconda thrust in north-central Nevada are of Jurassic or Cretaceous age: Geology, v. 12, p. 483-486.

Ketner, K. B., 1990, Golconda and Roberts Mountains allochthons emplaced over Triassic strata at Mt. Ichabod, Elko County, Nevada [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 22, no. 3, p. 34.

Ketner, K. B., Keefer, W. R., Fisher, F. S., Smith, D. L., and Raabe, R. G., 1966, Mineral resources of the Stratified primitive area, Wyoming: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1230-E, 56 p.

Kiilsgaard, T. H., Fisher, F. S., and Bennett, E. H., 1986, The trans-Challis fault system and associated precious metal deposits, Idaho: Economic Geology, v. 81, p. 721-724.

Kiilsgaard, T. H., Fisher, F. S., and Bennett, E. H., 1990, Gold-silver deposits associated with the trans-Challis fault system, Idaho: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1857-B, p. B22-B44.

Kilinc, I. A., 1979, Melting relations in the quartz diorite-H_2O and quartz diorite-H_2O-CO_2 systems: Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, 1979, no. 2, p. 67-72.

Kindle, E. D., 1972, Classification and description of copper deposits, Coppermine River area, District of Mackenzie: Canada Geological Survey Bulletin 214, 109 p.

King, P. B., 1965, Geology of the Sierra Diablo region, Texas: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 480, 185 p.

King, P. B., 1969, Tectonic map of North America: U.S. Geological Survey, scale 1:5,000,000.

Kirchener, J. G., 1971, Petrology and petrography of the phonolite porphyry intrusions of the northern Black Hills, South Dakota: Iowa City, Iowa, University of Iowa, Ph.D. thesis, 199 p.

Kirchener, J. G., 1977, Evidence for late Tertiary volcanic activity in the northern Black Hills, South Dakota: Science, v. 196, p. 977.

Kirchner, G. L., 1982, Field relations, petrology, and mineralization of the Linster Peak dome, Fergus County, Montana: Missoula, Montana, University of Montana, M.S. thesis, 115 p.

Kirkham, R. V., 1991, Mesozoic Cordilleran megatectonics and controls on the distribution of granite-related mineral deposits [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 23, no. 5, p. A22.

Kirkham, R. V., and Sinclair, W. D., 1988, Comb quartz layers in felsic intrusions and their relationship to porphyry deposits, in Taylor, R. P., and Strong, D. F., eds., Recent advances in the geology of granite-related mineral deposits: Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy Special Volume 39, p. 50-71.

Kirkley, M. B., Gurney, J. J., and Levinson, A. A., 1992, Age, origin and emplacement of diamonds: a review of scientific advances in the last decade: Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy (CIM) Bulletin, v. 84, p. 48-57.

Kish, S. A., Ragland, P. C., and Mutschler, F. E., 1991, Geochemical correlation between latest Precambrian-early Paleozoic mafic rocks in eastern North America and the southern Rocky Mountains [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 23, no. 4, p. 38-39.

Kistler, R. W., 1990, Two different lithosphere types in the Sierra Nevada, California, in Anderson, J. L., ed., The nature and origin of Cordilleran magmatism: Geological Society of America Memoir 174, p. 271-281.

Kistler, R. W., and Peterman, Z. E., 1978, Reconstruction of crustal blocks of California on the basis of initial strontium isotopic compositions of Mesozoic granitic rocks: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 1071, 17 p.

Kisvarsanyi, E. B., 1972, Petrochemistry of a Precambrian igneous province, St. Francois Mountains, Missouri: Missouri Geological Survey and Water Resources Report of Investigations 51, 97 p.

Kisvarsanyi, E. B., 1980, Granitic ring complexes and Precambrian hot-spot activity in the St. Francois terrane, Midcontinent region, United States: Geology, v. 8, p. 43-47.

Kisvarsanyi, E. B., 1988, Precambrian ring complexes and mineralization in southeast Missouri, in Kisvarsanyi, Geza, and Grant, S. K., eds., Proceedings North American conference on tectonic control of ore deposits and the vertical and horizontal extent of ore systems: Rolla, University of Missouri-Rolla Press, p. 312-321.

Kisvarsanyi, E. B., 1991, General features of the St. Francois and Spavinaw granite-rhyolite terranes and the Precambrian metallogenic region of southeast Missouri: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1932, p. 48-57.

Kisvarsanyi, E. B., and Kisvarsanyi, G., 1991, Alkaline granite ring complexes and metallogeny in the Middle Proterozoic St. Francois terrane, southeastern Missouri, U.S.A., in Gower, C. F., Rivers, T., and Ryan, A. B., eds., Mid-Proterozoic Laurentia-Baltica: Geological Association of Canada Special Paper 38, p. 433-446.

Kisvarsanyi, E. B., Pratt, W. P., and Heyl, A. V., Jr., 1981, Fluorine-thorium and rare-earth-bearing kimberlitic complexes, in Pratt, W. P., ed., Metallic mineral resource potential of the Rolla 1° x 2° quadrangle, Missouri, as appraised in September, 1980: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 81-518, p. 35-40.

Kisvarsanyi, Geza, 1976, Precambrian metallogenesis in the St. Francois Mountains igneous province, southeast Missouri: Missouri Geological Survey Report of Investigations 61, p. 164-173.

Kisvarsanyi, Geza, and Kisvarsanyi, E. B., 1989, Precambrian geology and ore deposits of the southeast Missouri iron metallogenic province, in Brown, V. M., Kisvarsanyi, E. B., and Hagni, R. D., eds., "Olympic Dam type" deposits and geology of Middle Proterozoic rocks in the St. Francois Mountains terrane, Missouri: Society of Economic Geologists Guidebook Series, v. 4, p. 1-40.

Kjarsgaard, B. A., and Hamilton, D. L., 1989, The genesis of carbonatites by immiscibility, in Bell, Keith, ed., Carbonatites: genesis and evolution: London, Unwin Hyman, p. 388-404.

Kleinkopf, M. D., 1991, Gravity and magnetic studies of the alkalic province of central Montana [abs.]: American Geophysical Union 1991 Fall Meeting Program and Abstracts, supplement to Eos, October 29, 1991, p. 429.

Kleinkopf, M. D., 1991, Regional geophysical investigations of the central Montana alkalic province, in Baker, D. W., and Berg, R. B., eds., Guidebook of the central Montana alkalic province: Montana Bureau of Mines and Geology Special Publication 100, p. 131-132.

Kleinkopf, M. D., Harrison, J. E., and Zartman, R. E., 1972, Aeromagnetic and geologic map of part of northwestern Montana and northern Idaho: U.S. Geological Survey Geophysical Investigations Map GP-830, scale 1:250,000.

Kleinkopf, M. D., Peterson, D. L., and Mattick, R. E., 1979, Gravity, magnetic, and seismic studies of the Silver Cliff and Rosita Hills volcanic area, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 726-F, p. F1-F17.

Kleinkopf, M. D., Witkind, I. J., and Keefer, W. R., 1972, Aeromagnetic, Bouguer gravity, and generalized geologic maps of the central part of the Little Belt Mountains, Montana: U.S. Geological Survey Geophysical Investigations Map GP-837, scale 1:62,500.

Klewin, K. W., and Berg, J. H., 1991, Petrology of the Keweenawan Mamainse Point lavas, Ontario: petrogenesis and continental rift evolution: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 96, p. 457-474.

Kling, G. W., Clark, M. A., Compton, H. R., Devine, J. D., Evans, W. C., Humphrey, A. M., Koenigsberg, E. J., Lockwood, J. P., Tuttle, M. L., and Wagner, G. N., 1987, The 1986 Lake Nyos gas disaster in Cameroon, west Africa: Science, v. 236, p. 169-175.

Klipfel, P. D., 1987, Overview presented of mineral exploration and development activities in the southwest Pacific: Mining Engineering, v. 39, p. 919-926.

Kluth, C. F., and Kluth, M. J., 1974, Geology of the Elden Mountain area, Arizona: Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section Guidebook—Geology of northern Arizona, p. 521-529.

Knight, G. L., and Landes, K. K., 1932, Kansas laccoliths: Journal of Geology, v. 40, p. 1-15.

Knittel, U., 1987, The Cordon syenite complex: an undersaturated potassic igneous center in the Philippine island arc: Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie Abhandlungen, v. 157, p. 57-80.

Knopf, Adolph, 1913, Ore deposits of the Helena mining region, Montana: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 527, 143 p.

Knopf, Adolph, 1915, A gold-platinum-palladium lode in southern Nevada: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 620-A, p. 1-18.

Knopf, Adolph, 1918, A geologic reconnaissance of the Inyo Range and the eastern slope of the southern Sierra Nevada, California, with a section on the stratigraphy of the Inyo Range by Edwin Kirk: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 110, 130 p.

Knopf, Adolph, 1924, Geology and ore deposits of the Rochester district, Nevada: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 762, 78 p.

Knopf, Adolph, 1936, Igneous geology of the Spanish Peaks region, Colorado: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 47, p. 1729-1784.

Knopf, Adolph, 1957, The Boulder bathylith of Montana: American Journal of Science, v. 255, p. 81-103.

Knopf, Adolph, 1963, Geology of the northern part of the Boulder bathylith and adjacent area, Montana: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Investigations Series Map I-381, scale 1:48,000.

Knutson, Janice, Donnelly, T. H., Eadington, P. J., and Tonkin, D. G., 1992, Hydrothermal alteration of Middle Proterozoic basalts, Stuart shelf, South Australia—a possible source for Cu mineralization: Economic Geology, v. 87, p. 1054-1077.

Knutson, Janice, Ferguson, John, Roberts, W. M. B., Donnelly, T. H., and Lambert, I. B., 1979, Petrogenesis of the copper-bearing breccia pipes, Redbank, Northern Territory: Economic Geology, v. 74, p. 814-826.

Koch, R. D., Brew, D. A., and Ford, A. B., 1986, Newly discovered molybdenite occurrence near Boundary Creek, Coast Mountains, southeastern Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 998, p. 124-125.

Kogarko, L. N., 1974, Role of volatiles, in Sørensen, H., ed., The alkaline rocks: London, John Wiley & Sons, p. 474-487.

Kogarko, L. N., 1990, Ore-forming potential of alkaline magmas: Lithos, v. 26, p. 167-175.

Kohrt, P. B., 1991, Alkalic rocks of the Judith Mountains, central Montana, in Baker, D. W., and Berg, R. B., eds., Guidebook of the central Montana alkalic province: Montana Bureau of Mines and Geology Special Publication 100, p. 77-85.

Kornprobst, J., ed., 1984, Kimberlites. I: kimberlites and related rocks: Amsterdam, Elsevier, 466 p.

Korringa, M. K., 1973, Linear vent area of the Soldier Meadow tuff, an ash-flow sheet in northwestern Nevada: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 84, p. 3849-3866.

Koschmann, A. H., 1949, Structural control of the gold deposits of the Cripple Creek district, Teller County, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 955-B, p. 19-60.

Koschmann, A. H., and Bergendahl, M. H., 1968, Principal gold-producing districts of the United States: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 610, 283 p.

Koster van Groos, A. F., and Wyllie, P. J., 1968, Liquid immiscibility in the join $NaAlSi_3O_8$-Na_2CO_3-H_2O and its bearing on the genesis of carbonatites: American Journal of Science, v. 266, p. 932-967.

Kramm, U., Kogarko, L. N., Kononova, V. A., and Vartiainen, H., 1983, The Kola alkaline province of the CIS and Finland: precise Rb-Sr ages define 380-360 Ma age range for all magmatism: Lithos, v. 30, p. 33-44.

Krantz, R. W., 1989, Laramide structures of Arizona, in Jenney, J. P., and Reynolds, S. J., eds., Geological evolution of Arizona: Tucson, Arizona Geological Society Digest 17, p. 463-483.

Krauskopf, K. B., 1968, A tale of ten plutons: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 79, p. 1-18.

Kreiger, E. W., Jr., 1976, Geology and petrology of the Two Buttes intrusion: University Park, Pennsylvania, Pennsylvania State University, Ed. D. thesis, 99 p.

Kridelbaugh, S. J., and Meyer, H. O. A., 1973, Kimberlite from Green Mountain, Colorado: mineralogy and petrology [abs.]: Eos, v. 84, p. 1224.

Krieger, M. H., Creasey, S. C., and Marvin, R. F., 1971, Ages of some Tertiary andesitic and latitic volcanic rocks in the Prescott-Jerome area, north-central Arizona: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 750-B, p. B157-B160.

Krupp, R. E., 1989, Paragenesis and conditions of formation of the Moschellandsberg mercury deposit, SW Germany: Mineralium Deposita, v. 24, p. 69-76.

Krupp, R. E., and Seward, T. M., 1987, The Rotokawa geothermal system, New Zealand: an active epithermal gold-depositing environment: Economic Geology, v. 82, p. 1109-1129.

Kudo, A. M., Brookins, D. G., and Laughlin, A. W., 1972, Sr isotopic disequilibrium in lherzolites from the Puerco necks, New Mexico: Earth and Planetary Science Letters, v. 15, p. 291-295.

Kudo, A. M., and Broxton, D. E., 1985, High-potassium intrusive rocks of the Crandall ring-dike complex, Absaroka Mountains, Wyoming: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 96, p. 522-528.

Kuehner, S. M., Edgar, A. D., and Arima, M., 1981, Petrogenesis of the ultrapotassic rocks from the Leucite Hills, Wyoming: American Mineralogist, v. 66, p. 663-667.

Kuhn, P. W., 1983, Magma immiscibility in the Boxelder laccolith, Bearpaw Mountains, central Montana: Missoula, Montana, University of Montana, M.S. thesis, 90 p.

Kumparapeli, P. S., 1978, The St. Lawrence paleo-rift system: a comparative study, in Ramberg, I. B., and Neumann, E.-R., eds., Tectonics and geophysics of continental rifts: Dordrecht, Holland, D. Reidel, p. 367-384.

Kumparapeli, P. S., 1985, Vestiges of Iapetan rifting in the craton west of the northern Appalachians: Geoscience Canada, v. 12, p. 54-59.

Kumparapeli, P. S., and Saull, V. A., 1966, The St. Lawrence valley system: a North American equivalent of the East African Rift Valley system: Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 3, p. 639-658.

Kumparapeli, P. S., St. Seymour, K., Fowler, A., and Pintson, H., 1990, The problem of the magma source of a giant radiating mafic dyke swarm in a failed arm setting, in Parker, A. J., Rickwood, P. .C., and Tucker, D. H., eds., Mafic dykes and emplacment mechanisms: Rotterdam, A. A. Balkema, p. 163-171.

Kumparapeli, Stephen, St. Seymour, Karen, Pintson, Hillar, and Hasselgren, Elizabeth, 1988, Volcanism on the passive margin of Laurentia: an early Paleozoic analogue of Cretaceous volcanism on the northeastern American margin: Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 25, p. 1824-1833.

Kunk, M. J., Izett, G. A., Haugerud, R. A., and Sutter, J. F., 1989, ^{40}Ar-^{39}Ar dating of the Manson impact structure: a Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary crater candidate: Science, v. 244, p. 1565-1568.

Kuno, Hisashi, 1966, Lateral variation of basalt magma type across continental margins and island arcs: Bulletin Volcanologique, v. 29, p. 195-222.

Kuno, Hisashi, 1967, Differentiation of basalt magmas, in Hess, H. H., and Poldervaart, Arie, eds., Basalts—The Poldervaart treatise on rocks of basaltic composition: New York, John Wiley & Sons, p. 623-688.

Kuntz, M. A., 1992, A model-based perspective of basaltic volcanism, eastern Snake River Plain, Idaho, in Link, P. K., Kuntz, M. A., and Platt, L. B., eds., Regional geology of eastern Idaho and western Wyoming: Geological Society of America Memoir 179, p. 289-304.

Kuntz, M. A., Covington, H. R., and Schorr, L. J., 1992, An overview of basaltic volcanism of the eastern Snake River Plain, Idaho, in Link, P. K., Kuntz, M. A., and Platt, L. B., eds., Regional geology of eastern Idaho and western Wyoming: Geological Society of America Memoir 179, p. 227-267.

Kurisoo, P., 1991, Geology and recent case history of the Kendall mining district, North Moccasin Mountains, Fergus County, Montana [abs.]: Society for Mining, Metallurgy, and Exploration Annual Meeting Program, Denver, p. 56.

Kurisoo, Peter, 1991, Gold deposits of the Kendall mining district, Fergus County, Montana, in Baker, D. W., and Berg, R. B., eds., Guidebook of the central Montana alkalic province: Montana Bureau of Mines and Geology Special Publication 100, p. 39-44.

Kurtz, J. P., 1983, A mechanism for the concentration of copper in felsic magmas related to porphyry deposits: Chapel Hill, North Carolina, University of North Carolina, Ph.D. thesis, 195 p.

Kusakabe, Minoru, Ohsumi, Takashi, and Aramaki, Shigeo, 1989, The Lake Nyos gas disaster: chemical and isotopic evidence in waters and dissolved gases from three Cameroonian crater lakes, Nyos, Monoun, and Wum: Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research, v. 39, p. 167-185.

Kushiro, Ikuo, 1979, Fractional crystallization of basaltic magma, in Yoder, H. S., Jr., ed., The evolution of igneous rocks, fiftieth anniversary perspectives: Princeton, New Jersey, Princeton University Press, p. 171-203.

Kusky, T. M., 1993, Collapse of Archean orogens and the generation of late- to postkinematic granitoids: Geology, v. 21, p. 925-928.

Kutina, Jan, and Hildenbrand, T. G., 1987, Ore deposits of the western United States in relation to mass distribution in the crust and mantle: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 99, p. 30-41.

Kwak, T. A. P., 1990, Geochemical and temperature controls on ore mineralization at the Emperor gold mine, Vatukoula, Fiji: Journal of Geochemical Exploration, v. 36, p. 297-337.

Kwong, Y. T. J., 1985, The Tillicum Mountain gold property—a petrological update: British Columbia Ministry of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources Paper 1985-1, p. 23-25.

Kwong, Y. T. J., 1987, Evolution of the Iron Mask batholith and its associated copper deposits: British Columbia Ministry of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources Bulletin 77, 55 p.

Kyle, P. R., 1981, Mineralogy and geochemistry of a basanite to phonolite sequence at Hut Point Peninsula, Antarctica, based on core from Dry Valley Drilling Project drillholes 1, 2 and 3: Journal of Petrology, v. 22, p. 451-500.

Kyle, P. R., Moore, J. A., and Thirlwall, M. F., 1992, Petrologic evolution of anorthoclase phonolite lavas at Mount Erebus, Ross Island, Antarctica: Journal of Petrology, v. 33, p. 849-875.

Kyle, P. R., and Rankin, P. C., 1976, Rare earth element geochemistry of late Cenozoic alkaline lavas of the McMurdo volcanic group, Antarctica: Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta, v. 40, p. 1497-1507.

Lachenbruch, A. H., and Morgan, Paul, 1990, Continental extension, magmatism and elevation; formal relations and rules of thumb: Tectonophysics, v. 174, p. 39-62.

Lachenbruch, A. H., and Sass, J. H., 1978, Models of an extending lithosphere and heat flow in the Basin and Range province, in Smith, R. B., and Eaton, G. P., eds., Cenozoic tectonics and regional geophysics of the western Cordillera: Geological Society of America Memoir 152, p. 209-250.

Laflèche, M. R., Dupuy, C., and Dostal, J., 1991, Archean orogenic ultrapotassic magmatism: an example from the southern Abitibi greenstone belt: Precambrian Research, v. 52, p. 71-96.

Lainé, R., 1985, The Carswell uranium deposits—an example of not so unique unconformity-related uranium mineralization: Geological Association of Canada Special Paper 29, p. 225-230.

Laine, R., Alonso, D., and Svab, M., eds., 1985, The Carswell structure uranium deposits, Saskatchewan: Geological Association of Canada Special Paper 29, 230 p.

Lambert, D. D., Unruh, D. M., and Gilbert, M. C., 1988, Rb-Sr and Sm-Nd isotopic study of the Glen Mountains layered complex: initiation of rifting within the southern Oklahoma aulacogen: Geology, v. 16, p. 13-17.

Lambert, E. E., 1983, Geology and petrochemistry of ultramafic and orbicular rocks, Zuni Mountains, Cibola County, New Mexico: Albuquerque, New Mexico, University of New Mexico, M.S. thesis, 166 p.

Lambert, I. B., 1983, The major stratiform lead-zinc deposits of the Proterozoic: Geological Society of America Memoir 161, p. 209-226.

Lambert, M. B., 1974, The Bennett Lake cauldron subsidence complex, British Columbia and Yukon Territory: Canada Geological Survey Bulletin 227, 213 p.

Lameyre, Jean, and Bowden, Peter, 1982, Plutonic rock type series: discrimination of various granitoid series and related rocks: Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research, v. 14, p. 169-186.

Lane, C. A., 1976, Geology, mineralogy, and fluid inclusion geothermometry of the El Paso gold mine, Cripple Creek, Colorado: Rolla, University of Missouri-Rolla, M.S. thesis, 103 p.

Lang, J. R., Thompson, J. F. H., and Dunne, K. P. E., 1993, Hydrothermal garnets from the Galore Creek Cu-Au porphyry deposit, B.C., Canada: implications of geochemical and fluid inclusion zoning patterns [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 25, no. 6, p. A-402.

Lang, J. R., and Titley, S. R., 1992, The influences of processes operating in the lower crust upon igneous-associated metallogenesis [abs.]: Eos, v. 73, no. 14, Spring Meeting Supplement, p. 353.

Lange, I. M., Zehner, R. E., and Hyndman, D. W., 1989, Geological and geochemical constraints on the source of the Oligocene Hog Heaven volcanic rocks, northwestern Montana [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 21, no. 5, p. 104.

Lange, R. A., and Carmichael, I. S. E., 1991, A potassic volcanic front in eastern Mexico: the lamprophyric and related lavas of San Sabastian: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 103, p. 928-940.

Lange, R. A., Carmichael, I. S. E., and Renne, P. R., 1993, Potassic volcanism near Mono basin, California: evidence for high water and oxygen fugacities inherited from subduction: Geology, v. 21, p. 949-952.

Lanier, G., Folsom, R. B., and Cone, S., 1975, Alteration of equigranular quartz monzonite, Bingham mining district, Utah, in Bray, R. E., and Wilson, J. C., eds., Guidebook to the Bingham mining district: Bingham, Utah, Society of Economic Geologists, p. 73-97.

Lanier, G., Raab, W. J., Folsom, R. B., and Cone, S., 1978, Alteration of equigranular monzonite, Bingham mining district, Utah: Economic Geology, v. 73, p. 1270-1286.

Lanphere, M. A., 1968, Sr-Rb-K and Sr isotopic relationships in ultramafic rocks, southeastern Alaska: Earth and Planetary Science Letters, v. 4, p. 185-190.

Larsen, E. S., 1940, Petrographic province of central Montana: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 51, p. 887-948.

Larsen, E. S., 1941, Igneous rocks of the Highwood Mountains, part 2, The extrusive rocks: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 52, p. 1733-1751.

Larsen, E. S., 1942, Alkalic rocks of Iron Hill, Gunnison County, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 197-A, 64 p.

Larsen, E. S., Hurlbut, C. S., Jr., Burgess, C. H., and Buie, B. F., 1941, Igneous rocks of the Highwood Mountains, Montana, part 7, Petrology: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 52, p. 1857-1868.

Larsen, E. S., and Pardee, J. T., 1929, The stock of alkaline rocks near Libby, Montana: Journal of Geology, v. 37, p. 97-112.

Larsen, E. S., Jr., and Cross, Whitman, 1956, Geology and petrology of the San Juan region, southwestern Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 258, 303 p.

Larsen, L. M., and Rex, D. C., 1992, A review of the 2500 Ma span of alkaline-ultramafic, potassic and carbonatitic magmatism in West Greenland: Lithos, v. 28, p. 367-402.

Larsen, L. M., Rex, D. C., and Secher, Karsten, 1983, The age of carbonatites, kimberlites and lamprophyres from southern west Greenland: recurrent alkaline magmatism during 2500 million years: Lithos, v. 16, p. 215-221.

Larsen, L. M., and Sørensen, Henning, 1987, The Ilimaussaq intrusion—progressive crystallization and formation of layering in an agpaitic magma, in Fitton, J. G., and Upton, B. G. J., eds., Alkaline igneous rocks: Geological Society of London Special Publication 30, p. 473-488.

Larsen, R. K., 1977, Geology, alteration and mineralization of the northern Cutting stock, Lawrence County, South Dakota: Rapid City, South Dakota, South Dakota School of Mines and Technology, M.S. thesis, 147 p.

Larson, E. E., and Amini, M. H., 1981, Fission-track dating of the Green Mountain kimberlite diatreme near Boulder, Colorado: Mountain Geologist, v. 18, p. 19-22.

Larson, E. E., and Drexler, J. W., 1988, Early Laramide mafic to intermediate volcanism, Front Range, Colorado: Colorado School of Mines Quarterly, v. 83, no. 2, p. 41-52.

Larson, E. E., Mutschler, F. E., and Bruce, R. N., 1987, Nagging questions concerning the model of Laramide flat-plate subduction; a need for an alternative model [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 19, no. 7, p. 740.

Larson, E. E., Mutschler, F. E., Munoz, J. L., Drexler, J. W., and Fears, D. W., 1987, Laramide and younger magmatism in Colorado—New petrologic and tectonic variations on old themes [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 19, no. 5, p. 313.

Larson, E. E., Ozima, Minoru, and Bradley, W. C., 1975, Late Cenozoic basic volcanism in northwestern Colorado and its implications concerning tectonism and the origin of the Colorado River system, in Curtis, B. F., eidtor, Cenozoic history of the Southern Rocky Mountains: Geological Society of America Memoir 144, p. 155-178.

Larson, E. E., Patterson, P. E., Curtis, G., Drake, R., and Mutschler, F. E., 1985, Petrology, paleomagnetic, and structural evidence of a Paleozoic rift system in Oklahoma, New Mexico, Colorado, and Utah: Geological Society of American Bulletin, v. 96, p. 1364-1372.

Larson, E. E., Patterson, P. E., and Mutschler, F. E., 1994, Lithology, chemistry, age, and origin of the Cardenas Basalt, Grand Canyon, Arizona: Precambrian Research, v. 65, p. 255-276.

Larson, P. B., 1987, Stable isotope and fluid inclusion investigations of epithermal vein and porphyry molybdenum mineralization in the Rico mining district, Colorado: Economic Geology, v. 82, p. 2141-2157.

Larson, R. L., 1991, Geological consequences of superplumes: Geology, v. 10, p. 963-966.

Lasky, S. G., 1947, Geology and ore deposits of the Little Hatchet Mountains, Hidalgo and Grant Counties, New Mexico: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 208, 101 p.

Laughlin, A. W., 1991, Whole-rock and mineral chemical data for lamprophyric dikes of the Navajo volcanic field: Los Alamos National Laboratory LA-12126-MS, 32 p.

Laughlin, A. W., Aldrich, M. J., Jr., Shafiqullah, M., and Husler, J., 1986, Tectonic implications of the age, composition and orientation of lamprophyre dikes, Navajo volcanic field, Arizona: Earth and Planetary Science Letters, v. 76, p. 361-374.

Laughlin, A. W., Aldrich, M. J., and Vaniman, D. T., 1983, Tectonic implications of mid-Tertiary dikes in west-central New Mexico: Geology, v. 11, p. 45-48.

Laughlin, A. W., Brookins, D. G., and Causey, J. D., 1972, Late Cenozoic basalts from the Bandera lava field, Valencia County, New Mexico: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 83, p. 1543-1551.

Laughlin, A. W., Brookins, D. G., Kudo, A. M., and Causey, J. D., 1971, Chemical and strontium isotopic investigations of ultramafic inclusions and basalt, Bandera Crater, New Mexico: Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta, v. 35, p. 107-113.

Laughlin, A. W., Charles, R. W., and Aldrich, M. J., Jr., 1990, Heteromorphism and crystallization paths of katungites, Navajo volcanic field, Arizona, U.S.A., in Jaques, A. L., Ferguson, J., Green, D. H., O'Reilly, S. Y., Danchin, R. V., and Janse, A. J. A., eds., Kimberlites and related rocks: Geological Society of Australia Special Publication 14, v. 1, p. 582-591.

Laughlin, A. W., Manzer, G. K., Jr., and Carden, J. R., 1974, Feldspar megacrysts in alkali basalts: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 85, p. 413-416.

Laughlin, A. W., Rehrig, W. A., and Mauger, R. L., 1969, K-Ar chronology and sulfur and strontium isotope ratios at the Questa mine, New Mexico: Economic Geology, v. 64, p. 903-909.

Lawrence, L. J., 1978, Porphyry type gold mineralization in shoshonite at Vunda, Fiji: Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy Proceedings, no. 268, p. 21-31.

Lawrence, L. J., and Wood, B. L., 1980, Mineralization, petrogenesis and tectonic evolution of Fiji, in Ridge, J. D., ed., Proceedings of the Fifth Quadrennial IAGOD Symposium, volume 1: Stuttgart, E. Schweizerbart'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung, p. 377-387.

Lawrence, R. D., 1976, Strike-slip faulting terminates the Basin and Range Province in Oregon: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 87, p. 846-850.

Laznicka, Peter, and Edwards, R. J., 1979, Dolores Creek, Yukon—a disseminated copper mineralization in sodic metasomatites: Economic Geology, v. 74, p. 1352-1370.

Leach, D. L., Landis, G. P., and Hofstra, A. H., 1988, Metamorphic origin of the Coeur d'Alene base- and precious-metal veins in the Belt basin, Idaho and Montana: Geology, v. 16, p. 122-125.

Leake, R. C., and Cooper, C., 1983, The Black Stockarton Moor sub-volcanic complex: Geological Society of London Journal, v. 140, p. 665-676.

Leat, P. T., Thompson, R. N., Dickin, A. P., Morrison, M. A., and Hendry, G. L., 1989, Quaternary volcanism in northwestern Colorado: implications for the roles of asthenosphere and lithosphere in the genesis of continental basalts: Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research, v. 37, p. 291-310.

Leat, P. T., Thompson, R. N., Morrison, M. A., Hendry, G. L., and Dickin, A. P., 1988, Compositionally-diverse Miocene-Recent rift-related magmatism in NW Colorado: partial melting, and mixing of 3 different mantle sources: Journal of Petrology Special Lithosphere Issue, p. 351-377.

Leat, P. T., Thompson, R. N., Morrison, M. A., Hendry, G. L., and Dickin, A. P., 1988, Silicic magmas derived by fractional crystallization from Miocene minette, Elkhead Mountains, Colorado: Mineralogical Magazine, v. 52, p. 577-585.

Leat, P. T., Thompson, R. N., Morrison, M. A., Hendry, G. L., and Dickin, A. P., 1990, Geochemistry of mafic lavas in the early Rio Grande rift, Yarmony Mountain, Colorado, U.S.A.: Chemical Geology, v. 81, p. 23-43.

Leat, P. T., Thompson, R. N., Morrison, M. A., Hendry, G. L., and Dickin, A. P., 1991, Alkaline hybrid mafic magmas of the Yampa area, NW Colorado, and their relationship to the Yellowstone mantle plume and lithospheric mantle domains: Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology, v. 107, p. 310-327.

Le Bas, M. J., 1973, A norm for feldspathoidal and melilitic igneous rocks: Journal of Geology, v. 81, p. 89-96.

Le Bas, M. J., 1977, Carbonatite-nephelinite volcanism: an African case history: New York, Wiley Interscience, 347 p.

Le Bas, M. J., 1981, Carbonatite magmas: Mineralogical Magazine, v. 44, p. 133-140.

Le Bas, M. J., 1987, Nephelinites and carbonatites, in Fitton, J. G., and Upton, B. G. J., eds., Alkaline igneous rocks: Geological Society of London Special Publication 30, p. 53-83.

Le Bas, M. J., 1987, Ultra-alkaline magmatism with or without rifting: Tectonophysics, v. 143, p. 75-84.

Le Bas, M. J., 1989, Diversification of carbonatite, in Bell, Keith, ed., Carbonatites: genesis and evolution: London, Unwin Hyman, p. 428-447.

Le Bas, M. J., 1989, Nephelinitic and basanitic rocks: Journal of Petrology, v. 30, p. 1299-1312.

Le Bas, M. J., Le Maitre, R. W., Streckeisen, A., and Zanettin, B., 1986, A chemical classification of volcanic rocks based on the total alkali-silica diagram: Journal of Petrology, v. 27, p. 745-750.

Le Bas, M. J., and Steckeisen, A. L., 1991, The IUGS systematics of igneous rocks: Geological Society of London Journal, v. 148, p. 825-833.

LeCheminant, A. N., and Heaman, L. M., 1989, Mackenzie igneous events, Canada: Middle Proterozoic hotspot magmatism associated with ocean opening: Earth and Planetary Science Letters, v. 96, p 38-48.

LeCheminant, A. N., Lambert, M. B., Miller, A. R., and Booth, G. W., 1979, Geological studies: Tebesjvak Lake map-area, District of Keewatin: Canada Geological Survey Paper 79-1A, p. 179-186.

LeCheminant, A. N., Miller, A. R., and Le Cheminant, G. M., 1987, Early Proterozoic alkaline igneous rocks, District of Keewatin, Canada: petrogenesis and mineralization, in Pharaoh, T. C., Beckinsale, R. D., and Rickard, D., eds., Geochemistry and mineralization of Proterozoic volcanic suites: Geological Society of London Special Publication 33, p. 219-240.

Lechler, P. J., 1990, Potential for hydrothermal platinum mineralization in the western Wyoming overthrust belt [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 22, no. 6, p. 18.

Lechler, P. J., and Hsu, L. C., 1989, Platinum-group element assessment in Nevada: Nevada Geology (Nevada Bureau of Mines and Geology Quarterly Newsletter) no. 4, Fall 1989, p. 1-2.

Lechler, P. J., and Hsu, L. C., 1990, Potential for hydrothermal platinum in the Great Basin [abs.]: Geology and ore deposits of the Great Basin, Reno/Sparks, Nevada, 1990, Program with Abstracts, p. 74.

Lechler, P. J., Larson, L. T., and Hsu, L. C., 1991, Aspects of the geology, geochemistry, and mineralogy of carbonate-hosted PGE occurrences [abs.]: Association of Exploration Geochemists 15th International Geochemical Exploration Symposium, Reno, Nevada, Abstracts with Program, p. 24.

Leclair, A. D., Ernst, R. E., and Hattori, K., 1993, Crustal-scale auriferous shear zones in the central Superior province, Canada: Geology, v. 21, p. 399-402.

Lee, W. T., 1916, The Aztec gold mine, Baldy, New Mexico: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 620-N, p. 325-330.

Lee, W. T., 1922, Description of the Raton, Brilliant, and Koehler quadrangles, with a section on igneous rocks by J. B. Mertie: U.S. Geological Survey Geological Atlas Folio 214, 17 p.

Leedom, S. H., 1974, Little Drum Mountains, an early Tertiary shoshonitic volcanic center in Millard County, Utah: Brigham Young University Geological Studies, v. 21, part 1, p. 73-108.

Leeman, W. P., 1982, Tectonic and magmatic significance of strontium isotopic variations in Cenozoic volcanic rocks from the western United States: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 93, p. 487-503.

Leeman, W. P., 1982, Development of the Snake River Plain - Yellowstone Plateau province, Idaho and Wyoming: An overview and petrologic model, in Bonnichsen, Bill, and Breckenridge, R. M., eds., Cenozoic geology of Idaho: Idaho Bureau of Mines and Geology Bulletin 28, p. 155-177.

Leeman, W. P., and Fitton, J. G., 1989, Magmatism associated with lithospheric extension: Introduction: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 94, p. 7682-7684.

Leeman, W. P., Oldow, J. S., and Hart, W. K., 1992, Lithosphere-scale thrusting in the western U.S. Cordillera as constrained by Sr and Nd isotopic transitions in Neogene volcanic rocks: Geology, v. 20, p. 63-66.

Leeman, W. P., and Rodgers, J. J. W., 1970, Late Cenozoic alkali-olivine basalts of the Basin-Range province, western United States: Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology, v. 25, p. 1-24.

Lefèvre, C., 1973, Les caractèrs magmatiques du volcanisme Plio-Quaternaire des Andes dans le sud de Pérou: Contributions to Mineraology and Petrology, v. 41, p. 259-271.

Lefleche, M. R., Dupuy, C., and Dostal, J., 1991, Archean orogenic ultrapotassic magmatism: an example from the southern Abitibi greenstone belt: Precambrian Research, v. 52, p. 71-96.

Legare, T. G., 3rd, and Luebbee, R. H., Jr., 1985, The extraction of precious metals from geological brines: Society of Mining Engineers, American Institute of Mining, Metallurgical, and Petroleum Engineers Preprint 85-362, 6 p.

Leighton, F. B., 1967, Gold Butte vermiculite deposits, Clark County, Nevada: Nevada Bureau of Mines Report 16, 18 p.

Leitch, C. H. B., Hood, C. T., Cheng, Xiao-lin, and Sinclair, A. J., 1990, Geology of the Silver Queen mine area, Owen Lake, central British Columbia: British Columbia Ministry of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources Paper 1990-1, p. 287-295.

Leitch, C. H. B., Hood, C. T., Cheng, Xiao-lin, and Sinclair, A. J., 1992, Tip Top volcanics: late Cretaceous Kasalka Group rocks hosting Eocene epithermal base- and precious-metal veins at Owen Lake, west-central British Columbia: Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 29, p. 854-864.

Leith, C. K., and Harder, E. C., 1908, The iron ores of the Iron Springs district of southern Utah: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 338, 102 p.

Leland, John, Barton, Mark, Reid, Mary, and Holden, Peter, 1991, Petrogenesis of the Late Jurassic, Melrose stock, Elko County, Nevada: a monzonitic endmember of Mesozoic Great Basin magmatism [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 23, no. 5, p. A328.

Lelek, J. J., 1979, The Skalkaho pyroxenite-syenite complex east of Hamilton, Montana and the role of magma immiscibility in its formation: Missoula, Montana, University of Montana, M.S. thesis, 130 p.

Le Maitre, R. W., 1973, Experiences with CLAIR: Chemical Geology, v. 12, p. 301-308.

Le Maitre, R. W., 1976, The chemical variability of some common igneous rocks: Journal of Petrology, v. 17, p. 589-637.

Le Maitre, R. W., ed., with Bateman, P., Dudek, A., Keller, J., Lameyre, J., Le Bas, M. J., Sabine, P. A., Schmid, R., Sørensen, H., Streckeisen, A., Woolley, A. R., and Zanettin, B., 1989, A classification of igneous rocks and glossary of terms: recommendations of the International Union of Geological Sciences Subcommission on the Systematics of Igneous Rocks: Oxford, Blackwell, 193 p. and wall chart.

Le Maitre, R. W., and Ferguson, A. K., 1978, The CLAIR data system: Computers & Geosciences, v. 4, p. 65-76.

Lemarchand, Fabienne, Villemant, Benoît, and Calas, Georges, 1987, Trace-element distribution coefficients in alkaline series: Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta, v. 51, p. 1071-1081.

Le Masurier, W. E., and Thomson, J. W., 1990, Volcanoes of the Antarctic plate and southern oceans: Washington, American Geophysical Union Antarctic Research Series, v. 48, 512 p.

Leonard, B. F., 1962, Syenite complex older than the Idaho batholith, Big Creek quadrangle, central Idaho: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 450-E, p. E93-E97.

Le Roex, A. P., 1985, Geochemistry, mineralogy and magmatic evolution of the basaltic and trachytic lavas from Gough Island, South Atlantic: Journal of Petrology, v. 26, p. 149-186.

Le Roy, O. E., 1912, The geology and ore deposits of Phoenix, Boundary district, British Columbia: Canada Geological Survey Memoir 21, 110 p.

Le Roy, O. E., 1913, Mother Lode and Sunset mines, Boundary district, British Columbia: Canada Geological Survey Memoir 19, 56 p.

Leveille, R. A., Newberry, R. J., and Bull, K. F., 1988, An oxidation state-alkalinity diagram for discriminating some gold-favorable plutons: an empirical and phenomenalogical approach [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 20, no. 7, p. A142.

Levy, Marjorie, and Christie Blick, Nicholas, 1989, Pre-Mesozoic palinspastic reconstruction of the eastern Great Basin (western United States): Science, v. 245, p. 1454-1462.

Lewis, P. H., 1973, Mica pyroxenite inclusions in limburgite, Hopi Buttes volcanic field, Arizona: Brigham Young University Geology Studies, v. 20, p. 191-225.

Lewis, R. S., and Kiilsgaard, T. H., 1991, Eocene plutonic rocks in south-central Idaho: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 96, p. 13,295-13,311.

Lewis, R. W., and Wilson, G. I., 1990, Misima gold deposit, in Hughes, F. E., ed., Geology of the mineral deposits of Australia and Papua New Guinea: Melbourne, Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy Monograph 14, p. 1741-1745.

Lewis, T. J., Jessop, A. M., and Judge, A. S., 1985, Heat flux measurements in southwestern British Columbia: the thermal consequences of plate tectonics: Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 22, p. 1262-1273.

Li, C., and Naldrett, A. J., 1993, High chlorine alteration minerals and calcium-rich brines in fluid inclusions from the Strathcona deep copper zone, Sudbury, Ontario: Economic Geology, v. 88, p. 1780-1796.

Lightfoot, P. C., Doherty, W., Naldrett, A. J., Gorbachev, N. S., and Frederenko, V. A., 1991, Recent geochemical data from Noril'sk, USSR—the relative roles of mantle and crust in the genesis of the Siberian traps and mineralized and unmineralized intrusions: Global Tectonics and Metallogeny, v. 4, p. 65-67.

Lightfoot, P. C., Naldrett, A. J., Gorbachev, N. S., Doherty, W., and Fedorenko, V. A., 1990, Geochemistry of the Siberian Trap of the Noril'sk area, USSR, with implications for the relative contributions of crust and mantle to flood basalt magmatism: Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology, v. 104, p. 631-644.

Lillie, R. J., and Couch, R. W., 1979, Geophysical evidence of fault termination of the Basin and Range province in the vicinity of the Vale, Oregon geothermal area, in Newman, G. W., and Goode, H. D., eds., Basin and Range Symposium: Denver, Rocky Mountain Association of Geologists and Utah Geological Association, p. 175-184.

Lincoln, J. B., 1983, Schaffer/Aultman kimberlite complexes, Albany County, Wyoming, in The genesis of Rocky Mountain ore deposits: changes with time and tectonics: Denver, Colorado, Denver Region Exploration Geologists Society, p. 71-77.

Lindgren, Waldemar, 1900, The gold and silver veins of Silver City, DeLamar, and other mining districts in Idaho: U.S. Geological Survey 20th Annual Report, Part 3, p. 75-189.

Lindgren, Waldemar, Graton, L. C., and Gordon, C. H., 1910, The ore deposits of New Mexico: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 68, 361 p.

Lindgren, Waldemar, and Ransome, F. L., 1906, Geology and gold deposits of the Cripple Creek district, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 54, 516 p.

Lindley, I. D., 1990, Wild Dog gold deposit, in Hughes, F. E., ed., Geology of the mineral deposits of Australia and Papua New Guinea: Melbourne, Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy Monograph 14, p. 1789-1792.

Lindsey, D. A., 1977, Epithermal beryllium deposits in water-laid tuff, western Utah: Economic Geology, v. 72, p. 219-232.

Lindsey, D. A., 1982, Geologic map and discussion of selected mineral resources of the North and South Moccasin Mountains, Fergus County, Montana: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Investigations Series Map I-1362, scale 1:24,000.

Lindsey, D. A., 1982, Tertiary volcanic rocks and uranium in the Thomas Range and northern Drum Mountains, Juab County, Utah: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 1221, 71 p.

Lindsey, D. A., 1985, A gold-mineralized breccia zone at Kendall, North Moccasin Mountains, Fergus County, Montana: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 1301-C, p. 43-56.

Lindsey, D. A., and Fisher, F. S., 1985, Mineralized breccias in intrusive complexes of Late Cretaceous and Paleocene age, north-central Montana: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 1301-A, p. 1-34.

Lindsey, D. A., and Naeser, C. W., 1985, Relation between igneous intrusion and gold mineralization in the North Moccasin Mountains, Fergus County, Montana: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 1301-B, p. 35-41.

Link, P. K., 1983, Glacial and tectonically influenced sedimentation in the upper Proterozoic Pocatello Formation, southeastern Idaho: Geological Society of America Memoir 157, p. 165-181.

Link, P. K., and Smith, L. H., 1992, Late Proterozoic and Early Cambrian stratigraphy, paleobiology, and tectonics: northern Utah and southeastern Idaho: Utah Geological Survey Miscellaneous Publication 92-3, p. 461-481.

Lipman, P. W., 1969, Alkalic and tholeiitic basaltic volcanism related to the Rio Grande depression, southern Colorado and northern New Mexico: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 80, p. 1343-1354.

Lipman, P. W., 1981, Volcano-tectonic setting of Tertiary ore deposits, southern Rocky Mountains: Arizona Geological Society Digest, v. 14, p. 199-213.

Lipman, P. W., 1983, The Miocene Questa caldera, northern New Mexico: relation to batholith emplacement and associated molybdenum mineralization, in Proceedings of the Denver Region Exploration Geologists Society Symposium—The genesis of Rocky Mountain ore deposits: changes with time and tectonics: Denver, Colorado, Denver Region Exploration Geologists Society, p. 133-148.

Lipman, P. W., 1984, The roots of ash flow calderas in western North America: Windows into the tops of granite batholiths: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 89, p. 8801-8841.

Lipman, P. W., 1987, Rare-earth-element compositions of Cenozoic volcanic rocks in the Southern Rocky Mountains and adjacent areas: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1668, 23 p.

Lipman, P. W., 1992, Ash-flow calderas as structural controls of ore deposits—recent work and future problems: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 2012, Chapter L., p. L1-L12.

Lipman, P. W., Bunker, C. M., and Bush, C. A., 1973, Potassium, thorium, and uranium contents of upper Cenozoic basalts of the southern Rocky Mountain region, and their relation to the Rio Grande depression: U.S. Geological Survey Journal of Research, v. 1, p. 387-401.

Lipman, P. W., Doe, B. R., Hedge, C. E., and Steven, T. A., 1978, Petrologic evolution of the San Juan volcanic field, southwestern Colorado: Pb and Sr isotope evidence: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 89, p. 59-82.

Lipman, P. W., Fisher, F. S., Mehnert, H. H., Naeser, C. W., Luedke, R. G., and Steven, T. A., 1976, Multiple ages of mid-Tertiary mineralization and alteration in the western San Juan Mountains, Colorado: Economic Geology, v. 71, p. 571-588.

Lipman, P. W., and Hagstrum, J. T., 1992, Jurassic ash-flow sheets, calderas, and related intrusions of the Cordilleran volcanic arc in southeastern Arizona: implications for regional tectonics and ore deposits: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 104, p. 32-39.

Lipman, P. W., and Mehnert, H. H., 1975, Late Cenozoic basaltic volcanism and development of the Rio Grande depression in the Southern Rocky Mountains, in Curtis, B. F., ed., Cenozoic

history of the Southern Rocky Mountains: Geological Society of America Memoir 144, p. 119-154.

Lipman, P. W., and Mehnert, H. H., 1979, The Taos Plateau volcanic field, northern Rio Grande rift, New Mexico, in Riecker, R. E., ed., Rio Grande rift: Tectonics and magmatism: Washington, D. C., American Geophysical Union, p. 289-311.

Lipman, P. W., and Mehnert, H. H., 1979, The Taos Plateau volcanic field, northern Rio Grande rift, New Mexico, in Riecker, R. E., ed., Rio Grande rift: Tectonics and magmatism: Washington, D. C., American Geophysical Union, p. 289-311.

Lipman, P. W., and Mehnert, H. H., 1980, Potassium-argon ages from the Mount Taylor volcanic field, New Mexico: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 1124-B, p. B1-B8.

Lipman, P. W., Mehnert, H. H., and Naeser, C. W., 1986, Evolution of the Latir volcanic field, northern New Mexico, and its relation to the Rio Grande rift, as indicated by potassium-argon and fission-track dating: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 91, p. 6329-6345.

Lipman, P. W., and Moench, R. H., 1972, Basalts of the Mount Taylor volcanic field, New Mexico: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 83, p. 1335-1344.

Lipman, P. W., Prostka, H. J., and Christiansen, R. L., 1972, Cenozoic volcanism and plate-tectonic evolution of the western United States. I. Early and middle Cenozoic: Royal Society London Philosophical Transactions, Series A, v. 271, p. 217-248.

Lipman, P. W., and Reed, J. C., Jr., 1989, Geologic map of the Latir volcanic field and adjacent areas, northern New Mexico: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Investigations Series Map I-1907, scale 1:48,000.

Lipman, P. W., Rowley, P. D., Mehnert, H. H., Evans, S. H., Jr., Nash, W. P., Brown, F. H., Izett, G. A., Naeser, C. W., and Friedman, I., 1978, Pleistocene rhyolite of the Mineral Mountains, Utah—geothermal and archeological significance: U.S. Geological Survey Journal of Research, v. 6, p. 133-147.

Lisenbee, Alvis, 1981, Studies of the Tertiary intrusions of the northern Black Hills uplift, South Dakota and Wyoming: A historical review, in Rich, F. J., ed., Geology of the Black Hills, South Dakota and Wyoming: Geological Society of America Field Trip Guidebook, p. 106-125.

Lisenbee, Alvis, Karner, Frank, Fashbaugh, Earl, Halvorson, Don, O'Toole, Frederick, White, Stan, Wilkinson, Michael, and Kirchener, James, 1981, Field Trip 2—Geology of the Tertiary intrusive province of the northern Black Hills, in Rich, F. J., ed., Geology of the Black Hills, South Dakota and Wyoming: Geological Society of America Field Trip Guidebook, p. 33-105.

Little, H. W., 1960, Nelson map-area, west half, British Columbia: Canada Geological Survey Memoir 308, 205 p.

Little, H. W., 1983, Geology of the Greenwood map-area, British Columbia: Canada Geological Survey Paper 79-29, 37 p.

Littlejohn, A. L., and Greenwood, H. J., 1974, Lherzolite nodules in basalts from British Columbia, Canada: Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 11, p. 1288-1308.

Liu, Mian, and Furlong, K. P., 1992, Cenozoic extension and magmatism in the North American cordillera: insights from thermal modeling [abs.]: Eos, v. 73, no. 14, Spring Meeting Supplement, p. 339.

Liu, S. F., and Fleming, P. D., 1990, Mafic dykes and their tectonic setting in the southern Adelaide foldbelt, South Australia, in Parker, A. J., Rickwood, P. C., and Tucker, D. H., eds., Mafic dykes and emplacement mechanisms: Rotterdam, A. A. Balkema, p. 401-413.

Livaccari, R. F., 1991, Role of crustal thickening and extensional collapse in the tectonic evolution of the Sevier-Laramide orogeny, western United States: Geology, v. 19, p. 1104-1107.

Livaccari, R. F., and Perry, F. V., 1993, Isotopic evidence for preservation of Cordilleran lithospheric mantle during the Sevier-Laramide orogeny, western United States: Geology, v. 21, p. 719-722.

Lockwood, J. P., and Rubin, Meyer, 1989, Origin and age of the Lake Nyos maar, Cameroon: Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research, v. 39, p. 117-124.

Loferski, P. J., 1986, Petrology of metamorphosed chromite-bearing ultramafic rocks from the Red Lodge district, Montana: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1626-B, p. B1-B34.

Logan, J. M., Drobe, J. R., and Elsby, D. C., 1992, Geology of the More Creek area, northwestern British Columbia (104G/2): British Columbia Ministry of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources Paper 1992-1, p. 161-178.

Logan, J. M., and Koyanagi, V. M., 1989, Geology and mineral occurrences of the Galore Creek area (104G/3 and 4): British Columbia Ministry of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources Open-File 1989-8.

Logan, J. M., and Koyanagi, V. M., 1989, Geology and mineral deposits of the Galore Creek area, northwestern British Columbia: British Columbia Ministry of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources Paper 1989-1, p. 269-284.

Loiselle, M. C., and Wones, D. R., 1979, Characteristics and origin of anorogenic granites [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 11, p. 468.

Loney, R. A., Brew, D. A., Muffler, L. J. P., and Pomeroy, J. S., 1975, Reconnaissance geology of Chichagof, Baranof, and Kruzof Islands, southeastern Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 792, 105 p.

Loney, R. A., and Himmelberg, G. R., 1983, Structure and petrology of the La Perouse gabbro intrusion, Fairweather Range, southeastern Alaska: Journal of Petrology, v. 24, p. 377-423.

Loney, R. A., and Himmelberg, G. R., 1992, The Pd-rich intrusion at Salt Chuck, Prince of Wales Island: an early Paleozoic Alaskan-type ultramafic body [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 24, no. 5, p. 65.

Loney, R. A., and Himmelberg, G. R., 1992, Petrogenesis of the Pd-rich intrusion at Salt Chuck, Prince of Wales Island: an early Paleozoic Alaskan-type ultramafic body: Canadian Mineralogist, v. 30, p. 1005-1022.

Loney, R. A., Himmelberg, G. R., and Shew, Nora, 1986, Salt Chuck palladium-bearing ultramafic body, Prince of Wales Island: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 988, p. 126-127.

Long, M. F., and White, C. M., 1992, Petrographic and geochemical reconnaissance of the Graveyard Point sill, Malheur County, Oregon [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 24, no. 5, p. 65.

Longwell, C. R., Pampeyan, E. H., Bowyer, Ben, and Roberts, R. J., 1965, Geology and mineral deposits of Clark County, Nevada: Nevada Bureau of Mines and Geology Bulletin 62, 218 p.

Lonsdale, J. T., 1927, Igneous rocks of the Balcones fault region of Texas: University of Texas Bulletin 2744, 178 p.

Lonsdale, J. T., 1940, Igneous rocks of the Terlingua-Solitario region, Texas: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 51, p. 1539-1626.

Loomis, T. A., and Alexander, D. L., 1990, The geology of the Foley Ridge gold mine: Proceedings of the Fourth Western Regional Conference on Precious Metals and the Environment, Lead, South Dakota: Society for Mining, Metallurgy, and Exploration (SME-AIME), p. 77-87.

Lorenz, J. C., 1984, The function of the Lewis and Clark fault system during the Laramide orogeny, in McBane, J. D., and Garrision, P. B., eds., Northwest Montana and adjacent Canada: Billings, Montana Geological Society 1984 Field Conference and Symposium Guidebook, p. 221-230.

Lorenz, V., 1975, Formation of phreatomagmatic maar-diatreme volcanos: Physics and Chemistry of the Earth, v. 9, p. 17-27.

Lorenz, V. ,1980, Explosive volcanism of alkalibasaltic to kimberlitic melts: Lithos, v. 13, p. 217-219.

Lorenz, V., 1985, Maars and diatremes of phreatomagmatic origin: a review: Geological Society of South Africa Transactions, v. 88, p. 459-470.

Lorenz, V., 1986, On the growth of maars and diatremes and its relevance to the formation of tuff rings: Bulletin of Volcanology, v. 48, p. 265-274.

Loring, A. K., and Armstrong, D. G., 1980, Cambrian-Ordovician syenites of New Mexico, part of a regional alkalic intrusive episode: Geology, v. 8, p. 344-348.

Loring, A. K., Clemons, R. E., and Armstrong, D. G., 1987, Petrologic, paleomagnetic, and structural evidence of a Paleozoic rift system in Oklahoma, New Mexico, Colorado, and Utah: Discussion: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 99, p. 317-318.

Lottermoser, B. G., 1990, Rare-earth element and heavy-metal behavior associated with the epithermal gold deposit on Lihir Island, Papua New Guinea: Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research, v. 40, p. 269-289.

Loucks, R. R., 1991, Platinum-gold mineralization of the early Proterozoic Lake Owen layered mafic intrusion, Medicine Bow Mountains, Wyoming [abs.]: Pacific Northwest Metals and Minerals Conference, Spokane, Washington, May 1-3, 1991 Abstracts, p. 7-8.

Loucks, R. R., Premo, W. R., and Snyder, G. L., 1988, Petrology, structure, and age of the Mullen Creek layered mafic complex and age of arc accretion, Medicine Bow Mountains, Wyoming [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 20, no. 7, p. A73.

Loughlin, G. F., 1918, Two lamprophyre dikes near Santaquin and Mount Nebo, Utah: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 120, p. 101-109.

Loughlin, G. F., 1927, Ore at deep levels in the Cripple Creek district, Colorado: American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers Technical Publication no. 13, 32 p.

Loughlin, G. F., and Koschmann, A. H., 1935, Geology and ore deposits of the Cripple Creek district, Colorado: Colorado Scientific Society Proceedings, v. 13, no. 6, p. 217-435.

Love, J. D., 1970, Cenozoic geology of the Granite Mountains area, central Wyoming: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 495-C, p. C1-C154.

Love, J. D., and Christiansen, A. C., compilers, 1985: Geologic map of Wyoming: U.S. Geological Survey, scale 1:500,000.

Love, L. L., Kudo, A. M., and Love, D. W., 1976, Dacites of Bunsen Peak, the Birch Hills, and the Washakie Needles, northwestern Wyoming, and their relationship to the Absaroka volcanic field, Wyoming and Montana: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 87, p. 1455-1462.

Lovell, H. L., 1967, Geology of the Matachewan area, District of Timiskaming: Ontario Department of Mines Geological Report 51, 61 p.

Lovell, H. L., 1972, Geology of the Eby and Otto area, District of Timiskaming: Ontario Department of Mines Geology Report 99, p. 1-79.

Lovering, T. S., 1930, The New World or Cooke City mining district, Park County, Montana: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 811-A, p. 1-87.

Lovering, T. S., and Goddard, E. N., 1950, Geology and ore deposits of the Front Range, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 223, 319 p.

Lovering, T. S., and Tweto, Ogden, 1953, Geology and ore deposits of the Boulder County tungsten district, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 245, 199 p.

Lowell, G. R., 1991, The Butler Hill caldera: a mid-Proterozoic ignimbrite-granite complex: Precambrian Research, v. 51, p. 245-263.

Lowell, J. D., 1989, Gold in porphyry coppers: Mining Engineering, April 1989, v. 41, p. 227-231.

Lowenstern, J. B., Mahood, G. A., Hervig, R. L., and Sparks, Joel, 1993, The occurrence and distribution of Mo and molybdenite in unaltered peralkaline rhyolites from Pantelleria, Italy: Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology, v. 114, p. 119-129.

Lu, J., 1989, Geology of the Cantin Creek area, Quesnel River: British Columbia Ministry of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources Paper 1989-1, p. 173-181.

Ludington, Steve, 1981, The Redskin Granite: Evidence for thermogravitational diffusion in a Precambrian granite batholith: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 86, p. 10423-10430.

Ludington, S., Desborough, G., and Rostad, O., 1980, Unique low-pressure hydrothermal alteration at Big Southern Butte, Snake River Plain, Idaho [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 12, no. 6, p. 279.

Luedke, R. G., and Smith, R. L., 1983, Map showing distribution, composition, and age of Late Cenozoic volcanic centers in Idaho, western Montana, west-central South Dakota, and northwestern Wyoming: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Investigations Series Map I-1091-E, scale 1:1,000,000.

Luedke, R. G., and Smith, R. L., 1991, Quaternary volcanism in the western conterminous United States, in Morrison, R. B., ed., Quaternary nonglacial geology; Conterminous U.S.:

Boulder, Colorado, Geological Society of America, The Geology of North America, v. K-2, p. 75-92.

Luedke, R. M., and Smith, R. L., 1986, Map showing distribution, composition, and age of Late Cenozoic volcanic centers in Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Investigations Series Map I-1091-F, scale 1:1,000,000.

Lull, J. S., and Plafker, George, 1988, Geochemistry and petrography of lamprophyre dike rocks in the Coast Mountains, southeastern Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 1016, p. 169-173.

Lum, C. C. L., Leeman, W. P., Foland, K. A., Kargel, J. A., and Fitton, J. G., 1989, Isotopic variations in continental basaltic lavas as indicators of mantle heterogeneity: examples from the western U.S. Cordillera: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 94, p. 7871-7884.

Luth, R. W., 1993, Diamonds, eclogites, and the oxidation state of the Earth's mantle: Science, v. 261, p. 66-68.

Lux, D. R., 1977, A major element geochemical study of Laramide igneous rocks of the Colorado mineral belt: Houston, Texas, Rice University, M.S. thesis, 77 p.

Lydon, J. W., 1988, The potential for hydrothermal platinum deposits, in Prichard, H. M., Potts, P. J., Bowles, J. F. W., and Cribb, S. J., eds., Geo-Platinum 87: London, Elsevier, p. 111-112.

Lynch, D. J., 1989, Neogene volcanism in Arizona: the recognizable volcano, in Jenney, J. P., adn Reynolds, S. J., editors, Geologic evolution of Arizona: Tucson, Arizona Geological Society Digest 17, p. 681-700.

Lynch, G. V., and Pride, C., 1984, Evolution of a high-level, high-silica magma chamber: the Pattison pluton, Nisling Range alkaskites, Yukon: Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 21, p. 407-414.

Lyons, J. B., 1944, Igneous rocks of the northern Big Belt Range, Montana: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 55, p. 445-472.

Lyttle, N. A., and Clarke, D. B., 1975, New analyses of Eocene basalt from the Olympic Peninsula, Washington: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 86, p. 421-427.

McAllister, J. F., 1952, Rocks and structure of the Quartz Spring area, northern Panamint Range, California: California Diversion of Mines Special Report 25, 38 p.

McAllister, J. F., 1956, Geologic map of the Ubehebe Peak quadrangle, California: U.S. Geological Survey Geologic Quadrangle Maps of the U.S., Map GQ-95, scale 1:62,500.

McArthur, M. L., Tipnis, R. S., and Godwin, C. I., 1980, Early and Middle Ordovician conodont fauna from the Mountain diatreme, northern Mackenzie Mountains, District of Mackenzie: Canada Geological Survey Paper 80-1A, p. 363-368.

McBirney, A. R., 1984, Igneous petrology: San Francisco, Freeman, Cooper & Company, 509 p.

McCaig, A. M., 1988, Deep fluid circulation in fault zones: Geology, v. 16, p. 867-870.

McCallum, M. E., 1985, Experimental evidence for fluidization processes in breccia pipe formation: Economic Geology, v. 80, p. 1523-1543.

McCallum, M. E., and Eggler, D. H., 1971, Mineralogy of the Sloan diatreme, a kimberlite pipe in northern Larimer County, Colorado: American Mineralogist, v. 56, p. 1735-1749.

McCallum, M. E., and Eggler, D. H., 1979, Field guide for the Sloan and Nix kimberlites in the southern portion of the Colorado-Wyoming State Line kimberlite district, in Ethridge, F. G., ed., Guidebook for postmeeting field trips held in conjunction with the 32nd Annual Meeting of the Rocky Mountain Section of the Geological Society of America, May 26-27, 1979, Colorado State University: Fort Collins, Department of Earth Resources, Colorado State University, p. 181-209.

McCallum, M. E., Eggler, D. H., and Burns, L. K., 1975, Kimberlite diatremes in northern Colorado and southern Wyoming: Physics and Chemistry of the Earth, v. 9, p. 149-162.

McCallum, M. E., Loucks, R. R., Carlson, R. R., Cooley, E. F., and Doerge, T. A., 1976, Platinum metals associated with hydrothermal copper ores of the New Rambler mine, Medicine Bow Mountains, Wyoming: Economic Geology, v. 71, p. 1429-1450.

McCallum, M. E., Woolsey, T. S., and Schumm, S. A., 1975, A fluidization mechanism for subsidence of bedded tuffs in diatremes and related volcanic vents: Bulletin Volcanologique, v. 39, p. 1-16.

McCallum, Stewart, O'Brien, H. E., and Irving, A. J., 1989, Geology of the Highwood Mountains, Montana: a survey of magma types and sources, in Montana high-potassium igneous province, 28th International Geological Congress Field Trip Guidebook T346: Washington, D.C., American Geophysical Union, p. 23-29.

McCandless, T. E., and Ruiz, J., 1991, Osmium isotopes and crustal sources for platinum-group mineralization in the Bushveld Complex, South Africa: Geology, v. 19, p. 1225-1228.

McCarley Holder, G. A., Holder, R. W., and Carlson, D. H., 1990, Middle Eocene dike swarms and their relation to contemporaneous plutonism, volcanism, core-complex mylonitization, and graben subsidence, Okanogan Highlands, Washington: Geology, v. 18, p. 1082-1085.

McCartan, Lucy, and Gettings, M. E., 1991, Possible relationships between seismicity and warm intrusive bodies in the Charleston, South Carolina, and New Madrid, Missouri areas: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1953, 18 p.

McClelland, W. C., and Gehrels, G. E., 1990, Geology of the Duncan Canal shear zone: evidence for Early to Middle Jurassic deformation of Alexander terrane, southeastern Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 102, p. 1378-1392.

McClernan, H. G., 1983, The Little Rocky Mountains mining area: Montana Bureau of Mines and Geology Bulletin 119, p. 33-40.

McClernan, H. G., 1984, Gold deposits of the Big Belt Mountains: Montana Bureau of Mines and Geology Bulletin 121, p. 32-40.

McCulla, M. S., Welsh, T. C., and Anderson, G. R., 1988, Gold deposits of Papua New Guinea: Engineering and Mining Journal, July 1988, p. 32-34, 59.

McCurry, Michael, 1988, Geology and petrology of the Woods Mountain volcanic center, southeastern California: implications for the genesis of peralkline rhyolite ash flow tuffs: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 93, p. 14,835-14,855.

McDowell, F. W., 1971, K-Ar ages of igneous rocks from the western United States: Isochron/West, no. 2, p. 1-16.

McDowell, F. W., and Mauger, R. L., 1994, K-Ar and U-Pb zircon chronology of Late Cretaceous and Tertiary magmatism in central Chihuahua State, Mexico: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 106, p. 118-132.

McEwan, C. J. A., 1986, Geological, stable isotope and fluid inclusion evidence for concealed epithermal precious metal mineralisation, Rosita Hills, Colorado [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 18, no. 6, p. 688.

McGee, E. S., 1988, Potential for diamond in kimberlites from Michigan and Montana as indicated by garnet xenocryst compositions: Economic Geology, v. 83, p. 428-432.

McGee, E. S., and Hearn, B. C., Jr., 1984, The Lake Ellen kimberlite, Michigan U.S.A., in Kornprobst, J., ed., Kimberlites. I. Kimberlites and related rocks: Amsterdam, Elsevier, p. 143-154.

McGetchin, T. R., Nikhanj, Y. S., and Choodos, A. A., 1973, Carbonatite-kimberlite relations in the Cane Valley diatreme, San Juan County, Utah: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 78, p. 1854-1869.

McGetchin, T. R., and Silver, L. T., 1970, Compositional relations in minerals from kimberlite and related rocks from Moses Rock dike, San Juan County, Utah: American Mineralogist, v. 55, p. 1738-1771.

McGetchin, T. R., Smith, D., Ehrenberg, S. N., Roden, M., and Wilshire, H. G., 1977, Navajo kimberlites and minettes: Santa Fe, New Mexico, Second International Kimberlite Conference Field Guide, p. 1-38.

McGimsey, R. G., 1985, The Purcell lava, Glacier National Park, Montana: Boulder, University of Colorado, M.S. thesis, 283 p.

McHone, J. G., 1984, Mesozoic igneous rocks of northern New England and adjacent Quebec: Geological Society of America Map and Chart Series MC-49, scale 1:690,000.

McInnes, Brent, 1990, Relation of alkaline magmatic rocks to gold, Simberi Island, Papua New Guinea [abs.]: Geological Association of Canada Program with Abstracts, v. 15, p. A87.

McInnes, B., Evens, N., Cameron, E., and Gregoire, D. C., 1991, Gold-copper enrichment in island arcs by mantle oxidation: evidence from mantle metasomatism in the Tabir-Lahir-Tanga-Feni island arc, Papua New Guinea [abs.]: Geological Association of Canada-Mineralogical Association of Canada-Society of Economic Geologists Program Joint Annual Meeting, Program with Abstracts, v. 16, p. A82.

McIntosh, W. C., Chapin, C. E., Ratté, J. C., and Sutter, J. F., 1992, Time-stratigraphic framework for the Eocene-Oligocene Mogollon-Datil volcanic field, southwest New Mexico: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 104, p. 851-871.

McIntyre, D. H., Ekren, E. B, and Hardyman, R. F., 1982, Stratigraphic and structural framework of the Challis Volcanics in the eastern half of the Challis 1° x 2° quadrangle, Idaho, in Bonnichsen, B., and Breckenridge, R. M., eds., Cenozoic geology of Idaho: Idaho Bureau of Mines and Geology Bulletin 26, p. 3-22.

McKee, E. H., and Noble, D. C., 1986, Tectonic and magmatic development of the Great Basin of western United States during late Cenozoic time: Modern Geology, v. 10, p. 39-49.

McKenzie, D., and Bickle, M. J., 1988, The volume and composition of melt generated by extension of the lithosphere: Journal of Petrology, v. 29, p. 625-679.

McKenzie, D. P., 1984, A possible mechanism for epeirogenic uplift: Nature, v. 307, p. 616-618.

McKeown, K. M., 1991, Alkalic rocks of the Davis quarry area, Pedernal Hills, New Mexico [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 23, no. 4, p. 47.

McKibben, M. A., and Elders, W. A., 1985, Fe-Zn-Cu-Pb mineralization in the Salton Sea geothermal system, Imperial Valley, California: Economic Geology, v. 80, p. 539-559.

McKibben, M. A., and Williams, A. E., 1991, Metal speciation and solubility in saline hydrothermal fluids: an empirical approach based on geothermal brine data—a reply: Economic Geology, v. 86, p. 687-689.

McKibben, M. A., Williams, A. E., and Hall, G. E. M., 1990, Precious metals in active Cordilleran geothermal systems [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 22, no. 3, p. 67.

McKibben, M. A., Williams, A. E., and Hall, G. E. M., 1990, Solubility and transport of platinum-group elements and Au in saline hydrothermal fluids: constraints from geothermal brine data: Economic Geology, v. 85, p. 1926-1934.

McKie, D., 1966, Fenitization, in Tuttle, O. F., and Gittins, J., eds., Carbonatites: New York, Interscience, p. 261-294.

McKnight, E. T., 1974, Geology and ore deposits of the Rico district, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 723, 100 p.

McLaughlin, D. H., 1919, Copper sulfides in syenite and pegmatite dikes: Economic Geology, v. 14, p. 403-410.

McLemore, V. T., 1980, Carbonatites in the Lemitar and Chupadera Mountains, Socorro County, New Mexico: New Mexico Geology, v. 2, no. 4, p. 49-52.

McLemore, V. T., 1982, Geology and geochemistry of Ordovician carbonatite dikes in the Lemitar Mountains, Socorro County, New Mexico: New Mexico Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources Open-File Report OF-158, 104 p.

McLemore, V. T., 1983, Carbonatites in the Lemitar and Chupadera Mountains, Socorro County, New Mexico: New Mexico Geological Society Guidebook 34, p. 235-240.

McLemore, V. T., 1986, Geology, geochemistry, and mineralization of syenites in the Red Hills, southern Caballo Mountains, Sierra County, New Mexico: preliminary observations: New Mexico Geological Society Guidebook, 37th Field Conference, p. 151-159.

McLemore, V. T., 1987, Petrologic, paleomagnetic, and structural evidence of a Paleozoic rift system in Oklahoma, New Mexico, Colorado, and Utah: discussion: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 99, p. 315-316.

McLemore, V. T., Eveleth, R. W., Brandvold, L. A., and Robertson, J. M., 1989, Platinum-group elements in New Mexico: New Mexico Geology, v. 11, no. 2, p. 29-30, 33.

McLemore, V. T., and Kottlowski, F. E., 1990, Cambrian-Ordovician carbonatites and alkalic magmatism in New Mexico and southern Colorado: regional implications [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 22, no. 3, p. 67.

McLemore, V. T., and McKee, Christopher, 1988, Geochemistry of the Burro Mountains syenites and adjacent Proterozoic granite and gneiss and the relationship to a Cambro-Ordovician alkalic

magmatic event in New Mexico and southern Colorado: New Mexico Geological Society Guidebook, Southwestern Region, p. 89-98.

McLemore, V. T., and McKee, Christopher, 1989, Geology and geochemistry of syenites and adjacent Proterozoic granitic and metamorphic rocks of the Zuni Mountains, Cibola County, New Mexico, in Anderson, O. J., Lucas, S. G., Love, D. W., and Cather, S. M., eds., Southeastern Colorado Plateau: New Mexico Geological Society Guidebook 40, p. 149-155.

McLemore, V. T., and Modreski, P. J., 1990, Mineralogy and geochemistry of altered rocks associated with Lemitar carbonatites, central New Mexico, U.S.A.: Lithos, v. 26, p. 99-113.

McLemore, V. T., North, R. M., and Leppert, Shawn, 1988, Rare-earth elements in New Mexico: New Mexico Geology, v. 10, no. 2, p. 33-88.

McLeod, J. A., Vining, Mark, and McTaggart, K. C., 1976, Note on the age of the Giant Mascot ultramafic body, near Hope, B.C.: Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 13, p. 1152-1154.

McMannis, W. J., and Chadwick, R. A., 1964, Geology of the Garnet Mountain quadrangle, Gallatin County, Montana: Montana Bureau of Mines and Geology Bulletin 43, 47 p.

McMillan, David, and Petersen, E. U., 1991, Vertical compositional zoning in tennantite: the Sheep Creek district deposit, Meagher County, Montana [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 23, no. 5, p. A464.

McMillan, W. J., 1973, Petrology and structure of the west flank, Frenchman's Cap Dome near Revelstoke, B.C.: Canada Geological Survey Paper 71-29, 88 p.

McMillan, W. J., 1991, Overview of the tectonic evolution and setting of mineral deposits in the Canadian Cordillera: British Columbia Ministry of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources Paper 1991-4, p. 5-24.

McMillan, W. J., 1991, Porphyry deposits in the Canadian Cordillera: British Columbia Ministry of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources Paper 1991-4, p. 253-276.

McMillan, W. J., and Panteleyev, Andrejs, 1980, Ore deposit models—1. Porphyry copper deposits: Geoscience Canada, v. 7, no. 2, p. 52-63.

McMillen, K. J., 1989, Cambrian seismic stratigraphy and extensional tectonics of the Powder River basin, Wyoming [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 21, no. 5, p. 116.

McNeil, A. M., and Edgar, A. D., 1987, Sodium-rich metasomatism in the upper mantle: implications of experiments on the pyrolite-Na_2O-rich fluid system at 950°C, 20 kbar: Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta, v. 51, p. 2285-2294.

McNeil, A. M., and Kerrich, R., 1986, Archean lamprophyre dykes and gold mineralization, Matheson, Ontario: the conjunction of LILE-enriched mafic magmas, deep crustal structures, and Au concentration: Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 23, p. 324-343.

McNutt, M. K., and Judge, A. V., 1990, The superswell and mantle dynamics beneath the South Pacific: Science, v. 248, p. 969-975.

Mabey, D. R., and Webring, M. W., 1985, Regional geophysical studies in the Challis quadrangle: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1658, Chapter E, p. 69-79.

Macdonald, A. J., 1987, The platinum group element deposits: classification and genesis: Geoscience Canada, v. 14, p. 155-166.

Macdonald, A. J., 1988, Platinum-group element mineralisation and the relative importance of magmatic and deuteric processes: field evidence from the Lac de Iles deposit, Ontario, Canada, in Prichard, H. M., Potts, P. J., Bowles, J. F. W., and Cribb, S. J., eds., Geo-Platinum 87: London, Elsevier, p. 215-236.

Macdonald, A. J., Ettlinger, A. D., and Thompson, J. F. H., 1991, Metallogeny of the Iskut River area, northwestern British Columbia [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 23, no. 5, p. A413.

Macdonald, G. A., 1968, Composition and origin of Hawaiian lava, in Coats, R. R., Hay, R. L., and Anderson, C. A., eds., Studies in volcanology: a memoir in honor of Howel Williams: Geological Society of America Memoir 116, p. 477-522.

Macdonald, G. A., and Katsura, T., 1964, Chemical composition of Hawaiian lavas: Journal of Petrology, v. 5, p. 82-133.

Macdonald, R., 1974, Nomenclature and petrochemistry of the peralkline oversaturated extrusive rocks: Bulletin of Volcanology, v. 38, p. 498-516.

Macdonald, Ray, and Bailey, D. K., 1973, Chemistry of igneous rocks, Part 1, The chemistry of the peralkaline oversaturated obsidians: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 440-N-1, p. N1-N37.

Macdonald, R., Rock, N. M. S., Rundle, C. C., and Russell, O. J., 1986, Relations between Caledonian lamprophyric, syenitic and granitic magmas in a differentiated dike, SW Scotland: Mineralogical Magazine, v. 50, p. 547-557.

Macdonald, Ray, Smith, R. L., and Thomas, J. E., 1992, Chemistry of the subalkalic silicic obsidians: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 1523, 214 p.

Macdonald, R., Upton, B. G. J., Collerson, K. D., Hearn, B. C., Jr., and James, D., 1992, Potassic mafic lavas of the Bearpaw Mountains, Montana: mineralogy, chemistry, and origin: Journal of Petrology, v. 33, p. 305-346.

Macdougall, J. D., ed., 1988, Continental flood basalts: Dordrecht, Netherlands, Kluwer Academic Publishers, 341 p.

MacIntyre, D. G., 1991, SEDEX—sedimentary-exhalative deposits: British Columbia Ministry of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources Paper 1991-4, p. 25-70.

MacKenzie, D. E., and Chappell, B. W., 1972, Shoshonitic and calc-alkaline lavas from the highlands of Papua New Guinea: Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology, v. 35, p. 50-62.

MacKevett, E. M., Jr., 1963, Geology and ore deposits of the Bokan Mountain uranium-thorium area, southeastern Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1154, 125 p.

MacKevett, E. M., Jr., Brew, D. A., Hawley, C. C., Huff, L. C., and Smith, J. G., 1971, Mineral resources of Glacier Bay National Monument, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 632, 90 p.

Mackin, J. H., 1968, Iron ore deposits of the Iron Springs district, southwestern Utah, in Ridge, J. D., ed., Ore deposits of the United States 1933-1967, The Graton-Sales volume: New York, American Institute of Mining, Metallurgical, and Petroleum Engineers, v. 2, p. 992-1019.

MacLeod, N. S., and Sherrod, D. R., 1988, Geologic evidence for a magma chamber beneath Newberry Volcano, Oregon: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 93, p. 10,067-10,079.

MacLeod, N. S., Walker, G. W., and McKee, E. H., 1976, Geothermal significance of eastward increase in age of upper Cenozoic rhyolitic domes in southeastern Oregon, in Proceedings, Second United Nations symposium on the development and use of geothermal resources: Washington, D. C., U.S. Government Printing Office, v. 1, p. 465-474.

Mäder, U. K., 1987, The Aley carbonatite complex, northern Rocky Mountains, British Columbia: British Columbia Ministry of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources Paper 1987-1, p. 283-288.

Mäder, U. K., and Greenwood, H., 1988, Carbonatites and related rocks of the Prince and George claims, northern Rocky Mountains of B.C.: British Columbia Ministry of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources Paper 1988-1, p. 375-380.

Madrid, R. J. J., 1987, Stratigraphy of the Roberts Mountains allochthon in north-central Nevada: Palo Alto, California, Stanford University, Ph.D. thesis, 340 p.

Mahoney, J. J., Macdougall, J. D., Lugmair, G. W., Gopalan, K., and Krishnamurthy, P., 1985, Origin of contemporaneous tholeiitic and K-rich alkalic lavas: a case study from northern Deccan Plateau, India: Earth and Planetary Science Letters, v. 72, p. 39-53.

Mahood, G. A., 1984, Pyroclastic rocks and calderas associated with strongly peralkaline magmatism: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 89, p. 8540-8552.

Malaveille, Jacques, 1993, Late orogenic extension in mountain belts: insights from the Basin and Range and the late Paleozoic Variscan belt: Tectonics, v. 12, p. 1115-1130.

Maldonado, Florian, Spengler, R. W., Hanna, W. F., and Dixon, G. L., 1988, Index of granitic rock masses in the State of Nevada: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1831, 81 p.

Malkames, J. A., and Hood, W. C., 1976, Petrology of the Mudlick Dellenite, St. Francois Mountains, Missouri, in Kisvarsanyi, E. B., ed., Studies in Precambrian geology, with a guidebook to parts of the St. Francois Mountains: Missouri Geological Survey Report of Investigations 61, p. 132-139.

Malpas, J., Foley, S. F., and King, A. F., 1986, Alkaline mafic and ultramafic lamprophyres from the Aillik Bay area, Labrador: Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 23, p. 1902-1918.

Maniar, P. D., and Picolli, P. M., 1989, Tectonic discrimination of granitoids: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 101, p. 635-643.

Mann, G. M., and Meyer, C. E., 1993, Late Cenozoic structure and correlations to seismicity along the Olympic-Wallowa lineament, northwest United States: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 105, p. 853-871.

Manning, D. A. C., 1981, The effect of fluorine on liquidus phase relationships in the system Qz-Ab-Or with excess water at 1kb: Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology, v. 76, p. 206-215.

Mansfield, G. R., and Larsen, E. S., 1915, Nepheline basalt in the Fort Hall Indian Reservation, Idaho: Washington Academy of Science Journal, v. 5, p. 463-468.

Mansker, W. L., Richards, B. D., and Cole, G. P., 1987, A note on newly discovered kimberlites in Riley County, Kansas: Geological Society of America Special Paper 215, p. 197-204.

Manson, Vincent, 1967, Geochemistry of basaltic rocks: major elements, in Hess, H. H., and Poldervaart, Arie, eds., Basalts—the Poldervaart treatise on rocks of basaltic composition: New York, John Wiley & Sons, p. 215-269.

Marcantonio, F., Reisberg, L., Zindler, A., Hulbert, L. J., England, J., and Wyman, D. A., 1991, Re-Os isotopic evidence for the genesis of the Wellgreen Ni-Cu-PGE deposit [abs.]: American Geophysical Union 1991 Fall Meeting Program and Abstracts, supplement to Eos, October 29, 1991. p. 530.

Margolis, Jacob, 1992, Exploration implications of the geology and chemistry of Late Tertiary epithermal systems in southeastern Oregon [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 24, no. 5, p. 67.

Mariano, A. N., 1989, Nature of economic mineralization in carbonatites and related rocks, in Bell, Keith, ed., Carbonatites: genesis and evolution: London, Unwin Hyman, p. 149-176.

Markham, N. L., 1960, Synthetic and natural phases in the system Au-Ag-Te: Economic Geology, v. 55, p. 1148-1178, 1460-1477.

Marmont, Soussan, and Corfu, F., 1989, Timing of gold introduction in the late Archean tectonic framework of the Canadian Shield: evidence from U-Pb zircon geochronology of the Abitibi subprovince, in Keays, R. R., Ramsay, W. R. H., and Groves, D. I., eds., The geology of gold deposits: the perspective in 1988: Economic Geology Monograph 6, p. 101-111.

Marsden, Henry, and Moore, J. M., 1989, Stratigraphic and structural setting of the Shasta silver-gold deposit, north-central British Columbia: British Columbia Ministry of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources Paper 1989-1, p. 395-407.

Marsh, J. S., 1973, Relationships between transform directions and alkaline igneous rock lineaments in Africa and South America: Earth and Planetary Science Letters, v. 18, p. 317-323.

Martens, J. H. C., 1924, Igneous rocks of Ithaca, New York, and vicinity: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 35, p. 305-320.

Martin. M. W., and Walker, J. D., 1992, Extending the western North American Proterozoic and Paleozoic continental crust through the Mojave Desert: Geology, v. 20, p. 753-756.

Martineau, M. P., 1989, Empirically derived controls on Cu-Ni mineralization: a comparison between fertile and barren gabbros in the Duluth Complex, Minnesota, U.S.A., in Pendergast, M. D., and Jones, M. J., eds., Magmatic sulfides—the Zimbabwe volume: London, The Institution of Mining and Metallurgy, p. 117-137.

Martineau, Michael, 1991, Platinum-group element geochemistry of the Cu-Ni mineralization in the basal zone of the Babbitt deposit, Duluth Complex, Minnesota—a discussion: Economic Geology, v. 86, p. 1355-1358.

Martínez Frías, J., García Guinea, J., López Ruiz, J., and Reynolds, G. A., 1992, Discovery of fossil fumaroles in Spain: Economic Geology, v. 87, p. 444-446.

Marvin, R. F., Hearn, B. C., Jr., Mehnert, H. H., Naeser, C. W., Zartman, R. E., and Lindsey, D. A., 1980, Late Cretaceous-Paleocene-Eocene igneous activity in north central Montana: Isochron/West, no. 29, p. 5-25.

Marvin, R. F., Witkind, I. J., Keefer, W. R., and Mehnert, H. H., 1973, Radiometric ages of intrusive rocks in the Little Belt Mountains, Montana: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 84, p. 1977-1986.

Marvin, R. F., Young, E. J., Mehnert, H. H., and Naeser, C. W., 1974, Summary of radiometric age determinations on Mesozoic and Cenozoic igneous rocks and uranium and base metal deposits in Colorado: Isochron/West, no. 11, 41 p.

Marvin, R. F., Zartman, R. E., Obradovich, J. D., and Harrison, J. E., 1984, Geochronometric and lead isotope data on samples from the Wallace 1° x 2° quadrangle, Montana and Idaho: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Field Studies Map MF-1354-G, scale 1:250,000.

Marzocchi, Warner, and Mulargia, Francesco, 1993, Patterns of hot spot volcanism: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 98, p. 14,029-14,039.

Mason, D. R., and McDonald, J. A., 1978, Intrusive rocks and porphyry copper occurrences of the Papua New Guinea—Solomon Islands region: Economic Geology, v. 73, p. 857-877.

Matheney, R. K., Shafiqullah, Muhammad, Brookins, D. G., Damon, P. E., and Wallin, E. T., 1988, Geochronologic studies of the Florida Mountains: New Mexico Geological Society Guidebook, Southwestern Region, p. 99-107.

Mathews, E. B., 1900, The granitic rocks of the Pikes Peak quadrangle, Journal of Geology, v. 8, p. 214-220.

Mathews, G. W., 1970, The petrology and geochemical variability of the Audubon-Albion stock, Boulder County, Colorado: Cleveland, Ohio, Case Western Reserve University, Ph.D. thesis, 261 p.

Mathis, A. C., and Deino, Alan, 1992, Age, stratigraphy, and petrology of a trachybasalt to peralkaline rhyolite suite exposed at Hart Mountain, southern Oregon [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 24, no. 5, p. 68.

Matson, R. E., 1960, Petrography and petrology of Smoky Butte intrusives, Garfield County, Montana: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report, 74 p.

Mattox, S. R., 1991, Origin of potassium-rich mafic lava flows, Marysvale volcanic field, Utah [abs.]: American Geophysical Union 1991 Fall Meeting Program and Abstracts, supplement to Eos, October 29, 1991, p. 561.

Mattox, S. R., 1992, Geochemistry, origin, and tectonics of mid-Tertiary and late Tertiary and Quaternary volcanic rocks, southern Marysvale volcanic field, Utah: Dekalb, Illinois, Northern Illinois University, Ph.D. thesis, 239 p.

Mattox, S. R., and Walker, J. A., 1989, Geochemistry and tectonism of lavas erupted during the transition from compression to extension, southern Marysvale complex, southwestern Utah: New Mexico Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources Bulletin 131, p. 178.

Maxwell, J. A., and others, 1965, Chemical analyses of Canadian rocks, minerals, and ores compiled from the records of the Geological Survey of Canada for the period 1846-1955: Canada Geological Survey Bulletin 115, 476 p.

Maxwell, R. A., Lonsdale, J. T., Hazzard, R. T., and Wilson, J. A., 1967, Geology of Big Bend National Park, Brewster County, Texas: Austin, Texas, University of Texas at Austin, Bureau of Economic Geology Publication 6711, 320 p.

May, D. J., and Haxel, Gordon, 1980, Reconnaissance bedrock geologic map of the Sells quadrangle, Pima County, Arizona: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Field Studies Map MF-1166, scale 1:62,500.

Maynard, J. B., and Okita, P. M., 1991, Bedded barite deposits in the United States, Canada, Germany, and China: two major types based on tectonic setting: Economic Geology, v. 86, p. 364-376.

Maynard, S. R., Nelsen, C. J., Martin, K. W., and Schultz, J. L., 1990, Geology and gold mineralization of the Ortiz Mountains, Santa Fe County, New Mexico: Mining Engineering, v. 42, no. 8 (August), p. 1007-1011.

Maynard, S. R., Woodward, L. A., and Giles, D. L., 1991, Tectonics, intrusive rocks, and mineralization of the San Petro-Ortiz porphyry belt, north-central New Mexico: New Mexico Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources Bulletin 137, p. 57-69.

Meeker, K. A., Chuan, R. L., Kyle, P. R., and Palais, J. M., 1991, Emission of elemental gold particles from Mount Erebus, Ross Island, Antarctica: Geophysical Research Letters, v. 18, p. 1405-1408.

Meen, J. K., 1983, Isotopic composition of some Laramide volcanics, Absaroka Mountains, Montana: Carnegie Institution of Washington Yearbook 82, p. 481-486.

Meen, J. K., 1987, Mantle metasomatism and carbonatites; an experimental study of a complex relationship: Geological Society of America Special Paper 215, p. 91-100.

Meen, J. K., 1988, Production of isotopic disequilibrium in igneous rocks by crustal contamination—an example from a Laramide volcanic center in Montana, U.S.A.: Chemical Geology, v. 72, p. 299-309.

Meen, J. K., Ayers, J. C., and Fregeau, E. J., 1989, A model of mantle metasomatism by carbonated alkaline melts: trace element and isotopic compositions of mantle source regions of carbonatite and other continental igneous rocks, in Bell, Keith, ed., Carbonatites: genesis and evolution: London, Unwin Hyman, p. 464-499.

Meen, J. K., and Curtis, P. C., 1989, What are shoshonites? [abs.]: Eos, v. 70, p. 1421.

Meen, J. K., and Eggler, D. H., 1987, Petrology and geochemsitry of the Cretaceous Independence volcanic suite, Absaroka Mountains, Montana: clues to the composition of the Archean sub-Montanan mantle: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 98, p. 238-247.

Meen, J. K., Eggler, D. H., and McCallum, M. E., 1986, Proterozoic granulite xenoliths from Ming Bar diatreme, Montana [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 18, no. 6, p. 692.

Meen, J. K., and Hartley, Paula, 1986, Control of potash contents of arc volcanics by pressure fractionation of parental basalts—experimental evidence [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 18, no. 6, p. 692.

Meijer, Arend, 1980, Primitive arc volcanism and a boninite series: examples from western Pacific island arcs, in Hayes, D. F., ed., Tectonics and geological evolution of Southeast Asia seas and islands: American Geophysical Union Monograph 23, p. 269-282.

Meinert, L. D., 1993, Skarns and skarn deposits: Geoscience Canada, v. 19, p. 145-162.

Menges, C. M., and Pearthree, P. A., 1989, Late Cenozoic tectonism in Arizona and its impact on regional landscape evolution, in Jenney, J. P., and Reynolds, S. J., eds., Geological evolution of Arizona: Tucson, Arizona Geological Society Digest 17, p. 649-680.

Menzer, F. J., Jr., 1983, Metamorphism and plutonism in the central part of the Okanogan Range, Washington: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 94, p. 471-498.

Menzies, M. A., 1989, Cratonic, circumcratonic and oceanic mantle domains beneath the western United States: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 94, p. 7899-7915.

Menzies, M. A., and Hawkesworth, C. J., eds., 1987, Mantle metasomatism: London, Academic Press, 472 p.

Menzies, M. A., Kyle, P. R., Jones, Michael, and Ingram, Gerry, 1991, Enriched and depleted source components for tholeiitic and alkaline lavas from Zuni-Bandera, New Mexico: inferences about intra-plate processes and stratified lithosphere: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 96, p. 13,645-13,671.

Menzies, M. A., Leeman, W. P., and Hawkesworth, C. J., 1983, Isotope geochemistry of Cenozoic volcanic rocks reveals mantle heterogeneity below western USA: Nature, v. 303, p. 205-209.

Menzies, M. A., Leeman, W. P., and Hawkesworth, C. J., 1984, Geochemical and isotopic evidence for the origin of continental flood basalts with particular reference to the Snake River Plain, Idaho, USA: Royal Society of London Philosophical Transactions, Series A, v. 310, p. 643-660.

Menzies, Martin, and Murthy, V. R., 1980, Mantle metasomatism as a precursor to the genesis of alkaline magmas—isotopic evidence: American Journal of Science, v. 280-A, p. 622-638.

Merkle, R. K. W., 1992, Platinum-group minerals in the middle group of chromitite layers at Marikana, western Bushveld Complex: indications for collection mechanisms and postmagmatic modification: Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 29, p. 209-221.

Merriam, C. W., and Anderson, C. A., 1942, Reconnaissance survey of the Roberts Mountains, Nevada: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 53, p. 1675-1728.

Mertie, J. B., Jr., 1920, The Salt Chuck palladium-copper mine, Prince of Wales Island, Alaska: Engineering and Mining Journal, v. 110, p. 17-20.

Mertie, J. B., Jr., 1969, Economic geology of the platinum metals: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 630, 120 p.

Mertie, J. B., Jr., 1976, Platinum deposits of the Goodnews Bay district, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 938, 42 p.

Metais, D., and Chayes, Felix, 1964, Classification of lamprophyres: a possible petrographic application of multigroup discriminant function analysis: Carnegie Institution of Washington Yearbook 63, p. 182-185.

Metrich, N., Cocchiatti, R., Mosbah, M., and Chaussidon, M., 1992, The 1989-90 eruption of Etna: evidence for a H_2O-S-Cl rich alkali basalt at depth [abs.]: Eos, v. 73, no. 14, Spring Meeting Supplement, p. 368.

Metrich, Nicole, 1990, Chlorine and fluorine in tholeiitic and alkaline lavas of Etna (Sicily): Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research, v. 40, p. 133-148.

Metz, M. C., Brookins, D. G., Rosenberg, P. E., and Zartman, R. E., 1985, Geology and geochemistry of the Snowbird deposit, Mineral County, Montana: Economic Geology, v. 80, p. 394-409.

Meyer, Charles, 1988, Proterozoic ore-forming habitats—tectonic and chemical trends, in Kisvarsanyi, Geza, and Grant, S. K., eds., Proceedings North American conference on

tectonic control of ore deposits and the vertical and horizontal extent of ore systems: Rolla, University of Missouri-Rolla Press, p. 217-235.

Meyer, Charles, 1988, Ore deposits as guides to geologic history of the Earth: Annual Review of Earth and Planetary Sciences, v. 16, p. 147-171.

Meyer, H. O. A., 1976, Kimberlites of the continental United States: a review: Journal of Geology, v. 84, p. 377-403.

Meyer, H. O. A., and Mitchell, R. H., 1988, Sapphire bearing ultramafic lamprophyre from Yogo, Montana: an ouachitite: Canadian Mineralogist, v. 26, p. 81-88.

Meyer, H. O. A., Waldman, M. A., and Garwood, B. L., 1993, Mantle xenoliths from kimberlite, Kirkland Lake area, Ontario [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 25, no. 6, p. A-99.

Meyer, Jeff, and Foland, K. A., 1991, Magmatic-tectonic interaction during early Rio Grande rift extension at Questa, New Mexico: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 103, p. 993-1006.

Meyers, R. E., and Taylor, W. A., 1989, Metallogenic studies of the lode gold-silver occurrences in south-central British Columbia: a progress report: British Columbia Ministry of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources 1989-1, p. 355-363.

Michalski, T. C., and Modreski, P. J., 1991, Descriptive model of diamond-bearing kimberlite pipes, in Orris, G. J., and Bliss, J. D., eds., Some industrial mineral deposit models; descriptive deposit models: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report OF91-0011-A, p. 1-4.

Mickus, K. L., and James, W. C., 1991, Regional gravity studies in southeastern California, western Arizona, and southern Nevada: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 96, p. 12,333-12,350.

Middlemost, E. A. K., 1972, A simple classification of voclanic rocks: Bulletin Volcanologique, v. 36, p. 382-397.

Middlemost, E. A. K., 1974, Petrogenetic model for the origin of carbonatites: Lithos, v. 7, p. 275-278.

Middlemost, E. A. K., 1975, The basalt clan: Earth-Science Reviews, v. 11, p. 337-364.

Middlemost, E. A. K., 1980, A contribution to the nomenclature and classification of volcanic rocks: Geological Magazine, v. 117, p. 51-57.

Middlemost, E. A. K., 1985, Magmas and magmatic rocks—an introduction to igneous petrology: New York, Longman (and John Wiley & Sons), 266 p.

Middlemost, E. A. K., 1989, Iron oxidation ratios, norms and classification of volcanic rocks: Chemical Geology, v. 77, p. 19-26.

Middlemost, E. A. K., 1991, Towards a comprehensive classification of igneous rocks and magmas: Earth-Science Reviews, v. 31, p. 73-87.

Mihalasky, M. J., 1988, GOLDY—a database and mineral deposit models for the giant lode gold camps of North America: Cheney, Washington, Eastern Washington University, M.S. thesis, 289 p.

Miller, A. R., 1979, Uranium geology in the central Baker Lake basin, District of Keewatin: Canada Geological Survey Paper 79-1A, p. 57-59.

Miller, A. R., Cumming, G. L., and Krstic, D., 1989, U-Pb, Pb-Pb, and K-Ar isotopic study and petrography of uraniferous phosphate-bearing rocks in the Thelon Formation, Dubawnt Group, Northwest Territories, Canada: Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 26, p. 867-880.

Miller, C. F., 1977, Early alkalic plutonism in the calc-alkalic batholithic belt of California: Geology, v. 5, p. 685-688.

Miller, C. F., 1978, An early Mesozoic alkalic magmatic belt in western North America, in Howell, D. G., and McDougall, K. A., eds., Mesozoic paleogeography of the western United States: Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, Pacific Section, Pacific Coast Paleogeographic Symposium 2, p. 163-173.

Miller, C. F., 1978, Monzonitic plutons, California, and a model for generation of alkali-rich, near silica-saturated magmas: Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology, v. 67, p. 349-355.

Miller, C. F., 1988, 2 B.Y. of crustal evolution in the Old Woman Mountains region, eastern Mojave Desert: initial COWPIE overview [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 20, no. 3, p. 215.

Miller, C. N., 1971, A study of the volcanic intrusives of the White Mountain complex, Park County, Wyoming: Detroit, Michigan, Wayne State University, M.S. thesis, 59 p.

Miller, D. C., and Wright, J., 1986, Mel barite-zinc-lead deposit, Yukon—an exploration case history, in Morin, J. A., ed., Mineral deposits of northern Cordillera: Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy Special volume 37, p. 129-141.

Miller, D. M., and Allmendinger, R. W., 1991, Jurassic normal and strike-slip faults at Crater Island, northwestern Utah: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 103, p. 1239-1251.

Miller, D. M., Glick, L. L., Goldfarb, Richard, Simpson, R. W., Hoover, D. B., Detra, D. E., Dohrenwend, J. C., and Munts, S. R., 1985, Mineral resources and resource potential map of the South Providence Mountains Wilderness Study Area, San Bernardino County, California: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Field Studies Map MF-1780-A, scale 1:62,500.

Miller, D. M., and Hoisch, T. D., 1992, Mesozoic structure, metamorphism, and magmatism in the Pilot and Toano Ranges: Utah Geological Survey Miscellaneous Publication 92-3, p. 79-92.

Miller, D. M., Hillhouse, W. C., Zartman, R. E., and Lanphere, M. A., 1987, Geochronology of intrusive and metamorphic rocks in the Pilot Range, Utah and Nevada, and comparison with regional patterns: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 99, p. 866-879.

Miller, D. M., Nakata, J. K., and Glick, L. L., 1990, K-Ar ages of Jurassic to Tertiary plutonic and metamorphic rocks, northwestern Utah and northeastern Nevada: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1906, 18 p.

Miller, D. M., Wooden, J. L., and Wright, J. E., 1989, Mantle-derived Late Jurassic plutons emplaced during possible regional extension of the crust, northwest Utah and northeast Nevada [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 21, no. 5, p. 117.

Miller, E. L., and Gans, P. B., 1989, Cretaceous crustal structure and metamorphism in the hinterland of the Sevier thrust belt, western U.S. Cordillera: Geology, v. 17, p. 59-62.

Miller, E. L., and Sutter, J. F., 1981, Structural geology and $^{40}Ar/^{39}Ar$ geochronology of the Goldstone-Lane Mountain area, Mojave Desert, California: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 93, p. 1191-1207.

Miller, F. K., 1992, The Windermere Group and Late Proterozoic tectonics in northeastern Washington [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 24, no. 5, p. 70.

Miller, F. K., and Clark, L. D., 1975, Geology of the Chewelah-Loon Lake area, Stevens and Spokane Counties, Washington: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 806, 74 p.

Miller, F. K., and Engels, J. C., 1975, Distribution and trends of discordant ages of the plutonic rocks of northeastern Washington and northern Idaho: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 86, p. 517-528.

Miller, F. K., McKee, E. H., and Yates, R. G., 1973, Age and correlation of the Windermere Group in northeastern Washington: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 84, p. 3723-3730.

Miller, J. S., Glazner, A. F., Martin, M. W., and Walker, J. D., 1991, Age relations, chemical and isotopic signature, and tectonic implications of Middle to Late Jurassic plutonism in the central and western Mojave Desert [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 23, no. 5, p. A249.

Miller, J. S., and Miller, C. F., 1991, Tertiary extension-related volcanism, Old Woman Mountains, eastern Mojave Desert, California: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 96, p. 13,629-13,643.

Miller, Randy, 1990, The Strange Lake pegmatite-aplite-hosted rare-metal deposit, Labrador: Newfoundland Department of Mines and Energy, Mineral Deposits Section, Report of Activities Mineral Development Division Report 90-1, p. 171-182.

Miller, S. M., Crocket, J. H., and Hulbert, L. J., 1990, Lateral distribution of PGE in the disseminated ores of the Wellgreen Cu-Ni-PGE deposit, Yukon [abs.]: Geological Association of Canada and Mineralogical Association of Canada Program with Abstracts, v. 15, p. A89.

Miller, T. P., 1970, Petrology of the plutonic rocks of west-central Alaska: Palo Alto, California, Stanford University, Ph.D. thesis, 132 p.

Miller, T. P., 1972, Potassium-rich alkaline intrusive rocks of western Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 83, p. 2111-2128.

Miller, T. P., 1989, Contrasting plutonic suites of the Yukon-Koyukuk basin and the Ruby geanticline, Alaska: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 94, p. 15969-15987.

Miller, W. R., and McHugh, J. B., 1989, Characteristics and mineral potential of low-grade gold systems in west-central Utah and adjacent Nevada [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 21, no. 5, p. 118.

Miser, H. D., and Ross, C. S., 1923, Diamond bearing peridotite in Pike County, Arkansas: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 735-I, p. 279-322.

Miser, H. D., and Ross, C. S., 1925, Volcanic rocks in the Upper Cretaceous of southwestern Arkansas and southeast Oklahoma: American Journal of Science, 5th series, v. 9, p. 113-126.

Mitchell, J. N., and Kolker, Allan, 1991, Petrology of ferrodiorites, ferrogabbros, monzogabbros, and ferromonzonites in the Strong Creek complex of the Laramie Anorthosite

complex, Wyoming [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 23, no. 5, p. A271.

Mitchell, R. H., 1973, Isotopic composition of lead in galena from the Mountain Pass carbonatite, California: Nature (Physical Science), v. 241, p. 17-18.

Mitchell, R. H., 1975, Geology, magnetic expression, and structural control of the central Somerset Island kimberlites: Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 12, p. 757-764.

Mitchell, R. H., 1985, A review of the mineralogy of lamproites: Geological Society of South Africa Transactions, v. 88, p. 411-437.

Mitchell, R. H., 1986, Kimberlites: mineralogy, petrology and geochemistry: New York, Plenum, 442 p.

Mitchell, R. H., 1991, Kimberlites and lamproites: primary sources of diamond: Geoscience Canada, v. 18, p. 1-16.

Mitchell, R. H., and Bergman, S. C., 1991, Petrology of lamproites: New York, Plenum Press, 447 p.

Mitchell, R. H., and Fritz, Peter, 1973, Kimberlite from Somerset Island, District of Franklin, N.W.T.: Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 10, p. 384-393.

Mitchell, R. H., and Keays, R. R., 1981, Abundance and distribution of gold, palladium, and iridium in some spinel and garnet lherzolites: implications for the nature and origin of precious metal-rich intergranular components of the upper mantle: Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta, v. 45, p. 2425-2442.

Mitchell, R. H., and Krouse, H. R., 1975, Sulphur isotope geochemistry of carbonatites: Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta, v. 39, p. 1505-1513.

Mitchell, R. H., and Lewis, R. D., 1983, Priderite-bearing xenoliths from the Prairie Creek mica peridotite, Arkansas: Canadian Mineralogist, v. 21, p. 59-64.

Mitchell, R. H., and Platt, R. G., 1978, Mafic mineralogy of ferroaugite syenite from the Coldwell alkaline complex, Ontario, Canada: Journal of Petrology, v. 19, p. 627-651.

Mitchell, R. H., and Platt, R. G., 1979, Nepheline-bearing rocks from the Poohbah Lake complex, Ontario: Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology, v. 69, p. 255-264.

Mitchell, R. H., and Platt, R. G., 1982, Mineralogy and petrology of nepheline syenites from the Coldwell alkaline complex, Ontario, Canada: Journal of Petrology, v. 23, p. 186-214.

Mitchell, R. H., and Platt, R. G., 1984, The Freemans Cove volcanic suite: field relations, petrochemistry, and tectonic setting of nephelinite-basanite volcanism associated with rifting in the Canadian Arctic Archipelago: Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 21, p. 428-436.

Mitchell, R. H., Platt, R. G., and Downey, M., 1987, Petrology of lamproites from Smoky Butte, Montana: Journal of Petrology, v. 28, p. 645-677.

Mitchell, R. H., Platt, R. G., Downey, Maureen, and Laderoute, D. G., 1991, Petrology of alkaline lamprophyres from the Coldwell alkaline complex, northwestern Ontario: Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 28, p. 1653-1663.

Mitchell, R. H., Platt, R. G., Lukosius-Sanders, Jurate, Artist-Downey, Maureen, and Moogk-Pickard, Shelley, 1993, Petrology of syenites from center III of the Coldwell alkaline complex, northwestern Ontario, Canada: Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 30, p. 145-158.

Miyashiro, Akiho, 1978, Nature of alkalic volcanic rock series: Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology, v. 66, p. 91-104.

Modreski, P. J., 1985, Stratabound cobalt-copper deposits in the Middle Proterozoic Yellowjacket Formation in and near the Challis quadrangle: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1658, Chapter R, p. 203-221.

Moen, W. S., 1980, Myers Creek and Wauconda mining districts of northeastern Okanogan County, Washington: Washington Department of Natural Resources, Division of Geology and Earth Resources Bulletin 73, 96 p.

Moll-Stalcup, E. J., Box, S. E., and Lanphere, M. A., 1992, Eocene transition from arc to intraplate magmatism in southwestern Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 24, no. 5, p. 71.

Monger, J. W. H., 1968, Early Tertiary stratified rocks, Greenwood map-area (82E/2): Canada Geological Survey Paper 67-42, 39 p.

Monger, J. W. H., and Berg, H. C., 1987, Lithotectonic terrane map of western Canada and southeastern Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Field Studies Map MF-1874-B, scale 1:2,500,000.

Monger, J. W. H., Price, R. A., and Tempelman-Kluit, D. J., 1982, Tectonic accretion and the origin of the two major metamorphic and plutonic welts in the Canadian Cordillera: Geology, v. 10, p. 70-75.

Montgomery, J. H., 1967, Petrology, structure, and origin of the Copper Mountain intrusions near Princeton, B.C.: Vancouver, University of British Columbia, Ph.D. thesis, 172 p.

Moody, C. L., 1949, Mesozoic igneous rocks of northern Gulf coastal plain: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 33, p. 1410-1428.

Mooney, T. C., and Mutschler, F. E., 1990, Lineaments, mantle melts, and gold deposits—new prospecting paradigms or old fables? [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 22, no. 3, p. 70.

Mooney, T. C., and Mutschler, F. E., 1990, Precious metal deposits associated with alkaline igneous rocks [abs.]: International Association on the Genesis of Ore Deposits (IAGOD) 8th Symposium, Ottawa, Canada, August 12-18, 1990, Program with Abstracts, p. A133.

Mooney, T. C., and Mutschler, F. E., 1991, Platinum-group elements in alkaline igneous rocks: an overview and some thoughts on exploration [abs.]: Pacific Northwest Metals and Minerals Conference, Spokane, Washington, May 1-3, 1991, Abstracts, p. 5.

Moorbath, S., Hurley, P. M., and Fairbairn, H. W., 1967, Evidence for the origin and age of some mineralized Laramide intrusives in the southwestern United States from strontium isotope and rubidium-strontium measurements: Economic Geology, v 62, p. 228-236.

Moore, D. W., Young, L. E., Modene, J. S., and Plahuta, J. T., 1986, Geologic setting and genesis of the Red Dog Zn-Pb-Ag deposit, western Brooks Range, Alaska, in Turner, R. J. W., and Einaudi, M. T., eds., The genesis of stratiform sediment-hosted lead and zinc deposits: conference proceedings: Palo Alto, California, Stanford University Publications, p. 104-108.

Moore, J. G., 1959, The quartz diorite boundary line in the western United States: Journal of Geology, v. 67, p. 198-210.

Moore, J. G., and Dodge, F. C. W., 1980, Late Cenozoic volcanic rocks of the southern Sierra Nevada, California: 1. Geology and petrology: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 91, p. 515-518 and 1995-2038.

Moore, J. G., Grantz, Arthur, and Blake, M. C., Jr., 1961, The quartz diorite line in northwestern North America: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 424-C, p. C87-C90.

Moore, R. B., and Wolfe, E. W., 1987, Geologic map of the east part of the San Francisco volcanic field, north-central Arizona: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Field Studies Map MF-1960, scale 1:50,000.

Moore, R. B., Wolfe, E. W., and Ulrich, G. E., 1974, Geology of the eastern and northern parts of the San Francisco volcanic field, Arizona: Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section Guidebook—Geology of northern Arizona, p. 465-494.

Moore, R. B., Wolfe, E. M., and Ulrich, G. E., 1976, Volcanic rocks of the eastern and northern parts of the San Francisco volcanic field, Arizona: U.S. Geological Survey Journal of Research, v. 4, p. 549-560.

Moore, R. F., 1982, Magmatic and hydrothermal history of the Emigrant Gulch igneous complex, Park County, Montana: Missoula, Montana, University of Montana, M.S. thesis, 155 p.

Moore, S. L., Foord, E. E., and Meyer, G. A., 1988, Geologic and aeromagnetic map of a part of the Mescalero Apache Indian Reservation, Otero County, New Mexico: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Investigations Series Map I-1775, scale 1:50,000.

Moore, W. J., 1970, Phlogopite and actinolite in latitic dike rocks, Bingham mining district, Utah: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 700-C, p. C61-C69.

Moore, W. J., 1973, Igneous rocks in the Bingham district, Utah: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 629-B, p. B1-B42.

Moore, W. J., 1978, Chemical characteristics of hydrothermal alteration at Bingham, Utah: Economic Geology, v. 73, p. 1260-1269.

Moore, W. J., and Lanphere, M. A., 1971, The age of porphyry-type copper mineralization in the Bingham mining district Utah—a refined estimate: Economic Geology, v. 66, p. 331-334.

Moore, W. J., Lanphere, M. A., and Obradovich, J. D., 1968, Chronology of intrusion, volcanism, and ore deposition at Bingham, Utah: Economic Geology, v. 63, p. 612-621.

Moore, W. J., and McKee, E. H., 1983, Phanerozoic magmatism and mineralization in the Tooele 1° x 2° quadrangle, Utah: Geological Society of America Memoir 157, p. 183-190.

Moores, E. M., 1991, The southwest U.S.-east Antarctic (SWEAT) connection: a hypothesis: Geology, v. 19, p. 425-428.

Morasse, Suzanne, Hodgson, C. J., Guha, Jayanta, and Coulombe, Alain, 1986, Preliminary report on the geology of the Lac Shortt gold deposit, Demaraisville area, Quebec, Canada, in Macdonald, A. J., ed., Proceedings of Gold '86, an International Symposium on the Geology of Gold: Toronto, Ontario, p. 191-196.

Morasse, S., Hodgson, C. J., Guha, J., and Coulombe, A., 1988, Oxidative, alkali-amphibole-bearing alteration and its relation to gold in the syenite-associated Lac Shortt deposit, Abitibi-greenstone belt, Quebec, Canada [abs.], in Goode, A. D. T., and Bosma, L. I., eds., Bicentennial Gold '88 Extended Abstracts and Program: Geological Society of Australia Abstract Series, v. 22, p. 92-94.

Morgan, J. W., Czamanske, G. K., and Wandless, G. A., 1985, Origin and evolution of the alkalic ultramafic rocks in the Coyote Peak diatreme, Humboldt County, California: Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta, v. 49, p. 749-759.

Morgan, J. W., Wandless, G. A., Petrie, R. K., and Irving, A. J., 1981, Composition of the earth's upper mantle - I. Siderophile trace elements in ultramafic nodules: Tectonophysics, v. 75, p. 47-67.

Morgan, L. A., and Pierce, K. L., 1990, Silicic volcanism along the track of the Yellowstone hot spot [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 22, no. 6, p. 39.

Morin, J. A., 1977, Ag-Pb-Zn mineralization in the MM deposit and associated felsic volcanic rocks in the St. Cyr Range, Pelly Mountains: Canada Department of Indian and Northern Affairs, Mineral Industry Report 1976, Yukon Territory EGS-1977-1, p. 83-97.

Morin, J. A., 1981, A note on rock geochemistry of the Clear Lake massive sulfide: Canada Department of Indian and Northern Affairs, Yukon Geology and Exploration 1979-80, p. 85-88.

Morin, J. A., 1981, Model of mineralization related to cauldron facies syenite in the Pelly Mountains: Canada Department of Indian and Northern Affairs, Yukon Geology and Exploration 1979-80, p. 88-90.

Morin, J. A., 1982, Element distribution in selected Yukon gold-silver deposits, in Levinson, A. A., ed., Precious metals in the northern Cordillera: Calgary, Alberta, Canada, Association of Exploration Geochemists, p. 89-105.

Morris, E. M., 1987, The Cretaceous Arkansas alkalic province; a summary of petrology and geochemistry: Geological Society of America Special Paper 215, p. 217-333.

Morris, E. M., and Pasteris, J. D., eds., 1987, Mantle metasomatism and alkaline magmatism: Geological Society of America Special Paper 215, 383 p.

Morrison, G. W., 1980, Characteristics and tectonic setting of the shoshonite rock association: Lithos, v. 13, p. 97-108.

Morse, S. A., 1969, Syenites: Carnegie Institution of Washington Yearbook 67, p. 112-120.

Morse, S. A., 1980, Basalts and phase diagrams: an introduction to the quantitative use of phase diagrams in igneous petrology: New York, Springer-Verlag, 493 p.

Mortensen, J. K., 1982, Geological setting and tectonic significance of Mississippian felsic metavolcanic rocks in the Pelly Mountains, southeastern Yukon Territory: Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 19, p. 8-22.

Mortensen, J. K., and Godwin, C. I., 1982, Volcanogenic massive sulfide deposits associated with highly alkaline rift volcanics in the southeastern Yukon Territory: Economic Geology, v. 77, p. 1225-1230.

Mortimer, G. E., Cooper, J. A., Paterson, H. L., Cross, K., Hudson, G. R. T., and Uppill, R. K., 1988, Zircon U-Pb dating in the vicinity of the Olympic Dam Cu-U-Au deposit, Roxby Downs, South Australia: Economic Geology, v. 83, p. 694-709.

Mortimer, N., 1986, Late Triassic, arc-related, potassic igneous rocks in the North American Cordillera: Geology, v. 14, p. 1035-1038.

Mortimer, Nick, 1986, Early Mesozoic subduction-related, high and low K magmatism of western Quesnellia, British Columbia [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 18, no. 2, p. 161.

Morton, Penelope, and Hauck, S. A., 1990, A review of the economic significance of the Duluth complex, NE Minnesota [abs.]: International Association on the Genesis of Ore Deposits (IAGOD), 8th Symposium Program with Abstracts, p. A237-A238.

Morton, R. L., 1976, Alkalic volcanism and copper deposits of the Horsefly area, central British Columbia: Ottawa, Ontario, Carleton University, Ph.D. thesis, 196 p.

Mosier, D. L., Menzie, W. D., and Kleinhampl, F. J., 1986, Geologic and grade-tonnage information on Tertiary epithermal precious- and base-metal vein districts associated with volcanic rocks: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1666, 39 p.

Mountain, B. W., and Wood, S. A., 1988, Chemical controls on the solubility, transport, and deposition of platinum and palladium in hydrothermal systems: a thermodynamic approach: Economic Geology, v. 83, p. 492-510.

Mountain, B. W., and Wood, S. A., 1988, Soluibility and transport of platinum-group elements in hydrothermal solutions: thermodynamic and physical chemical constraints, in Prichard, H. M., Potts, P. J., Bowles, J. F. W., and Cribb, S. J., eds., Geo-Platinum 87: London, Elsevier, p. 57-82.

Moye, F. J., 1988, Extensional control of Eocene volcanism and plutonism, Idaho and Montana [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 20, no. 6, p. 434.

Moyer, T. C., and Nealey, L. D., 1989, Regional compositional variations of late Tertiary bimodal rhyolite lavas across the Basin Range/Colorado Plateau boundary in western Arizona: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 94, p. 7799-7816.

Moyle, A. J., Doyle, B. J., Hoogvliet, H., and Ware, A. R., 1990, Ladolam gold deposit, Lihir Island, in Hughes, F. E., ed., Geology of the mineral deposits of Australia and Papua New Guinea: Melbourne, Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy Monograph 14, p. 1793-1805.

Muehlberger, W. R., 1980, The shape of North America during the Precambrian, in Continental tectonics: Washington, D.C., National Academy of Sciences, p. 175-183.

Muehlberger, W. R., Denison, R. E., and Lidiak, E. G., 1967, Basement rocks in continental interior of the United States: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 51, p. 2351-2380.

Mueller, P. A., and Rogers, J. J. W., 1973, Secular chemical variation in a series of Precambrian mafic rocks, Beartooth Mountains, Montana and Wyoming: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 84, p. 3645-3652.

Mueller, P. A., Schuster, R. D., Wooden, J. L., Erslev, E. A., and Bowes, D. R., 1993, Age and composition of Archean crystalline rocks from the southern Madison Range, Montana:

Implications for crustal evolution in the Wyoming craton: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 105, p. 437-446.

Muessig, Siegfried, 1967, Geology of the Republic and part of the Aeneas quadrangles, Ferry County, Washington: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1216, 135 p.

Muffler, L. J. P., White, D. E., and Truesdell, A. H., 1971, Hydrothermal explosion craters in Yellowstone National Park: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 82, p. 723-740.

Mulja, Thomas, and Mitchell, R. H., 1988, Precious- and base-metal mineralization in the gabbroic rocks of the Geordie Lake area, Coldwell alkaline complex, Ontario, Canada [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 20, no. 7, p. A241.

Mulja, Thomas, and Mitchell, R. H., 1990, Platinum group minerals and tellurides from the Geordie Lake intrusion, Coldwell complex, northwestern Ontario, Canada: Canadian Mineralogist, v. 28, p. 489-501.

Mulja, Thomas, and Mitchell, R. H., 1991, The Geordie Lake intrusion, Coldwell complex, Ontario: a palladium- and tellurium-rich disseminated sulfide occurrence derived from an evolved tholeiitic magma: Economic Geology, v. 86, p. 1050-1069.

Müller, Daniel, and Groves, D. I., 1983, Direct and indirect associations between potassic igneous rocks, shoshonites and gold-copper deposits: Ore Geology Reviews, v. 8, p. 383-406.

Müller, Daniel, Morris, B. J., and Farrand, M. G., 1993, Potassic alkaline lamprophyres with affinities to lamproites from the Karinya Syncline, South Australia: Lithos, v. 30, p. 123-137.

Murphy, J. E., and Ohle, E. L., 1968, The Iron Mountain mine, Iron Mountain, Missouri, in Ridge, J. D., ed., Ore deposits of the United States, 1933-1967, The Graton-Sales Volume: New York, American Institute of Mining, Metallurgical, and Petroleum Engineers, p. 287-302.

Murray, C. G., 1972, Zoned ultramafic complexes of the Alaskan type: feeder pipes of andesitic volcanoes: Geological Society of America Memoir 132, p. 313-335.

Musselman, T. E., 1986, A modified crustal source for the Colorado mineral belt: implications for REE buffering in CO_2-rich fluids: Golden, Colorado, Colorado School of Mines, M.S. thesis, 127 p.

Mustard, P. S., 1991, Normal faulting and alluvial-fan deposition, basal Windermere tectonic assemblage, Yukon, Canada: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 103, p. 1346-1364.

Mutschler, F. E., 1968, Geology of the Treasure Mountain dome, Gunnison County, Colorado: Boulder, Colorado, University of Colorado, Ph.D. thesis, 240 p.

Mutschler, F. E., 1989, Reflections on Intermontane British Columbia alkaline rock-related porphyry copper-gold deposits: Manuscript.

Mutschler, F. E., 1989, Gold prospects in the Scottish Caledonides—a hasty appraisal: Manuscript.

Mutschler, F. E., 1990, Alkaline rock-related precious metal systems [abs.]: Society for Mining, Metallurgy, and Exploration (AIME) Goldtech 4, North American Practices, Program, p. 50.

Mutschler, F. E., 1990, Skaergaard, East Greenland—invisible gold in a layered basaltic pluton—a summary and cryptic speculations: Manuscript.

Mutschler, F. E., Ernst, D. R., Gaskill, D. L., and Billings, Patty, 1981, Igneous rocks of the Elk Mountains and vicinity, Colorado—Chemistry and related ore deposits: New Mexico Geological Society Guidebook, 32 nd Field Conference, Western Slope Colorado, p. 317-324.

Mutschler, F. E., and Finn, D. D., 1977, Magmatism in extensile continental tectonic settings: the sequence tholeiitic basalt and rhyolite-alkalic rocks-kimberlites: Fortschritte der Mineralogie, v. 55, p. 99.

Mutschler, F. E., Finn, D. D., and Ludington, Steve, 1978, Magmatism and related ore deposits of extensile continental environments—computer exercises in petrochemical pattern recognition and prediction: Los Alamos, New Mexico, Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory Conference Proceedings, LA-7487-C, p. 64-65.

Mutschler, F. E., Griffin, M. E., Stevens, D. S., and Shannon, S. S., Jr., 1985, Precious metal deposits related to alkaline rocks in the North American Cordillera—an interpretive review: Geological Society of South Africa Transactions, v. 88, p. 355-377.

Mutschler, F. E., Johnson, D. C., and Mooney, T. C., 1991, A speculative plate kinematic model for the Montana alkaline province and related gold deposits, in Baker, D. W., and Berg, R. B., eds., Guidebook of the central Montana alkalic province: Montana Bureau of Mines and Geology Special Publication 100, p. 121-124.

Mutschler, F. E., Johnson, D. C., and Mooney, T. C., 1994, ALK.BIB—A selected bibliography of alkaline igneous rocks and related mineral deposits, with an emphasis on western North America: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 94-XXX, XX p.

Mutschler, F. E., Johnson, D. C., Mooney, T. C., and Larson, E. E., in review, Alkaline and related igneous rocks and associated mineral deposits—An album of space-time snapshots of the western United States and Canada: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Field Studies Maps, scale 1:7,500,000.

Mutschler, F. E., Larson, E. E., and Bruce, R. M., 1987, Laramide and younger magmatism in Colorado—new petrologic and tectonic variations on old themes: Colorado School of Mines Quarterly, v. 82, no. 4, p. 1-47.

Mutschler, F. E., Larson, E. E., and Gaskill, D. L., in review, The fate of the Colorado Plateau—a view from the mantle: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin.

Mutschler, F. E., Larson, E. E., and Ross, M. I., in review, Potential for alkaline rock-related gold deposits in the Colorado Plateau laccolithic complexes: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin.

Mutschler, F. E., and Mooney, T. C., in press, Precious metal deposits related to alkaline igneous rocks—provisional classification, grade-tonnage data, and exploration frontiers: Geological Association of Canada Special Paper XX.

Mutschler, F. E., Mooney, T. C., and Johnson, D. C., 1990, Precious metal deposits related to alkaline igneous rocks—a space-time trip through the Cordillera: Proceedings of the Fourth Western Regional Conference on Precious Metals and the Environment, Lead, South Dakota: Society for Mining, Metallurgy, and Exploration (SME-AIME), p. 43-59.

Mutschler, F. E., Mooney, T. C., and Johnson, D. C., 1991, Precious metal deposits related to alkaline igneous rocks—a space-time trip through the Cordillera: Mining Engineering, v. 43, p. 304-309.

Mutschler, F. E., and Radtke, A. S., 1991, World class gold deposits—the model success story—where is the next Olympic Dam? [abs.]: Association of Exploration Geochemists 15th

International Geochemical Exploration Symposium, Reno, Nevada, Abstracts with Program, p. 49-50.

Mutschler, F. E., Rougon, D. J., and Lavin, O. P., 1976, PETROS—a data bank of major-element chemical analyses of igneous rocks for research and teaching: Computers & Geosciences, v. 2, p. 51-57.

Mutschler, F. E., Rougon, D. J., Lavin, O. P., and Hughes, R. D., 1981, PETROS—a data bank of major-element chemical analyses of igneous rocks (version 6-1): Boulder, Colorado, NOAA National Geophysical Data Center (magnetic tape).

Mutschler, F. E., Wright, E. G., Ludington, Steve, and Abbott, J. T., 1981, Granite molybdenite systems: Economic Geology, v. 76, p. 874-897.

Mutter, J. C., Buck, W. R., and Zehnder, C. M., 1988, Convective partial melting. 1. A model for the formation of thick basaltic sequences during the initiation of spreading: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 93, p. 1031-1048.

Myers, R. E., and Breitkopf, J. H., 1989, Basalt geochemistry and tectonic settings: a new approach to relate tectonic and magmatic processes: Lithos, v. 23, p. 53-62.

Mysen, B. O., 1991, Volatiles in magmatic liquids, in Perchuk, L. L., ed., Progress in metamorphic and magmatic petrology, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, p. 435-475.

Mysen, B. O., Arculus, R. J., and Eggler, D. H., 1975, Solubility of carbon dioxide in melts of andesite, tholeiite, and olivine nephelinite composition to 30 kbar pressure: Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology, v. 53, p. 227-239.

Mysen, B. O., and Kushiro, I., 1979, Compositional variations of coexisting phases with degree of melting of peridotite in the upper mantle: American Mineralogist, v. 62, p. 843-856.

Nabelek, P. I., Hanson, G. N., Labotka, T. C., and Papike, J. J., 1988, Effects of fluids on the interaction of granites with limestones; Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology, v. 99, p. 49-61.

Nabelek, P. I., Papike, J. J., and Laul, J. C., 1986, The Notch Peak granitic stock, Utah: origin of reverse zoning and petrogenesis: Journal of Petrology, v. 27, p. 1035-1069.

Naeser, C. W., 1971, Geochronology of the Navajo-Hopi diatremes, Four Corners area: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 76, p. 4978-4985.

Naeser, C. W., Cunningham, C. G., Marvin, R. F., and Obradovich, J. D., 1980, Pliocene intrusive rocks and mineralization near Rico, Colorado: Economic Geology, v. 75, p. 122-127.

Naeser, C. W., and McCallum, M. E., 1977, Fission-track dating of kimberlitic zircons, in Extended Abstracts, Second International Kimberlite Conference, Santa Fe, New Mexico: Washington, D.C., American Geophysical Union.

Naldrett, A. J., 1981, Nickel sulfide deposits: classification, composition, and genesis, in Skinner, B. J., ed., Economic Geology seventy-fifth anniversary volume: El Paso, Texas, Economic Geology Publishing Co., p. 628-685.

Naldrett, A. J., 1981, Pt group element deposits, in Cabri, L. J., ed., Platinum group elements: mineralogy, geology, and recovery: Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy Special Volume 23, p. 197-232.

Naldrett, A. J., Brügmann, G. E., and Wilson, A. H., 1990, Models for the concentration of PGE in layered intrusions: Canadian Mineralogist, v. 28, p. 389-408.

Naldrett, A. J., and Duke, J. M., 1980, Platinum metals in magmatic sulfide ores: Science, v. 208, p. 1417-1424.

Naldrett, A. J., Lightfoot, P. C., Fedorenko, V., Doherty, W., and Gorbachev, N. S., 1992, Geology and geochemistry of intrusions and flood basalts of the Noril'sk region, USSR, with implications for the origin of the Ni-Cu ores: Economic Geology, v. 87, p. 975-1004.

Naldrett, A. J., and von Gruenewaldt, G., 1989, Association of platinum-group elements with chromitite in layered intrusions and ophiolite complexes: Economic Geology, v. 84, p. 180-187.

Nash, J. T., 1977, Uranium in Precambrian granitic rocks of the St. Francois Mountains, southeastern Missouri, with comments on uranium resources potential: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 77-787, 33 p.

Nash, J. T., 1989, Geology and geochemistry of synsedimentary cobaltiferous-pyrite deposits, Iron Creek, Lemhi County, Idaho: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1882, 33 p.

Nash, J. T., Briggs, Paul, Bartel, A. J., and Brandt, E. L., 1988, Geochemical results for samples of ore and altered hostrocks, Blackbird mining district, Lemhi County, Idaho: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 88-661, 71 p.

Nash, J. T., and Connor, J. J., 1993, Iron and chlorine as guides to stratiform Cu-Co-Au deposits, Idaho cobalt belt, USA: Mineralium Deposita, v. 28, p. 99-106.

Nash, J. T., and Cunningham, C. G., Jr., 1973, Fluid-inclusion studies of the fluorspar and gold deposits, Jamestown district, Colorado: Economic Geology, v. 68, p. 1247-1262.

Nash, J. T., and Hahn, G. A., 1986, New geochemical guides to Au-rich Co-Cu lodes in the Blackbird mining district, Lemhi County, Idaho: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 995, p. 51-52.

Nash, J. T., and Hahn, G. A., 1986, Volcanogenic character of sediment-hosted Co-Cu deposits in the Blackbird mining district, Lemhi County, Idaho—an interim report: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 86-430, 29 p.

Nash, J. T., and Hahn, G. A., 1989, Stratabound Co-Cu deposits and mafic volcaniclastic rocks in the Blackbird mining district, Lemhi County, Idaho, inBoyle, R. W., and others, eds., Sediment-hosted stratiform copper deposits: Geological Association of Canada Special Paper 36, p. 339-356.

Nash, J. T., Hahn, G. A., and Saunders, J. A., 1987, The occurrence of gold in siliceous Co-Cu exhalite deposits of the Blackbird mining district, Lemhi County, Idaho: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 87-410, 14 p.

Nash, W. P., 1972, Mineralogy and petrology of the Iron Hill carbonatite complex, Colorado: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 83, p. 1361-1382.

Nash, W. P., and Smith, R. P., 1977, Pleistocene volcanic ash deposits in Utah: Utah Geology, v. 4, p. 35-42.

Nash, W. P., and Wilkinson, J. F. G., 1970, Shonkin Sag laccolith, Montana: Part I, Mafic minerals and estimates of temperature, pressure, oxygen fugacity and silica activity: Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology, v. 25, p. 241-269.

Nash, W. P., and Wilkinson, J. F. G., 1971, Shonkin Sag laccolith, Montana: Part II, Bulk rock geochemistry: Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology, v. 33, p. 162-170.

Naumann, T. R., Smith, E. I., and Shafiqullah, M., 1990, Post-6 Ma intermediate (trachytic) volcanism in the Reveille Range, central Great Basin, Nevada [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 22, no. 3, p. 72.

Nealey, L. D., and Sheridan, M. F., 1989, Post-Laramide volcanic rocks of Arizona and northern Sonora, Mexico, and their inclusions, in Jenney, J. P., and Reynolds, S. J., eds., Geologic evolution of Arizona: Arizona Geological Society Digest, v. 17, p. 609-647.

Nehru, C. E., and Prinz, Martin, 1970, Petrological study of the Sierra Ancha sill complex, Arizona: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 81, p. 1733-1766.

Nelson, B. J., and DePaolo, D. J., 1985, Rapid production of continental crust 1.7-1.9 b.y. ago: Nd isotopic evidence from the basement of the North American midcontinent: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 96, p. 746-754.

Nelson, C. E., and Giles, D. L., 1985, Hydrothermal eruption mechanisms and hot spring gold deposits: Economic Geology, v. 80, p. 1633-1639.

Nelson, D. O., Nelson, K. L., Reeves, K. D., and Mattison, G. D., 1987, Geochemistry of Tertiary alkaline rocks of the eastern Trans-Pecos magmatic province, Texas: Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology, v. 97, p. 72-92.

Nelson, D. R., 1989, Isotopic characteristics and petrogenesis of the lamproites and kimberlites of central west Greenland: Lithos, v. 22, p. 265-274.

Nelson, D. R., McCulloch, M. T., and Sun, S. S. 1986, The origins of ultrapotassic rocks as inferred from Sr, Nd and Pb isotopes: Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta, v. 50, p. 231-245.

Nelson, JoAnne, Bellefontaine, Kim, Green, Kim, and MacLean, Mary, 1991, Regional geological mapping near the Mount Milligan copper-gold deposit: British Columbia Ministry of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources Paper 1991-1, p. 89-110.

Nelson, JoAnne, Bellefontaine, Kim, Rees, Chris, and MacLean, Mary, 1992, Regional geological mapping in the Nation Lakes area (93N/2E, 7E): British Columbia Ministry of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources Paper 1992-1, p. 103-118.

Nelson, JoAnne, and MacIntyre, Donald, 1988, Metallogeny of northeastern British Columbia: Geoscience Canada, v. 15, p. 113-116.

Nelson, S. E., 1989, Geology, alteration, and mineral deposits of the Cresson diatreme, Cripple Creek district, Colorado: Fort Collins, Colorado State University M.S. thesis, 147 p.

Nelson, S. E., 1990, Geology, alteration and Au-Ag mineralization of the Cresson diatreme, Cripple Creek district, Colorado: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 22, no. 6, p. 40-41.

Nelson, S. T., 1987, Tertiary alkaline magmatism and structure of the eastern Fish Lake Plateau, Utah [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 19, no. 5, p. 323.

Nelson, S. T., 1991, Mid-Tertiary magmatism of the Colorado Plateau: the Henry and La Sal Mountains, Utah: Los Angeles, University of California, Ph. D. thesis, 318 p.

Nelson, S. T., and Davidson, J. P., 1991, Petrogenesis of the Mt. Pennell stock, Henry Mountains, Utah: a model for Mid-Tertiary Colorado Plateau magmatism [abs.]: American Geophysical Union 1991 Fall Meeting Program and Abstracts, supplement to Eos, October 29, 1991, p. 561.

Nelson, S. T., and Davidson, J. P., 1993, Interactions between mantle-derived magmas and mafic crust, Henry Mountains, Utah: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 98, p. 1837-1852.

Nelson, S. T., and Davidson, J. P., in review, The petrogenesis of the Colorado Plateau laccoliths and their relationship to regional magmatism: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin XX.

Nelson, S. T., Heizler, M. T., and Davidson, J. P., 1991, $^{40}Ar/^{39}Ar$ ages of intrusive rocks from the Henry and La Sal Mountains, Utah [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 23, no. 5, p. A388.

Nelson, S. T., Heizler, M. T., and Davidson, J. P., 1992, New $^{40}Ar/^{39}Ar$ ages of intrusive rocks from the Henry and La Sal Mountains, Utah: Utah Geological Survey Miscellaneous Publication 92-2, 23 p.

Nelson, S. T., Davidson, J. P., and Sullivan, K. R., 1992, New age determinations of central Colorado Plateau laccoliths, Utah: recognizing disturbed K-Ar systematics and re-evaluating tectonomagmatic relationships: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 104, p. 1547-1560.

Nelson, W. H., and Pierce, W. G., 1968, Wapiti Formation and Trout Creek Trachyandesite, northwestern Wyoming: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1254-H, 11 p.

Nesbitt, B. E., 1988, Gold deposit continuum: a genetic model for lode Au mineralization in the continental crust: Geology, v. 16, p. 1044-1048.

Nesbitt, B. E., 1991, Accretion, crustal hydrogeology and the generation of epigenetic ores in the Canadian Cordillera [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstacts with Programs, v. 23, no. 5, p. A21.

Nesbitt, B. E., Longstaffe, F. J., Shaw, D. R., and Muehlenbachs, Karlis, 1984, Oxygen isotope geochemistry of the Sullivan massive sulfide deposit, Kimberley, British Columbia: Economic Geology, v. 79, p. 933-946.

Nesbitt, B. E., Muehlenbachs, Karlis, 1989, Origins and movement of fluids during deformation and metamorphism in the Canadian Cordillera: Science, v. 245, p. 733-736.

Nesbitt, B. E., Murowchick, J. B., and Muehlenbachs, Karlis, 1986, Dual origins of lode gold deposits in the Canadian Cordillera: Geology, v. 14, p. 506-509.

Neuerberg, G. J., and Granger, H. C., 1960, A geochemical test of diabase as an ore source for the uranium deposits of the Dripping Springs district, Arizona: Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie Abhandlungen, v. 94, p. 759-797.

Neville, S. L., Schiffman, Peter, and Sadler, Peter, 1985, Ultramafic inclusions in late Miocene basalts from Fry and Ruby Mountains, San Bernardino County, California: American Mineralogist, v. 70, p. 668-677.

Newton, R. C., and Stern, R. J., 1990, A late Precambrian CO_2 "event" [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 22, no. 7, p. A190.

Nicholls, G. D., 1951, The Glenelg-Ratagain igneous complex: Geological Society of London Quarterly Journal, v. 106, p. 309-344.

Nicholls, J., and Carmichael, I. S. E., 1969, A commentary on the absarokite-shoshonite-banakite series of Wyoming: Schweizerische Mineralogische und Petrographische Mitteilungen, v. 49, p. 47-64.

Nicholls, J., Stout, M. Z., and Fiesinger, D. W., 1982, Petrologic variations in Quaternary volcanic rocks, British Columbia, and the nature of the underlying upper mantle: Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology, v. 79, p. 201-218.

Nicholson, Keith, 1989, Early Devonian geothermal systems in northeast Scotland: exploration targets for epithermal gold: Geology, v. 17, p. 568-571.

Nicholson, P. M., and Eupene, G. S., 1990, Gold deposits of the Pine Creek inlier, in Hughes, F. E., ed., Geology of the mineral deposits of Australia and Papua New Guinea: Melbourne, Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy, p. 739-742.

Nicholson, S. W., Schulz, K. J., and Cannon, W. F., 1989, Metallogeny of the Midcontinent rift in the Lake Superior region: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 1035, p. 49-50.

Nicholson, S. W., and Shirley, S. B., 1990, Midcontinent rift volcanism in the Lake Superior region: Sr, Nd, and Pb isotopic evidence for a mantle plume origin: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 95, p. 10,951-10,868.

Nielsen, B. L., 1976, Economic minerals, in Escher, A., and Watt, W. S., eds., Geology of Greenland: Gronlands Geologiske Undersogelse, p. 461-486.

Nielsen, R. L., and Dungan, M. A., 1985, The petrology and geochemistry of the Ocate volcanic field, north-central New Mexico: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 96, p. 296-312.

Nielsen, T. F. D., 1987, Mafic dyke swarms in Greenland: a review, in Halls, H. C., and Fahrig, W. F., eds., Mafic dyke swarms: Geological Association of Canada Special Paper 34, p. 349-360.

Nielsen, T. F. D., 1987, Tertiary alkaline magmatism in East Greenland, in Fitton, J. G., and Upton, B. G. J., eds., Alkaline igneous rocks: Geological Society of London Special Publication 30, p. 489-515.

Nielsen, T. F. D., 1990, Melville Bugt dyke swarm: a major 1645 Ma alkaline magmatic event, in Parker, A. J., Rickwood, P. C., and Tucker, D. H., eds., Mafic dykes and emplacement mechanisms: Rotterdam, A. A. Balkema, p. 497-505.

Nielson, D. L., Evans, S. H., Jr., and Sibbett, B. S., 1986, Magmatic, structural, and hydrothermal evolution of the Mineral Mountains intrusive complex, Utah: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 97, p. 765-777.

Nimz, G. J., Cameron, K. L., and Niemeyer, Sidney, 1993, The La Olivina pyroxenite suite and the isotopic compositions of mantle basalts parental to the Mid-Cenozoic arc volcanism of northern Mexico: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 98, p. 6489-6509.

Nixon, G. T., 1988, Geology of the Tulameen ultramafic complex: British Columbia Ministry of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources Open-File 1988-25.

Nixon, G. T., 1990, Geology and precious metal potential of mafic-ultramafic rocks in British Columbia: current progress: British Columbia Ministry of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources Paper 1990-1, p. 353-358.

Nixon, G. T., 1991, Platinum-group element mineralization in Alaskan-type complexes: a British Columbia perspective [abs.]: Pacific Northwest Metals and Minerals Conference, Spokane, Washington, May 1-3, 1991 Abstracts, p. 4.

Nixon, G. T., and Ash, C. H., 1989, Preliminary geology and noble metal geochemistry of the Polaris mafic-ultramafic complex (94C/5, 12): British Columbia Ministry of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources Open-File 1989-17.

Nixon, G. T., and, Ash, C. H., 1989, Geology and noble metal geochemistry of the Turnagain ultramafic complex (104I/7, 10): British Columbia Ministry of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources Open-File 1989-18.

Nixon, G. T., Ash, C. H., Connelly, J. N., and Case, Glenn, 1989, Alaskan-type mafic-ultramafic rocks in British Columbia: The Gnat Lakes, Hickman, and Menard Creek complexes: British Columbia Ministry of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources Paper 1989-1, p. 429-442.

Nixon, G. T., Cabri, L. J., and Laflamme, J. H. G., 1990, Platinum-group-element mineralization in lode and placer deposits associated with the Tulameen Alaskan-type complex, British Columbia: Canadian Mineralogist, v. 28, p. 503-536.

Nixon, G. T., and Hammack, J. L., 1991, Metallogeny of ultramafic-mafic rocks in British Columbia with emphasis on the platinum-group elements: British Columbia Ministry of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources Paper 1991-4, p. 125-161.

Nixon, G. T., Hammack, J. L., Ash, C. H., Connelly, J. N., Case, G., Paterson, W. P. E., and Nuttall, C., 1990, Geology of the Polaris ultramafic complex (94C/5, 12). British Columbia Ministry of Energy, Mines, and Petroleum Resources Open File 1990-13.

Nixon, G. T., Hammack, J. L., Connelly, J. N., Case, G., and Paterson, W. P. E., 1990, Geology and noble metal geochemistry of the Polaris ultramafic complex, north-central British Columbia: British Columbia Ministry of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources Paper 1990-1, p. 387-404.

Nixon, G. T., Hammack, J. L., and Paterson, W. P. E., 1990, Geology and noble metal geochemistry of the Johanson Lake mafic-ultramafic complex, north-central British Columbia: British Columbia Ministry of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources Paper 1990-1, p. 417-424.

Nixon, P. H., ed., 1973, Lesotho kimberlites: Maseru, Lesotho National Development Corporation, 350 p.

Noble, D. C., 1965, Gold Flat Member of the Thirsty Canyon Tuff—a pantellerite ash-flow sheet in southern Nevada: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 525-B, p. B85-B90.

Noble, D. C., 1968, Kane Springs Wash volcanic center, Lincoln County, Nevada, in Eckel, E. B., ed., Nevada Test Site: Geological Society of America Memoir 110, p. 109-116.

Noble, D. C., 1968, Systematic variation of major elements in comendite and pantellerite glasses: Earth and Planetary Science Letters, v. 4, p. 167-172.

Noble, D. C., 1970, Loss of sodium from crystallized commendite welded tuffs of the Miocene Grouse Canyon Member of the Belted Range Tuff, Nevada: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 81, p. 2677-2688.

Noble, D. C., McCormack, J. K., McKee, E. H., Silberman, M. L., and Wallace, A. B., 1988, Time of mineralization in the evolution of the McDermitt caldera complex, Nevada-Oregon, and

the relation of middle Miocene mineralization in the northern Great Basin to coeval regional basaltic magmatic activity: Economic Geology, v. 83, p. 859-863.

Noble, D. C., McKee, E. H., Smith, J. G., and Korringa, M. K., 1970, Stratigraphy and geochronology of Miocene volcanic rocks in northwestern Nevada: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 700-D, p. D23-D32.

Noble, D. C., McKee, E. H., and Walker, G. W., 1974, Pantellerite from the Hart Mountain area, southeastern Oregon—interpretation of radiometric, chemical, and isotope data: U.S. Geological Survey Journal of Research, v. 2, p. 25-29.

Noble, D. C., and Parker, D. F., 1975, Peralkaline silicic volcanic rocks of the western United States: Bulletin Volcanologique, v. 38, p. 803-827.

Noble, D. C., Rigot, W. L., and Bowman, H. R., 1979, Rare-earth-element content of some highly differentiated ash-flow tuffs and lavas: Geological Society of America Special Paper 180, p. 77-85.

Noble, J. A., 1948, High-potash dikes in the Homestake mine, Lead, South Dakota: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 59, p. 927-940.

Noblett, J. B., and Staub, M. W., 1990, Mid-Proterozoic lamprophyre commingled with late-stage granitic dikes in the anorogenic San Isabel batholith, Wet Mountains, Colorado: Geology, v. 18, p. 120-123.

Nockolds, S. R., 1954, Average chemical compositions of some igneous rocks: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 65, p. 1007-1032.

Nokleberg, W. J., Bundtzen, T. K., Berg, H. C., Brew, D. A., Grybeck, Donald, Robinson, M. S., Smith, T. E., and Yeend, Warren, 1987, Significant metalliferous lode deposits and placer districts of Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1786, 104 p.

Nolan, T. B., 1935, The Gold Hill mining district, Utah: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 177, 172 p.

Nold, J. L., 1988, The Idaho cobalt belt—a remobilized stratabound ore district, in Kisvarsanyi, Geza, and Grant, S. K., eds., Proceedings North American conference on tectonic control of ore deposits and the vertical and horizontal extent of ore systems: Rolla, University of Missouri-Rolla Press, p. 118-124.

Nold, J. L., 1988, The Pilot Knob hematite deposit, Iron County, Missouri—a Proterozoic volcano-sedimentary iron deposit [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 20, no. 7, p. A141.

Nold, J. L., 1990, The Idaho cobalt belt, northwestern United States—a metamorphosed Proterozoic exhalative ore district: Mineralium Deposita, v. 25, p. 163-168.

Norman, D. I., Condie, K. C., Smith, R. W., and Thomann, W. F., 1987, Geochemical and Sr and Nd isotopic constraints on the origin of the late Proterozoic volcanics and associated tin-bearing granites from the Franklin Mountains, west Texas: Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 24, p. 830-839.

Norman, M. D., 1991, Source and tectonic setting of Eocene Challis Volcanics, central and SW Idaho: melting continental lithosphere during extension [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 23, no. 5, p. A211.

Norman, M. D., and Mertzman, S. A., 1991, Petrogenesis of Challis volcanics from central and southwestern Idaho: trace element and Pb isotopic evidence: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 96, p. 13,279-13,293.

North, R. M., and McLemore, V. T., 1986, Silver and gold occurrences in New Mexico: New Mexico Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources Resource Map 15, 32 p.

North, R. M., and McLemore, V. T., 1988, A classification of the precious metal deposits of New Mexico, in Schafer, R. W., Cooper, J. J., and Vikre, P. G., eds., Bulk mineable precious metal deposits of the western United States: Reno, Nevada, Nevada Geological Society, p. 625-659.

Norton, D. L., and Cathles, L. M., 1973, Breccia pipes—products of exsolved vapor from magmas: Economic Geology, v. 68, p 540-546.

Norton, J. J., 1974, Gold in the Black Hills, South Dakota, and how new deposits might be found: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 699, 22 p.

Norton, J. J., 1989, Bald Mountain gold mining region, northern Black Hills, South Dakota: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1857, chapter C, p. C1-C13.

Notholt, A. J. G., Highley, D. E., and Deans, T., 1990, Economic minerals in carbonatites and associated alkaline igneous rocks: Transactions Institution of Mining and Metallurgy (Section B, Applied Earth Sciences), v. 99, p. B59-B80.

Novak, S. W., 1984, Eruptive history of the rhyolitic Kane Springs Wash volcanic center, Nevada: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 89, p. 8603-8615.

Novak, S. W., and Mahood, G. A., 1986, Rise and fall of a basalt-trachyte-rhyolite magma system at the Kane Springs Wash caldera, Nevada: Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology, v. 94, p. 352-373.

Nuelle, L. M., Day, W. C., Sidder, G. B., and Seeger, C. M., 1992, Geology and mineral paragenesis of the Pea Ridge iron ore mine, Washington County, Missouri; origin of the rare-earth-element- and gold-bearing breccia pipes: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1989-A, p. A1-A11.

Nuelle, L. M., Seeger, C. M., Day, W. C., and Sidder, G. B., 1991, Rare earth element—and gold-bearing breccia pipes of the Pea Ridge iron ore mine, Washington County, Missouri [abs.]: Society for Mining, Metallurgy, and Exploration Annual Meeting Program, Denver, p. 64.

Nuelle, L. M., Seeger, C. M., Marikos, M. A., and Day, W. C., 1989, Mineral assemblages of the Pea Ridge Fe-REE deposit; implications of an Olympic Dam-type varient in southeast Missouri [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 21, no. 6, p. A34.

Nutt, C. J., 1978, The Escondido mafic-ultramafic complex—a concentrically zoned body in the Santa Lucia Range, California [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 10, no. 3, p. 139-140.

Nyman, M. W., Sheets, R. W., and Bodnar, R. J., 1990, Fluid-inclusion evidence for the physical and chemical conditions associated with intermediate-temperature PGE mineralization at the New Rambler deposit, southeastern Wyoming: Canadian Mineralogist, v. 28, p. 629-638.

Obradovich, J. D., Mutschler, F. E., and Bryant, Bruce, 1969, Potassium-argon ages bearing on the igneous and tectonic history of the Elk Mountains and vicinity—A preliminary report: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 80, p. 1749-1756.

Obradovich, J. D., and Peterman, Z. E., 1968, Geochronology of the Belt Series, Montana: Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 5, p. 737-747.

Obradovich, J. D., Zartman, R. E., and Peterman, Z. E., 1984, Update of the geochronology of the Belt Supergroup [abs.], in Hobbs, S. W., ed., The Belt, Abstracts with Summaries Belt Symposium II, 1983: Montana Bureau of Mines and Geology Special Publication 90, p. 82-84.

O'Brien, H. E., 1989, Petrogenesis of the mafic potassic rocks of the Highwood Mountains, Montana: Seattle, University of Washington, Ph.D. thesis, 295 p.

O'Brien, H. E., 1991, Mantle source of Late Cretaceous to Oligocene mafic magmas from west-central Montana [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 23, no. 5, p. A211.

O'Brien, H. E., Irving, A. J., and McCallum, I. S,.1991, Eocene potassic magmatism in the Highwood Mountains, Montana: petrology, geochemistry, and tectonic implications: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 96, p. 13,237-13,260.

O'Brien, H. E., Irving, A. J., McCallum, I. S,.and Thirlwall, M. F., 1988, Characterization of source components of potassic mafic magmas of the Highwood Mountain province, Montana [abs.]: Eos, v. 69, p. 519.

O'Driscoll, E. S. T., 1986, Observations on the lineament-ore relation: Royal Society of London Philosophical Transactions, series A, v. A317, p. 195-218.

O'Driscoll, E. S. T., 1990, Lineament tectonics of Australian ore deposits, in Hughes, F. E., ed., Geology of the mineral deposits of Australia and Papua New Guinea: Melbourne, Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy Monograph 14, p. 33-41.

Ogden, P. R., Jr., 1979, The geology, major element chemistry, and petrogenesis of the Leucite Hills volcanic rocks, Wyoming: Laramie, University of Wyoming, Ph.D. thesis, 213 p.

Ogilvie, I. H., 1908, Some igneous rocks from the Ortiz Mountains, New Mexico: Journal of Geology, v. 16, p. 230-238.

Ohmoto, Hiroshi, 1986, Stable isotope geochemistry of ore deposits: Reviews in Mineralogy, v. 16, p. 491-559.

Ohnenstetter, Daniel, Watkinson, D. H., and Dahl, Richard, 1991, Zoned hollingsworthite from the Two Duck Lake intrusion, Coldwell complex, Ontario: American Mineralogist, v. 76, p. 1694-1700.

Okulitch, A. V., 1988, Proposals for time classification and correlation of Precambrian rocks and events in Canada and adjacent areas of the Canadian Shield. Part 3—A Precambrian time chart for the Geological Atlas of Canada: Canada Geological Survey Paper 87-23, 20 p.

Olade, M. A., and Goodfellow, W. D., 1979, Lithogeochemistry and hydrogeochemistry of uranium and associated elements in the Tombstone batholith, Yukon, Canada: Rexsdale, Ontario, Geochemistry Exploration Symposium Proceedings, v. 7, p. 407-428.

Olafsson, M., and Eggler, D. H., 1983, Phase relations of amphibole, amphibole-carbonate, and phlogopite-carbonate peridotite: petrologic constraints on the asthenosphere: Earth and Planetary Science Letters, v. 64, p. 305-315.

Oldow, J. S., 1983, Tectonic implications of a late Mesozoic fold and thrust belt in northwestern Nevada: Geology, v. 11, p. 542-546.

Oldow, J. S., Bally, A. W., and AvéLallemant, H. G., 1990, Transpression, orogenic float, and lithospheric balance: Geology, v. 18, p. 991-994.

Oldow, J. S., Bally, A. W., AvéLallemant, H. G., and Leeman, W. P., 1989, Phanerozoic evolution of the North American Cordillera; United States and Canada, in Bally, A. W., and Palmer, A. R., eds., The geology of North America—an overview: Boulder, Colorado, Geological Society of America, The Geology of North America, v. A, p. 139-232.

Olliver, J. G., and Preiss, W. V., 1990, Adelaide geosyncline—regional geology and mineralisation, in Hughes, F. E., ed., Geology of the mineral deposits of Australia and Papua New Guinea: Melbourne, Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy, p. 1145-1149.

Olmore, S. D., 1991, Geologic summary of the Big Ben molybdenum deposit near Neihart, Montana, in Baker, D. W., and Berg, R. B., eds., Guidebook of the central Montana alkalic province: Montana Bureau of Mines and Geology Special Publication 100, p. 124-127.

Olsen, K. H., Baldridge, W. S., and Callender, J. F., 1987, Rio Grande rift: an overview: Tectonophysics, v. 143, p. 119-139.

Olson, J. C., and Hedlund, J. C., 1981, Alkalic rocks and resources of thorium and associated elements in the Powderhorn district, Gunnison County, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 1049-C, 33 p.

Olson, J. C., Marvin, R. F., Parker, R. L., and Mehnert, H. H., 1977, Age and tectonic setting of Lower Paleozoic alkalic and mafic rocks, carbonatites, and thorium veins in south-central Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Journal of Research, v. 5, p. 673-687.

Olson, J. C., Shawe, D. R., Pray, L. C., and Sharp, W. N., 1954, Rare-earth mineral deposits of the Mountain Pass district, San Bernardino County, California: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 261, 75 p.

O'Neill, J. M., and Lopez, D. A., 1985, Character and significance of Great Falls tectonic zone, east-central Idaho and west-central Montana: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 69, p. 437-447.

O'Neill, J. M., and Mehnert, H. H., 1988, The Ocate volcanic field—description of volcanic vents and the geochronology, petrography, and whole-rock chemistry of associated flows: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 1478-A, p. A1-A30.

Oreskes, Naomi, and Einaudi, M. T., 1990, Origin of rare earth element-enriched hematite breccias at the Olympic Dam Cu-U-Au-Ag deposit, Roxby Downs, South Australia: Economic Geology, v. 85, p. 1-28.

Oreskes, Naomi, and Einaudi, M. T., 1992, Origin of hydrothermal fluids at Olympic Dam: preliminary results from fluid inclusions and stable isotopes: Economic Geology, v. 87, p. 64-90.

Ormerod, D. S., Rogers, N. W., and Hawkesworth, C. J., 1991, Melting in the lithospheric mantle: inverse modelling of alkalic-olivine basalts from the Big Pine volcanic field, California: Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology, v. 108, p. 305-317.

Osborne, E. F., 1962, Reaction series for subalkaline igneous rocks based on different oxygen pressure conditions: American Mineralogist, v. 47, p. 211-226.

Osborne, F. F., and Roberts, E. J., 1931, Differentiation in the Shonkin Sag laccolith, Montana: American Journal of Science, series 5, v. 22, p. 331-353.

Osterberg, M. W., Peterson, S. B., Muller, P. C., and Wilson, J. R., 1992, Ore controls at Cyprus Pinos Altos Cu-Zn-Ag skarn deposit, New Mexico [abs.]: Society for Mining, Metallurgy and Exploration 76th Annual Meeting, Phoenix, Arizona Program with Abstracts, p. 59.

O'Sullivan, R. B., and Beikman, H. M., 1963, Geology, structure, and uranium deposits of the Shiprock quadrangle, New Mexico and Arizona: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Geologic Investigations Map I-345, scale 1:250,000.

O'Toole, F. S., 1981, Petrology of the Cenozoic phonolites and related rocks of the Houston Creek area, Bear Lodge Mountains, Wyoming: Grand Forks, North Dakota, University of North Dakota, M.S. thesis, 112 p.

Paces, J. B., and Bell, Keith, 1989, Non-depleted sub-continental mantle beneath the Superior province of the Canadian Shield: Nd-Sr isotopic and trace element evidence from midcontinent rift basalts: Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta, v. 53, p. 2023-2035.

Paces, J. B., and Miller, J. D., Jr., 1993, Precise U-Pb ages of Duluth Complex and related mafic intrusions, northeastern Minnesota: geochronological insights to physical, petrogenetic, paleomagnetic, and tectonomagmatic processes associated with the 1.1 Ga Midcontinent Rift system: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 98, p. 13,997-14,013.

Page, N. J., Bagby, W. C., Madrid, R. J., and Moring, B. C., 1992, Platinum-group elements—occurrences in gold deposits in Nevada, Oregon, and Idaho: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1877, p. G1-G8.

Page, N. J., Briskey, J. A., and Mei, Leung, 1992, Platinum-group elements—occurrences in the Bethlehem porphyry copper deposits, Highland Valley, British Columbia: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1877, p. F1-F7.

Page, N. J., Carlson, R. R., Miller, Michael, Carlson, C. A., and Gray, Floyd, 1982, Map showing geochemical characteristics of platinum-group elements and gold in rock samples from the Kalmiopsis Wilderness, southwestern Oregon: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Field Studies Map MF-1240-F, scale 1:62,500.

Page, N. J., Clark, A. L., Desborough, G. A., and Parker, R. L., 1973, Platinum-group elements, in Brobst, D. A., and Pratt, W. P., eds., United States mineral resources: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 820, p. 537-545.

Page, N. J., Zientek, M. L., Czamanske, G. K., and Foose, P., 1985, Sulfide mineralization in the Stillwater Complex and underlying rocks: Montana Bureau of Mines and Geology Special Publication 92, p. 93-96.

Pagel, M., Wheatley, K., and Ey, F., 1985, The origin of the Carswell circular structure, in Lainé, R., Alonso, D., and Svab, M., eds., The Carswell structure uranium deposits, Saskatchewan: Geological Association of Canada Special Paper 29, p. 213-223.

Paige, Sidney, 1911, The ore deposits near Pinos Altos, New Mexico: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 470-B, p. 109-125.

Pakiser, L. C., and Mooney, W. D., eds., 1989, Geophysical framework of the continental United States: Geological Society of America Memoir 172, 826 p.

Paktunc, A. D., Hulbert, L. J., and Harris, D. C., 1990, Partitioning of the platinum-group and other trace elements in sulfides from the Bushveld Complex and Canadian occurrences of nickel-copper sulfides: Canadian Mineralogist, v. 28, p. 475-488.

Palabora Mining Company Limited mine geological and mineralogical staff, 1976, The geology and the economic deposits of copper, iron, and vermiculite in the Palabora igneous complex: a brief review: Economic Geology, v. 71, p. 177-192.

Pankhurst, R. J., and Sutherland, D. S., with contributions by Brown, G. C., and Pitcher, W. S., 1982, Caledonian granites and diorites of Scotland and Ireland: New York, John Wiley & Sons, p. 149-190.

Panno, S. V., and Hood, W. C., 1983, Volcanic stratigraphy of the Pilot Knob iron deposits, Iron County, Missouri: Economic Geology, v. 78, p. 972-982.

Pansze, A. J., Jr., 1975, Geology and ore deposits of the Silver City-DeLamar-Flint region, Owyhee County, Idaho: Idaho Bureau of Mines and Geology Pamphlet 161, 79 p.

Panteleyev, Andrejs, 1986, A Canadian Cordilleran model for epithermal gold-silver deposits: Geoscience Canada, v. 13, p. 101-111.

Panteleyev, Andrejs, 1991, Gold in the Canadian Cordillera—a focus on epithermal and deeper environments: British Columbia Ministry of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources Paper 1991-4, p. 163-212.

Panteleyev, Andre, 1992, Copper-gold-silver deposits transitional between subvolcanic porphyry and epithermal environments: British Columbia Ministry of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources Paper 1992-1, p. 231-234.

Panuska, B. C., 1990, An overlooked, world class Triassic flood basalt event [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 22, no. 7, p. A 168.

Parák, Tibor, 1991, Volcanic sedimentary rock-related metallogenesis in the Kiruna-Skellefte belt of northern Sweden, in Hutchinson, R. W., and Grauch, R. I., eds., Historical perspectives of genetic concepts and case histories of famous discoveries: Economic Geology Monograph 8, p. 20-50.

Pardee, J. T., and Schrader, F. C., 1933, Metalliferous deposits of the greater Helena mining region, Montana: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 842, 318 p.

Park, C. F., Jr., 1946, The spilite and manganese problems of the Olympic Peninsula, Washington: American Journal of Science, v. 244, p. 305-323.

Parker, A. J., 1990, Gawler craton and Stuart shelf—regional geology and mineralisation, in Hughes, F. E., ed., Geology of the mineral deposits of Australia and Papua New Guinea: Melbourne, Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy Monograph 14, p. 999-1008.

Parker, A. J., Rickwood, P. C., and Tucker, D. H., eds., 1990, Mafic dykes and emplacement mechanisms: Rotterdam, A. A. Balkema, 451 p.

Parker, D. F., 1983, Origin of the trachyte-quartz trachyte peralkalic suite of the Oligocene Paisano volcano, Trans-Pecos Texas: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 94, p. 614-629.

Parker, D. F., and McDowell, F. W., 1979, K-Ar geochronology of Oligocene volcanic rocks, Davis and Barrilla Mountains, Texas: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 90, p. 1100-1110.

Parker, R. L., and Calkins, J. A., 1964, Geology of the Curlew quadrangle, Ferry County, Washington: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1169, 95 p.

Parker, R. L., and Sharp, W. N., 1970, Mafic-ultramafic igneous rocks and associated carbonatites of the Gem Park complex, Custer and Fremont Counties, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 649, 24 p.

Parrish, J. B., and Lavin, P. M., 1982, Tectonic model for kimberlite emplacement in the Appalachian Plateau of Pennsylvania: Geology, v. 10, p. 344-347.

Parrish, R. R., 1991, Precambrian basement rocks of the Canadian Cordillera, in Gabrielse, H., and Yorath, C. J., eds., Geology of the Cordilleran Orogen in Canada: Canada Geological Survey, Geology of Canada, no. 4, p. 87-96.

Parrish, R. R., and Bell, R. T., 1987, Age of the NOR breccia pipe, Wernecke Supergroup, Yukon Territory: Canada Geological Survey Paper 87-2, p. 39-42.

Parrish, R. R., Carr, S. D., and Parkinson, D. L., 1988, Eocene extensional tectonics and geochronology of the southern Omineca belt, British Columbia and Washington: Tectonics, v. 7, p. 181-212.

Parrish, R. R., Heinrich, S., and Archibald, D., 1987, Age of Ice River complex, southeastern British Columbia: Canada Geological Survey Paper 87-2, p. 33-37.

Parrish, R. R., and Wheeler, J. O., 1983, A U-Pb zircon age from the Kuskanax batholith, southeastern British Columbia: Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 20, p. 1751-1756.

Parsons, Tom, Howie, J. M., and Thompson, G. A., 1992, Seismic constraints on the nature of lower crustal reflectors beneath the extending southern transition zone of the Colorado Plateau, Arizona: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 97, p. 12,391-12,407.

Parsons, Tom, and McCarthy, J., 1993, The active southwest margin of the Colorado Plateau: uplift of mantle origin [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 25, no. 6, p. A-143 - A-144.

Parsons, Tom, Thompson, G. A., and Sleep, N. H., 1994, Mantle plume influence on the Neogene uplift and extension of the U.S. western Cordillera?: Geology, v. 22, p. 83-86.

Parsons, W. H., 1936, Geology and ore deposits of the Sunlight area, Park County, Wyoming: Princeton, New Jersey, Princeton University, Ph.D. thesis, 310 p.

Parsons, W. H., 1939, Volcanic centers of the Sunlight area, Park County, Wyoming: Journal of Geology, v. 47, p. 1-26.

Pašava, J., 1993, Anoxic sediments—an important environment for PGE; an overview: Ore Geology Reviews, v. 8, p. 425-445.

Paslick, C. R., Halliday, A. N., Davies, G. R., Mezger, Klaus, and Upton, B. G. J., 1993, Timing of Proterozoic magmatism in the Gardar Province, southern Greenland: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 105, p. 272-278.

Paterson, C. J., 1990, Magmatic-hydrothermal model for epithermal-mesothermal Au-Ag deposits in the northern Black Hills: Proceedings of the Fourth Western Regional Conference on

Precious Metals and the Environment, Lead, South Dakota: Society for Mining, Metallurgy, and Exploration (SME-AIME), p. 89-102.

Paterson, C. J., Lisenbee, A. L., and Redden, J. A., 1988, Gold deposits in the Black Hills, South Dakota, in Wyoming Geological Association 1988 Field Conference Guidebook—Eastern Powder River basin - Black Hills, p. 295-304.

Paterson, C. J., Uzunlar, Nuri, Groff, J., and Longstaffe, F. J., 1989, A view through an epithermal-mesothermal precious metal system in the northern Black Hills, South Dakota: a magmatic origin for the ore-forming fluids, in Keays, R. R., Ramsay, W. R. H., and Groves, D. I., eds., The geology of gold deposits: the perspective in 1988: Economic Geology Monograph 6, p. 564-570.

Paterson, L. A., 1993, Partitioning of REE between carbonatite melts and CO_2 vapor: some unusual examples from Haast, New Zealand [abs.]: Eos, v. 74, no. 16, supplement, p. 340.

Patton, H. B., Smith, C. E., Butler, G. M., and Hoskin, A. J., 1910, Geology of the Grayback mining district, Costilla County, Colorado: Colorado Geological Survey Bulletin 2, 111 p.

Pattrick, R. A. D., 1984, Sulphide mineralogy of the Tomnadashan copper deposits and the Corrie Buie lead veins, south Loch Tayside, Scotland: Mineralogical Magazine, v. 48, p. 85-91.

Pattrick, R. A. D., Boyce, A., and Mac Intyre, R. M., 1988, Gold-silver mineralization at Tyndrum, Scotland: Mineralogy and Petrology, v. 38, p. 61-76.

Paul, D. K., Crocket, J. H., and Nixon, P. H., 1979, Abundances of palladium, iridium and gold in kimberlites and associated nodules, in Boyd, F. R., and Meyer, H. O. A., eds., Kimberlites, diatremes, and diamonds: their geology, petrology and geochemistry: Proceedings of the Second International Kimberlite Conference, v. 1: Washington, D. C., American Geophysical Union, p. 272-279.

Paulson, Timothy, and Marshak, Stephen, 1994, Cratonic weak zone in the U.S. continental interior: the Dakota-Carolina corridor: Geology, v. 22, p. 15-18.

Peacock, M. A., 1931, Classification of igneous rock series: Journal of Geology, v. 39, p. 54-67.

Pearce, J. A., Harris, N. B. W., and Tindle, A. G., 1984, Trace element discrimination diagrams for the tectonic interpretation of granitic rocks: Journal of Petrology, v. 25, p. 956-983.

Pearce, T. H., 1970, The analcite bearing volcanic rocks of the Crowsnest Formation, Alberta: Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 7, p. 46-66.

Pearson, R. C., 1967, Geologic map of the Bodie Mountain quadrangle, Ferry and Okanogan Counties, Washington: U.S. Geological Survey Geologic Quadrangle Maps of the U.S., Map GQ-636, scale 1:62,500.

Pearson, R. C., and Obradovich, J. D., 1977, Eocene rocks in northeast Washington—radiometric ages and correlation: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1433, 41 p.

Peccerillo, A., and Manetti, P., 1985, The potassium alkaline volcanism of central-southern Italy: a review of the data relevant to petrogenesis and geodynamic significance: Geological Society of South Africa Transactions, v. 88, p. 379-394.

Peccerillo, Angelo, 1992, Potassic and ultrapotassic rocks: compositional characteristics, petrogenesis, and geologic significance: Episodes, v. 15, p. 243-XX.

Peccerillo, Angelo, and Taylor, S. R., 1976, Geochemistry of Eocene calc-alkaline volcanic rocks from the Kastamonu area, northern Turkey: Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology, v. 58, p. 63-81.

Pecora, W. T., 1942, Nepheline syenite pegmatites, Rocky Boy stock, Bearpaw Mountains, Montana: American Mineralogist, v. 27, p. 398-424.

Pecora, W. T., 1942, Nickel-copper deposits on the west coast of Chichagof Island, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 936-I, p. 221-243.

Pecora, W. T., 1962, Carbonatite problems in the Bearpaw Mountains, Montana, in Petrologic studies: a volume to honor A. F. Buddington: Geological Society of America, p. 83-104.

Pecora, W. T., and Fisher, Bernard, 1946, Drusy vugs in a monzonite dike, Bearpaw Mountains, Montana: American Mineralogist, v. 31, p. 370-385.

Pecora, W. T., and others, 1957, Preliminary geologic map of the Warrick quadrangle, Bearpaw Mountains, Montana: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Investigations Series Map I-237, scale 1:31,680.

Pekarek, A. H., 1974, Structural geology and volcanic petrology of the Rattlesnake Hills, Wyoming: Laramie, Wyoming, University of Wyoming, Ph.D. thesis, 113 p.

Pekarek, A. H., 1977, The Structural geology and volcanic petrology of the Rattlesnake Hills, Wyoming: Wyoming Geological Association Earth Science Bulletin, v. 10, no. 4, p. 3-20.

Pell, J., 1987, Alkaline ultrabasic rocks in British Columbia: carbonatites, nepheline syenites, kimberlites, ultramafic lamprophyes and related rocks: British Columbia Ministry of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources, Open-File 1987-17, 109 p.

Pell, Jennifer, Culbert, Richard, and Fox, Michael, 1989, The Kechika yttrium and rare-earth prospect: British Columbia Ministry of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources Paper 1989-1, p. 417-421.

Pell, Jennifer, and Fontaine, Janet, 1989, Fluorspar in British Columbia: British Columbia Ministry of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources Paper 1989-1, p. 469-482.

Pell, Jennifer, and Hora, Z. D., 1990, High-tech metals in British Columbia: British Columbia Ministry of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources Circular 1990-19, 28 p.

Pell, J., and Höy, T., 1989, Carbonatites in a continental margin environment—the Canadian Cordillera, in Bell, Keith, ed., Carbonatites: genesis and evolution: London, Unwin Hyman, p. 200-220.

Pe-Piper, Georgia, and Jansa, L. F., 1987, Geochemistry of late Middle Jurassic-Early Cretaceous igneous rocks on the eastern North American margin: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 99, p. 803-813.

Perhac, R. M., and Heinrich, E. W., 1964, Fluorite-bastnaesite deposits of the Gallinas Mountains, New Mexico and bastnaesite paragenesis: Economic Geology, v. 59, p. 226-239.

Perring, C. S., Groves, D. I., Shellabear, J. N., and Hallberg, J. A., 1991, The "porphyry-gold" association in the Norseman-Wiluna belt of Western Australia: implications for models of Archaean gold metallogeny: Precambrian Research, v. 51, p. 85-113.

Perring, C. S., Rock, N. M. S., Golding, S. D., and Roberts, D. E., 1989, Criteria for the recognition of metamorphosed or altered lamprophyres: a case study from the Archaean of Kambalda, Western Australia: Precambrian Research, v. 43, p. 215-237.

Perry, F. V., Baldridge, W. S., and DePaolo, D. J., 1987, Role of asthenosphere and lithosphere in the genesis of late Cenozoic basaltic rocks from the Rio Grande rift and adjacent regions of the southwestern United States: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 92, p. 9193-9213.

Perry, F. V., Baldridge, W. S., and DePaolo, D. J., 1988, Chemical and isotopic evidence for lithospheric thinning beneath the Rio Grande rift: Nature, v. 332, p. 432-434.

Perry, F. V., Baldridge, W. S., DePaolo, D. J., and Shafiqullah, Muhammad, 1990, Evolution of a magmatic system during continental extension: the Mount Taylor volcanic field, New Mexico: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 95, p. 19,327-19,348.

Perry, F. V., De Paolo, D. J., and Baldridge, W. S., 1993, Neodymium isotopic evidence for decreasing crustal contributions to Cenozoic ignimbrites of the western United States: implications for the thermal evolution of the Cordilleran crust: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 105, p. 872-882.

Peterman, Z. E., Doe, B. R., and Prostka, H. J., 1970, Lead and strontium isotopes in rocks of the Absaroka volcanic field, Wyoming: Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology, v. 27, p. 121-130.

Peterman, Z. E., and Sims, P. K., 1988, The Goodman Swell: a lithospheric flexure caused by crustal loading along the Midcontinent rift system: Tectonics, v. 7, p. 1077-1090.

Petersilie, I. A., and Sørensen, H., 1970, Hydrocarbon gases in rocks from the Ilimaussaq alkaline intrusion, south Greenland: Lithos, v. 3, p. 59-76.

Peterson, J. W., and Newton, R. C., 1989, CO_2-enhanced melting of biotite-bearing rocks at deep-crustal pressure-temperature conditions: Nature, v. 340, p. 378-380.

Peterson, T. D., 1990, Petrology and genesis of natrocarbonatite: Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology, v. 105, p. 143-155.

Peterson, T. D., 1992, Early Proterozoic ultrapotassic volcanism of the Keewatin Hinterland, central Canada [abs.]: Eos, v. 73, no. 14, Spring Meeting Supplement, p. 335.

Peterson, T. D., LeCheminant, A. N., and Rainbird, R. H., 1989, Preliminary report on the geology of the northwestern Dubawnt Lake area, District of Keewatin, N.W.T.: Canada Geological Survey Paper 89-1C, p. 173-183.

Petö, Peter, 1973, Petrochemical study of the Similkameen batholith, British Columbia: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 84, p. 3977-3983.

Phair, George, 1952, Radioactive Tertiary porphyries in the Central City district, Colorado, and their bearing upon pitchblende deposition: U.S. Geological Survey TEI-247, 53 p.

Phair, George, and Jenkins, L. B., 1975, Tabulation of uranium and thorium data on the Mesozoic-Cenozoic intrusive rocks of known chemical composition in Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 75-501, 57 p.

Phelps, D. W., Gust, D. A., and Wooden, J. L., 1983, Petrogenesis of the mafic feldspathoidal lavas of the Raton-Clayton volcanic field, New Mexico: Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology, v. 84, p. 182-190.

Phillips, G. N., 1986, Geology and alteration in the Golden Mile, Kalgoorlie: Economic Geology, v. 81, p. 779-808.

Phillips, G. N., and Powell, R., 1993, Link between gold provinces: Economic Geology, v. 88, p. 1084-1098.

Phillips, W. R., 1962, Igneous rocks of north central Utah: Brigham Young University Geology Studies, v. 9, pt. 1, p. 65-69.

Philpotts, A. R., 1967, Origin of certain iron-titanium oxide and apatite rocks: Economic Geology, v. 62, p. 303-315.

Philpotts, A. R., 1978, Rift-related igneous activity in eastern North America, in Neumann, E. R., and Ramberg, I. B., eds., Petrology and geochemistry of continental rifts: Dordrecht, Holland, D. Reidel Publishing Company, p. 133-154.

Philpotts, J. A. Tatsumoto, M., Wang, K., and Fan, P-F., 1989, Petrography, chemistry, age, and origin of the rare-earth iron deposit at Bayan Obo, China, and implications of Proterozoic iron ores in Earth evolution: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 1035, p. 53-55.

Phipps, S. P., 1988, Deep rifts as sources for alkaline intraplate magmatism in eastern North America: Nature, v. 334, p. 27-31.

Picard, Christian, and Piboule, Michel, 1986, Pétrologie des roches volcaniques du sillon de roches vertes archéennes de Matagami-Chibougamau à l'ouest de Chapais (Abitibi est, Québec). 2. Le groupe hautement potassique d'Opémisca: Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 23, p. 1169-1189.

Pierce, K. L., and Morgan, L. A., The track of the Yellowstone hot spot: volcanism, faulting, and uplift, in Link, P. K., Kuntz, M. A., and Platt, L. B., eds., Regional geology of eastern Idaho and western Wyoming: Geological Society of America Memoir 179, p. 1-53.

Pilcher, S. H, and McDougall, J. J., 1976, Characteristics of some Canadian Cordilleran porphyry prospects: Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy Special Volume 15, p. 79-82.

Pillet, D., Chenevoy, M., and Bélanger, M., 1992, Petrologie du granite peralcalin du lac Brisson, Labrador central, Nouveau-Québec. 1. Mode de mise en place et évolution chimique: Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 29, p. 353-372.

Pinsent, R. H., and Cannon, R. W., 1988, Geological, geochemical and geophysical assessment report, Platinum Blonde property, Franklin Creek area, Greenwood Mining Division, British Columbia: British Columbia Department of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources Assessment Report, 248 p.

Pirsson, L. V., 1894, On some phonolite rocks from the Black Hills: American Journal of Science, 3rd series, v. 47, p. 341-346.

Pirsson, L. V., 1900, Petrography of igneous rocks of the Little Belt Mountains, Montana: U.S Geological Survey 20th Annual Report, part 3, p. 463-581.

Pirsson, L. V., 1905, Petrography and geology of the igneous rocks of the Highwood Mountains: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 237, 208 p.

Pirsson, L. V., 1905, The petrographic province of central Montana: American Journal of Science, 4th series, v. 20, p. 35-49.

Pitkin, J. A., and Long, C. L., 1977, Interpretation of data from an aerial gamma-ray survey in the Cripple Creek district, Teller County, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 77-534, 12 p.

Plafker, George, and MacKevett, E. M., Jr., 1970, Mafic and ultramafic rocks from a layered pluton at Mount Fairweather, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 700-B, p. B21-B26.

Platt, R. G., and Mitchell, R. H., 1982, Rb-Sr geochronology of the Coldwell complex, northwestern Ontario, Canada: Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 19, p. 1796-1801.

Platt, R. G., and Mitchell, R. H., 1982, The Marathon dikes: Ultrabasic lamprophyres from the vicinity of McKellar Harbour, N. W., Ontario: American Mineralogist, v. 67, p. 907-916.

Platt, R. G., Mitchell, R. H., and Holm, P. M., 1983, Marathon dikes: Rb-Sr and K-Ar geochronology of ultrabasic lamprophyres from the vicinity of McKellar Harbour, northwestern Ontario, Canada: Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 20, p. 961-967.

Plimer, I. R., 1984, The role of fluorine in submarine exhalative systems with special reference to Broken Hill, Australia: Mineralium Deposita, v. 19, p. 19-25.

Plimer, I. R., 1985, Broken Hill Pb-Zn-Ag deposit—a product of mantle metasomatism: Mineralium Deposita, v. 20, p. 147-153.

Plint, H. E., Erdmer, P., Reynolds, P. H., and Grist, A. M., 1992, Eocene tectonics in the Omineca Belt, northern British Columbia, Canada: field, ^{40}Ar-^{39}Ar, and fission track data from the Horseranch Range: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 104, p. 106-116.

Ploeger, F. R., and Crocket, J. H., 1982, Relationship of gold to syenitic intrusive rocks in Kirkland Lake, in Hodder, R. W., and Petruk, W., eds., Geology of Canadian gold deposits: Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy Special Volume 24, p. 69-72.

Plumb, K. A., Ahmad, M., and Wygralak, A. S., 1990, Mid-Proterozoic basins of the north Australian craton—regional geology and mineralisation, in Hughes, F. E., ed., Geology of the mineral deposits of Australia and Papua New Guinea: Melbourne, Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy Monograph 14, p. 881-902.

Podruski, J. A., 1988, Contracting character of the Peace River and Sweetgrass arches, western Canada sedimentary basin: Geoscience Canada, v. 15, p. 94-97.

Pontius, J. A., 1991, Geology and gold mineralization of the Cresson deposit, Cripple Creek, Colorado [abs.]: Northwest Mining Association 97th Annual Convention, Dec. 1-6, 1991, Spokane, Washington, Abstract Booklet, p. 26.

Pope, A. J., and Thirlwall, M. F., 1992, Tectonic setting, age, and regional correlation of ultrabasic-ultrapotassic dykes in the northern Purcell Mountains, southeast British Columbia: Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 29, p. 523-530.

Porter, E. W., and Ripley, Edward, 1985, Petrologic and stable isotope study of the gold-bearing breccia pipe at the Golden Sunlight deposit, Montana: Economic Geology, v. 80, p. 1689-1706.

Potter, L. S., 1990, Evolution of the Chico Hills alkalic sill complex, Colfax County, northeast New Mexico [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 22, no. 7, p. A344.

Powell, J. L., and Bell, Keith, 1970, Strontium isotopic studies of alkalic rocks: localities from Australia, Spain, and the western United States: Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology, v. 27, p. 1-10.

Powell, J. L., Hurley, P. M., and Fairbairn, H. W., 1966, Strontium isotopic composition and origin of carbonatites, in Tuttle, O. F., and Gittins, J., eds., Carbonatites: New York, Wiley, p. 365-378.

Pratt, W. P., Anderson, R. E., Berry, A. W., Jr., Bickford, M. E., Kisvarsanyi, E. B., and Sides, J. R., 1979, Geologic map of exposed Precambrian rocks, Rolla 1° x 2° quadrangle, Missouri: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Investigations Series Map I-1161, scale 1:250,000.

Pratt, W. P., and Sims, P. K., 1987, The U.S. Midcontinent: a new frontier for mineral exploration: Episodes, v. 10, p. 303-307.

Pratt, W. P., and Sims, P. K., eds., 1991, The Midcontinent of the United States—permissive terrane for an Olympic Dam-type deposit?: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1932, 81 p.

Presnall, D. C., 1979, Fractional crystallization and partial fusion, in Yoder, H. S., Jr., ed., The evolution of igneous rocks, fiftieth anniversary perspectives: Princeton, New Jersey, Princeton University Press, p. 59-75.

Presnell, R. D., 1992, Local and regional geology of the Oquirrh Mountains: Utah Geological Survey Miscellaneous Publication 92-3, p. 293-306.

Preto, V. A. G., 1967, Geology of the eastern part of the Iron Mask batholith: British Columbia Ministry of Mines and Petroleum Resources Annual Report 1967, p. 137-147.

Preto, V. A. G., 1970, BD, VB, WIN (Dansey - Rayfield River), in Geology, exploration and mining in British Columbia: British Columbia Department of Mines and Petroleum Resources, p. 218-221.

Preto, V. A., 1972, Geology of Copper Mountain: British Columbia Ministry of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources Bulletin 59, 87 p.

Preto, V. A., 1977, The Nicola Group: Mesozoic volcanism related to rifting in southern British Columbia: Geological Association of Canada Special Paper 16, p. 39-57.

Preto, V. A., 1978, Setting and genesis of uranium mineralization at Rexspar: Canadian Institute Mining Bulletin, v. 71, December, p. 82-88.

Preto, V. A., 1989, Iron Mask batholith and associated Fe-Cu-Au deposits [abs.]: Geological Association of Canada—Mineral Deposits Division, Copper-gold porphyry workshop, Vancouver, British Columbia, April 5, 1989, program, 3 p.

Preto, V. A., 1989, What is new in British Columbia? Exploration and development highlights 1989: British Columbia Ministry of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources Information Circular 1989-29, 11 p.

Preto, V. A., 1991, British Columbia exploration and development highlights for 1991: British Columbia Ministry of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources Information Circular 1991-21, 10 p.

Price, J. G., Henry, C. D., Barker, D. S., and Parker, D. F., 1987, Alkalic rocks of contrasting tectonic settings in Trans-Pecos Texas: Geological Society of America Special Paper 215, p. 335-346.

Price, J. G., Henry, C. D., Barker, D. S., and Rubin, J. N., 1986, Petrology of the Marble Canyon stock, Culberson County, Texas, in Price J. G., Henry, C. D., Parker, D. F., and Barker, D. S., eds., Igneous geology of Trans-Pecos Texas: Field trip guide and research articles: Austin, Texas, University of Texas at Austin, Bureau of Economic Geology Guidebook 23, p. 353-360.

Price, J. G., Henry, C. D., Ulrich, M. R., and Standon, A. R., 1984, Silver-rich, gold-poor hydrothermal systems, examples in Trans-Pecos Texas [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 16, no. 6, p. 628.

Price, J. G., Rubin, J. N., Henry, C. D., Pinkston, T. L., Tweedy, S. W., and Koppenaal, D. W., 1990, Rare-metal enriched peraluminous rhyolites in a continental arc, Sierra Blanca area, Trans-Pecos Texas; chemical modification by vapor-phase crystallization: Geological Society of America Special Paper 246, p. 103-120.

Price, R. A., 1965, Flathead map-area, British Columbia and Alberta: Canada Geological Survey Memoir 336, 221 p.

Price, R. C., Johnson, L. E., and Crawford, A. J., 1990, Basalts of the North Fiji basin: The generation of back arc basin magmas by mixing of depleted and enriched mantle sources: Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology, v. 105, p. 106-121.

Priesmeyer, S. T., 1986, Geology and gold mineralization on the New Year mine and North Guiltedge properties, Fergus County, Montana: Moscow, Idaho, University of Idaho, M.S. thesis, 84 p.

Prinz, Martin, 1964, Geologic evolution of the Beartooth Mountains, Montana and Wyoming. Part 5—Mafic dike swarms of the southern Beartooth Mountains: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 75, p.1217-1248.

Puffer, J. H., and Ragland, P. C., eds., 1992, Eastern North American Mesozoic magmatism: Geological Society of America Special Paper 268, 416 p.

Purucker, Michael, 1988, Petrologic, paleomagnetic, and structural evidence of a Paleozoic rift system in Oklahoma, New Mexico, Colorado, and Utah: Discussion: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 100, p. 1846-1847.

Puskas, F. P., 1967, Geology of the Port Coldwell area, District of Thunder Bay: Ontario Department of Mines Open File Report 5014, 94 p.

Pye, E. G., Lovell, H. L., Bright, E. G., Petruk, W., and others, 1972, Precambrian geology and mineral deposits of the Timagami, Cobalt, Kirkland Lake and Timmins region, Ontario: International Geological Congress, 24th, Montreal, Guidebook to Excursions A39-39b-C39, 96 p.

Quinlivan, W. D., and Byers, F. M., Jr., 1977, Chemical data and variation diagrams of igneous rocks from the Timber Mountain-Oasis Valley caldera complex, southern Nevada: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 77-724, 9 p.

Racevic, C., and Cabri, L. J., 1976, Mineralogy and concentration of Au- and Pt-bearing placers from the Tulameen River area in British Columbia: Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy Bulletin, v. 69, no. 770, p. 111-119.

Ragland, P. C., 1989, Basic analytical petrology: New York, Oxford University Press, 369 p.

Rankin, A. H., 1975, Fluid inclusion studies in apatite from carbonatites of the Wasaki area of western Kenya: Lithos, v. 8, p. 123-136.

Rankin, A. H., 1977, Fluid-inclusion evidence for the formation conditions of apatite from the Tororo carbonatite complex of eastern Uganda: Mineralogical Magazine, v. 41, p. 155-164.

Rankin, D. W., 1975, The continental margin of eastern North America in the southern Appalachians: the opening and closing of the proto-Atlantic Ocean: American Journal of Science, v. 275-A, p. 298-336.

Rankin, D. W., 1976, Appalachian salients and recesses: Late Precambrian continental breakup and the opening of the Iapetus Ocean: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 81, p. 5605-5619.

Rankin, D. W., Stern, T. W., Mclelland, James, Zartman, R. E., and Odom, A. L., 1983, Correlation chart for Precambrian rocks of the eastern United States: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 1241-E, 18 p.

Ransome, F. L., 1919, The copper deposits of Ray and Miami, Arizona: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 115, 192 p.

Ransome, F. L., 1923, Geology of the Oatman gold district, Arizona: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 743, 58 p.

Ratcliffe, N. M., 1981, Cortlandt-Beemerville magmatic belt: a probable late Taconian alkalic cross trend in the central Appalachians: Geology, v. 9, p. 329-335.

Ray, G. E., McClintock, J., and Roberts, W., 1985, Tillicum Mountain gold-silver project: British Columbia Ministry of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources Paper 1985-1, p. 35-47.

Ray, G. E., and Spence, A., 1986, The potassium-rich volcanic rocks at Tillicum Mountain—their geochemistry, origin, and regional significance: British Columbia Ministry of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources Paper 1986-1, p. 45-49.

Ray, G. E., and Wanless, R. K., 1980, The age and geological history of the Wollaston, Peter Lake and Rottenstone domains in northern Saskatchewan: Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 17, p. 333-347.

Ray, J. T., 1979, Petrology of the Cenozoic igneous rocks of the Tinton district, Black Hills, South Dakota-Wyoming: Grand Forks, North Dakota, University of North Dakota, M.S. thesis, 122 p.

Razin, L. V., 1976, Geologic and genetic features of forsterite dunites and their platinum-group mineralization: Economic Geology, v. 71, p. 1371-1376.

Reardon, N. C., 1992, Altererd rocks and magnetite-actinolite deposits associated with the Mystery Island intrusive suite, Echo Bay, District of Mackenzie: Canada Geological Survey Open File Report 2507, 95 p.

Rebagliati, C. M., Caira, N., and Harris, M., 1990, Mt. Milligan—alkalic porphyry Cu-Au deposits [abs.]: Geological Association of Canada Program with Abstracts, v. 15, p. A109.

Redden, J. A., and French, G. McN., 1989, Geologic setting and potential exploration guides for gold deposits, Black Hills, South Dakota: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1857-B, p. B45-B74.

Reed, B. L., and Lanphere, M. A., 1969, Age and chemistry of Mesozoic and Tertiary plutonic rocks in south-central Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 80, p. 23-44.

Reed, J. C., and Door, J. Van N., 2nd., 1942, Nickel deposits of Bohemia Basin and vicinity, Yakobi Island, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 931-F, p. 105-138.

Reed, J. C., and Gates, G. O., 1942, Nickel-copper deposit at Snipe Bay, Baranof Island, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 936-M, p. 321-330.

Reed, J. C., Jr., 1984, Proterozoic rocks of the Taos Range, Sangre de Cristo Mountains, New Mexico: New Mexico Geological Society Guidebook 35, p. 179-185.

Reed, J. C., Jr., Lipman, P. W., and Robertson, J. M., 1983, Geologic map of the Latir Peak and Wheeler Peak Wilderness and the Columbine-Hondo Wilderness Study area, Taos County, New Mexico: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Field Studies Map MF-1570-B, scale 1:50,000.

Reed, L. E., and Sinclair, I. G. L., 1991, The search for kimberlite in the James Bay lowlands of Ontario: Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy (CIM) Bulletin, v. 84, March, p. 132-139.

Reesman, R. H., 1968, Strontium isotopic compositions of gangue minerals from hydrothermal vein deposits: Economic Geology, v. 63, p. 731-736.

Reeve, J. S., Cross, K. C., Smith, R. N., and Oreskes, N., 1990, Olympic Dam copper-uranium-gold-silver deposit, in Hughes, F. E., ed., Geology of the mineral deposits of Australia and Papua New Guinea: Melbourne, Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy Monograph 14, p. 1009-1035.

Reid, R. R., Morrison, D. A., and Greenwood, W. R., 1973, The Clearwater orogenic zone—a relict of the Proterozoic orogeny in central and northern Idaho: Idaho Bureau of Mines and Geology Special Publication, Belt Symposium, v. 1, p. 10-56.

Reimold, W. U., Barr, J. M., Grieve, R. A. F., and Durrheim, R. J., 1990, Geochemistry of the melt and country rocks of the Lake St. Martin impact structure, Manitoba, Canada: Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta, v. 54, p. 2093-2111.

Reinecke, Leopold, 1915, Ore deposits of the Beaverdell map-area, British Columbia: Canada Geological Survey Memoir 79, 178 p.

Reiter, Marshall, Mansure, A. J., and Shearer, Charles, 1979, Geothermal characteristics of the Rio Grande rift within the Southern Rocky Mountain complex, in Riecker, R. E., ed., Rio Grande rift: tectonics and magmatism: Washington, D. C., American Geophysical Union, p. 253-267.

Reynolds, M. W., 1979, Character and extent of basin-range faulting, western Montana and east-central Idaho, in Newman, G. W., and Goode, H. D., eds., Basin and Range symposium: Rocky Mountain Association of Geologists and Utah Geological Association, p. 185-193.

Reynolds, S. J., Florence, F. P., Welty, J. W., Roddy, M. S., Currier, D. A., Anderson, A. V., and Keith, S. B., 1986, Compilation of radiometric age determinations in Arizona: Arizona Geological Survey Bulletin 197, 258 p.

Reynolds, S. J., Spencer, J. E., Asmerom, Yemane, De Wit, Ed, and Laubach, S. E., 1989, Early Mesozoic uplift in west-central Arizona and southeastern Arizona: Geology, v. 17, p. 207-211.

Rhodes, B. P., and Hyndman, D. W., 1988, Regional metamorphism, structure, and tectonics of northeastern Washington and northern Idaho, in Ernst, W. G., ed., Metamorphism and crustal evolution of the western United States: Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey, Prentice-Hall, p. 271-295.

Rice, C. M., and Davies, B., 1979, Copper mineralization associated with an appinite pipe in Argyll, Scotland: Institution of Mining and Metallurgy Transactions (Section B, Applied Earth Science), v. 88, p. B154-B160.

Rice, C. M., Harmon, R. S., and Shepherd, T. J., 1985, Central City, Colorado: the upper part of an alkaline porphyry molybdenum system: Economic Geology, v. 80, p. 1769-1796.

Rice, C. M., Lux, D. R., and Macintyre, R. M., 1982, Timing of mineralization and related intrusive activity near Central City, Colorado: Economic Geology, v. 77, p. 1655-1666.

Rice, C. M., and Trewin, N. H., 1988, A lower Devonian gold-bearing hot-spring system, Rhynie, Scotland: Institution of Mining and Metallurgy Transactions (Section B, Applied Earth Sciences), v. 97, p. B141-B144.

Rice, H. M. A., 1947, Geology and mineral deposits of the Princeton map-area, British Columbia: Canada Geological Survey Memoir 243, 136 p.

Richards, J. P., 1990, Petrology and geochemistry of alkalic intrusives at the Porgera gold deposit, Papua New Guinea: Journal of Geochemical Exploration, v. 35, p. 141-199.

Richards, J. P., 1992, Collision-related alkalic magmatism and associated gold mineralization: early magmatic fluids in the meso-epithermal Porgera gold deposit, Papua New Guinea [abs.]: Eos, v. 73, no. 14, Spring Meeting Supplement, p. 372.

Richards, J. P., 1992, Magmatic-epithermal transitions in alkalic systems: Porgera gold deposit, Papua New Guinea: Geology, v. 20, p. 547-550.

Richards, J. P., Chappell, B. W., and McCulloch, M. T., 1990, Intraplate-type magmatism in a continent-island-arc collision zone: Porgera intrusive complex, Papua New Guinea: Geology, v. 18, p. 958-961.

Richards, J. P., and Kerrich, Robert, 1993, The porgera gold mine, Papua New Guinea: magmatic hydrothermal to epithermal evolution of an alkalic-type precious metal deposit: Economic Geology, v. 88, p. 1017-1052.

Richards, J. P., and Ledlie, Ian, 1993, Alkalic intrusive rocks associated with the Mount Kare gold deposit, Papua New Guinea: comparison with the Porgera intrusive complex: Economic Geology, v. 88, p. 755-781.

Richards, J. P., McCulloch, M. T., Chappell, B. W., and Kerrich, Robert, 1991, Sources of metals in the Porgera gold deposit, Papua New Guinea: evidence from alteration, isotope, and noble metal geochemistry: Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta, v. 55, p. 565-580.

Richards, J. P., and McDougall, Ian, 1989, Geochemistry and $^{40}Ar/^{39}Ar$ geochronology of mafic alkaline intrusives at the Porgera Au deposit, P.N.G. [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 21, no. 6, p. A352.

Richards, M. A., Duncan, R. A., and Courtillot, V. E., 1989, Flood basalts and hot-spot tracks: plume heads and tails: Science, v. 246, p. 103-107.

Richards, M. A., and Jones, D. L., 1991, A mantle plume initiation model for the formation of Wrangellia (and other oceanic flood basalt plateaus) [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 23, no. 4, p. 92.

Richards, M. A., Jones, D. L., De Paolo, D. J., and Duncan, R. A., 1991, A plume initiation model for Wrangellia (and other oceanic plateaus) [abs.]: American Geophysical Union—Mineralogical Society of America Spring Meeting 1991 Program and Abstracts, p. 300-301 (supplement to Eos, v. 72, no. 17).

Richardson, G. B., 1909, Description of the El Paso, Texas quadrangle: U.S. Geological Survey Geological Atlas Folio 166, 11 p.

Richardson, R. M., and Reding, L. M., 1991, North American plate dynamics: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 96, p. 12,201-12,223.

Richter, D. H., Lanphere, M. A., and Matson, N. A., Jr., 1975, Granitic plutonism and metamorphism, eastern Alaska Range, Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 86, p. 819-829.

Riciputi, L. R., and Johnson, C. M., 1990, Nd- and Pb-isotope variations in the multicyclic central caldera cluster of the San Juan volcanic field, Colorado, and implications for crustal hybridization: Geology, v. 18, p. 975-978.

Rickwood, P. C., 1989, Boundary lines within petrologic diagrams which use oxides of major and minor elements: Lithos, v. 22, p. 247-263.

Ridler, R. H., 1969, The relationship of mineralization to volcanic stratigraphy in the Kirkland Lake area, Ontario: Madison, University of Wisconsin, Ph.D. thesis, 141 p.

Riggs, N. R., Haxel, G. B., and Busby-Spera, C. J., 1990, Paleogeography and tectonic setting of the Jurassic magmatic arc in southern Arizona: progress and problems [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 22, no. 3, p. 78.

Rinehart, C. D., and Fox, K. F., 1972, Geology and mineral deposits of the Loomis quadrangle, Okanogan County, Washington: Washington Department of Natural Resources, Division of Mines and Geology Bulletin 64, 124 p.

Rinehart, C. D., and Fox, K. F., 1976, Bedrock geology of the Conconully quadrangle, Okanogan County, Washington: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1402, 58 p.

Ripley, E. M., 1991, Platinum-group element geochemistry of the Cu-Ni mineralization in the basal zone of the Babbitt deposit, Duluth Complex, Minnesota—a reply: Economic Geology, v. 86, p. 1358-1362.

Ritter, S. P., and Cepeda, J. C., 1991, The Hechiceros caldera: a recently identified mid-Tertiary caldera in eastern Chihuahua, Mexico: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 96, p. 16,241-16,250.

Rittmann, A., with contributions by Gottini, V., Hewers, W., Pichler, H., and Stengelin, R., 1973, Stable mineral assemblages of igneous rocks; a method of calculation: Minerals, rocks and inorganic materials—Monograph Series of Theoretical and Experimental Studies, Berlin, Springer-Verlag, 262 p.

Roach, Stephen, and Macdonald, A. J., 1992, Silver-gold vein mineralization, West zone, Brucejack Lake, northwestern British Columbia (104B/8E): British Columbia Ministry of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources Paper 1992-1, p. 503-511.

Roberts, D. E., and Hudson, G. R. T., 1983, The Olympic Dam copper-uranium-gold deposit, Roxby Downs, South Australia: Economic Geology, v. 78, p. 799-822.

Roberts, M. P., and Clemens, J. D., 1993, Origin of high-potassium, calc-alkaline, I-type granitoids: Geology, v. 21, p. 825-828.

Roberts, R. G., and Morris, J. H., 1982, The geological setting of the Upper Beaver mine, Kirkland Lake district, Ontario: a copper-gold deposit in mafic volcanic rocks: Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy Special Volume 24, p. 73-82.

Robertson, A. F., 1950, Mines and mineral deposits (except fuels), Fergus County, Montana: U.S. Bureau of Mines Information Circular 7544, 76 p.

Robertson, A. F., and Roby, R. N., 1951, Mines and mineral deposits (except fuels), Judith Basin County, Montana: U.S. Bureau of Mines Information Circular 7602, 51 p.

Robinson, G. R., Jr., 1986, Gold in a carbonate-replacement pyrrhotite body associated with syenite at Cuttingsville, VT [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 18, no. 6, p. 731.

Robinson, G. R, Jr., 1990, Carbonate-hosted gold mineralization of hydrothermal-replacement origin adjacent to a syenitic stock at Cuttingsville, Vermont, and the potential for other syenite-related gold deposits in New England, in Slack, J. F., ed., Summary results of the Glens Falls CUSMAP project, New York, Vermont, and New Hampshire: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1887-O, p. O1-O18.

Robinson, H. H., 1913, The San Francisco volcanic field, Arizona: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 76, 161 p.

Robinson, P. T., Elders, W. A., and Muffler, L. J. P., 1976, Quaternary volcanism in the Salton Sea geothermal field, Imperial Valley: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 80, p. 347-360.

Rock, N. M. S., 1976, The role of CO_2 in alkali rock genesis: Geological Magazine, v. 113, p. 97-113.

Rock, N. M. S., 1977, The nature and origin of lamprophyres: some definitions, distinctions and derivations: Earth-Science Reviews, v. 13, p. 123-169.

Rock, N. M. S., 1981, How should igneous rocks be grouped?: Geological Magazine, v. 118, p. 449-461.

Rock, N. M. S., 1983, The Permo-Carboniferous camptonite-monchiquite dyke-swarm of the Scottish Highlands & Islands: Distribution, field, and petrological aspects: Institute of Geological Science Report 82/14, 31 p.

Rock, N. M. S., 1984, Nature and origin of calc-alkaline lamprophyres: minettes, vogesites, kersantites and spessartites: Royal Society of Edinburgh Transactions, Earth Sciences, v. 74, p. 193-227.

Rock, N. M. S., 1986, The nature and origin of ultramafic lamprophyres: alnöites and allied rocks: Journal of Petrology, v. 27, p. 155-196.

Rock, N. M. S., 1987, The nature and origin of lamprophyres: an overview, in Fitton, J. G., and Upton, B. G. J., eds., Alkaline igneous rocks: Geological Society of London Special Publication 30, p. 191-226.

Rock, N. M. S., 1988, 'Lamprophyre' minor intrusions of Colonsay—a comment: Geological Magazine, v. 125, p. 307-308.

Rock, N. M. S., 1990, Lamprophyric dyke swarms and pipes in Western Australia: an updated summary, in Parker, A. J., Rickwood, P. C., and Tucker, D. H., eds., Mafic dykes and emplacement mechanisms: Rotterdam, A. A. Balkema, p. 201-205.

Rock, N. M. S., 1991, Lamprophyres: New York, Van Nostrand Reinhold, 285 p.

Rock, N. M. S., Gaskarth, J. W., and Rundle, C. C., 1986, Late Caledonian dike-swarms in southern Scotland; a regional zone of primitive K-rich lamprophyres and associated vents: Journal of Geology, v. 94, p. 505-522.

Rock, N. M. S., and Groves, D. I., 1988, Can lamprophyres resolve the genetic controversy over mesothermal gold deposits?: Geology, v. 16, p. 538-541.

Rock, N.M.S., and Groves, D. I., 1988, Do lamprophyres carry gold as well as diamonds?: Nature, v. 332, p. 253-255.

Rock, N. M. S., Groves, D. I., Perring, C. S., and Golding, S. D., 1989, Gold, lamprophyres, and porphyries: what does their association mean?, in Keays, R. R., Ramsay, W. R. H., and Groves, D. I., eds., The geology of gold deposits: the perspective in 1988: Economic Geology Monograph 6, p. 609-625.

Rock, N. M. S., and Hunter, R. H., 1987, Late Caledonian dyke-swarms of northern Britain: spatial and temporal intimacy between lamprophyric and granitic magmatism around the Ross of Mull pluton, Inner Hebrides: Geologische Rundschau, v. 76, p. 805-826.

Roddick, J. C., 1970, The geochronology of the Tulameen and Hedley complexes, British Columbia: Vancouver, British Columbia, University of British Columbia, M.Sc. thesis, 128 p.

Roden, M. F., 1981, Origin of coexisting minette and ultramafic breccia, Navajo volcanic field: Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology, v. 77, p. 195-206.

Roden, M. F., and Murthy, V. R., 1985, Mantle metasomatism: Annual Reviews of Earth and Planetary Sciences, v. 13, p. 269-296.

Roden, M. F., and Shimizu, Nobumichi, 1993, Ion microprobe analyses bearing on the composition of the upper mantle beneath the Basin and Range and Colorado Plateau provinces: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 98, p. 14,091-14,108.

Roden, M. F., and Smith, Douglas, 1979, Field geology, chemistry and petrology of the Buell Park minette diatreme, Apache County, Arizona, in Boyd, F. R., and Meyer, H. O. A., eds., Kimberlites, diatremes, and diamonds: their geology, petrology and geochemistry—Proceedings of the Second International Kimberlite Conference: Washington, D. C., American Geophysical Union, v. 1, p. 364-381.

Roden, M. F., Smith, Douglas, and McDowell, F. W., 1979, Age and extent of potassic volcanism on the Colorado Plateau: Earth and Planetary Science Letters, v. 43, p. 279-284.

Roden, M. F., Smith, Douglas, Murthy, V. R., 1990, Chemical constraints on lithosphere composition and evolution beneath the Colorado Plateau: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 95, p. 2811-2831.

Rodgers, D. W., Hackett, W. R., and Ore, H. T., 1990, Extension of the Yellowstone plateau, eastern Snake River Plain, and Owyhee plateau: Geology, v. 18, p. 1138-1141.

Roedder, Edwin, 1992, Fluid inclusion evidence for immiscibility in magmatic differentiation: Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta, v. 56, p. 5-20.

Roemmel, J. S., 1982, A petrographic and economic evaluation of the White Cow intrusion, Little Rocky Mountains, Montana: Missoula, Montana, University of Montana, M.S. thesis, 51 p.

Rogers, G. C., 1981, Mc Naughton Lake seismicity—more evidence for an Anahim hotspot?: Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 18, p. 826-828.

Rogers, J. J. W., 1961, Igneous and metamorphic rocks of the western portion of Joshua Tree National Monument, Riverside and San Bernardino Counties, California: California Division of Mines Special Report 68, 26 p.

Rogers, J. J. W., Burchfiel, B. C., Abbott, E. W., Anepohl, J. K., Ewing, A. H., Koehnken, P. J., Novitsky-Evans, J. M., and Talukdars, S. C., 1974, Paleozoic and Mesozoic volcanism and continental growth in the western United States: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 85, p. 1913-1924.

Rogers, J. J. W., and Greenberg, J. K., 1990, Late-orogenic, post-orogenic, and anorogenic granites: distinction by major-element and trace-element chemistry and possible origin: Journal of Geology, v. 98, p. 291-309.

Rogers, N. W., Bachinski, S. W., Henderson, P., and Parry, S. J., 1982, Origin of potash-rich basic lamprophyres: Trace element data from Arizona minettes: Earth and Planetary Science Letters, v. 57, p. 305-312.

Rogerson, R., and McKee, C., 1990, Geology, volcanism and mineral deposits of Papua New Guinea, in Hughes, F. E., ed., Geology of the mineral deposits of Australia and Papua New Guinea: Melbourne, Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy Monograph 14, p. 1689-1701.

Romberger, S. B., 1988, Geochemistry of gold in hydrothermal deposits: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1857, p. A9-A25.

Ronkos, C. J., 1991, Geology, alteration and gold mineralization in the White Oaks mining district, Lincoln County, New Mexico [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 23, no. 4, p. 88.

Roscoe, S. M., Henderson, M. N., Hunt, P. A., and van Breemen, O., 1987, U-Pb zircon age of an alkaline granite body in the Booth River intrusive suite, N.W.T.: Canada Geological Survey Paper 87-2, p. 95-100.

Rosenberg, P. E., Metz, M. C., Brookins, D. G., and Zartman, R. E., 1970, Genesis of a pegmatitic, quartz-carbonate deposit, western Montana [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 2, p. 669.

Rosenblum, Sam, Carlson, R. R., Nishi, J. M., and Overstreet, W. C., 1986, Platinum-group elements in magnetic concentrates from the Goodnews Bay district, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1660, 38 p.

Ross, C. P., 1950, Fluorspar prospects of Montana: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 955-E, p. 173-224.

Ross, C. S., 1926, A Colorado lamprophyre of the verite type: American Journal of Science, 5th Series, v. 12, p. 217-229.

Ross, C. S., 1926, Nepheline-hauynite alnoite from Winnett, Montana: American Journal of Science, 5th series, v. 11, p. 218-227.

Ross, C. S., Miser, H. D., and Stephenson, L. W., 1929, Water-laid volcanic rocks of early upper Cretaceous age in southwestern Arkansas, southeastern Oklahoma, and northeastern Texas: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 154-F, p. 175-202.

Ross, G. M., 1982, The Narakay volcanic complex: mafic volcanism in the Helikian Hornby Bay Group of Dease Arm, Great Bear Lake; a preliminary report on depositional processes and tectonic significance: Canada Geological Survey Paper 82-1A, p. 329-340.

Ross, G. M., 1991, Tectonic setting of the Windermere Supergroup revisited: Geology, v. 19, p. 1125-1128.

Ross, G. M., Parrish, R. R., Villeneuve, M. E., and Bowring, S. A., 1991, Geophysics and geochronology of the crystalline basement of the Alberta Basin, western Canada: Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 28, p. 512-522.

Ross, M. L., 1992, Geology and petrology of the Oligocene North Mountain intrusive center, La Sal Mountains, Utah [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 24, no. 6, p. 59.

Ross, M. L., in press, Influence of pre-existing structures on the location and morphology of the laccolithic centers in the La Sal Mountains, Utah: U.S. Geological Survey XX.

Rossman, D. L., 1959, Geology and ore deposits of northwestern Chichagof Island, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1058-E, p. E139-E216.

Rossman, D. L., 1963, Geology and petrology of two stocks of layered gabbro in the Fairweather Range, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1121-F, p. F1-F50.

Rouse, J. T., 1933, The structure inclusions and alteration of the Deer Creek intrusive (Wyoming): American Journal of Science, 5th series, v. 26, p. 139-146.

Rouse, J. T., 1935, The volcanic rocks of the Valley area, Park County, Wyoming: American Geophysical Union Transactions, 16th Annual Meeting, p. 274-284.

Rouse, J. T., Hess, H. H., Foote, F., Vhay, J. S., and Wilson, K. P., 1937, Petrology, structure and relations to tectonics of porphyry intrusions in the Beartooth Mountains, Montana: Journal of Geology, v. 45, p. 717-740.

Rowell, W. F., and Edgar, A. D., 1983, Cenozoic potassium-rich mafic volcanism in the western U.S.A.: Its relationship to deep subduction: Journal of Geology, v. 91, p. 338-341.

Rowins, S. M., Cameron, E. M., Lalonde, A. E., and Ernst, R. E., 1993, Petrogenesis of the late Archean syenitic Murdock Creek pluton, Kirkland Lake, Ontario: evidence for an extensional tectonic setting: Canadian Mineralogist, v. 31, p. 219-244.

Rowins, S. M., Lalonde, A. E., and Cameron, E. M., 1989, Geology of the Archean, Murdock Creek intrusion, Kirkland Lake, Ontario: Canada Geological Survey Paper 89-1C, p. 313-323.

Rowins, S. M., Lalonde, A. E., and Cameron, E. M., 1991, Magmatic oxidation in the syenitic Murdock Creek intrusion, Kirkland Lake, Ontario: evidence from the ferromagnesian silicates: Journal of Geology, v. 99, p. 395-414.

Rowley, P. D., and Barker, D. S., 1978, Geology of the Iron Springs mining district, Utah, in Shawe, D. R., and Rowley, P. D., eds., International Association on Genesis of Ore Deposits, Guidebook to mineral deposits of southwestern Utah: Utah Geological Association Publication 7, p. 49-58.

Rowley, P. D., Cunningham, C. G., Steven, T. A., Mehnert, H. H., and Naeser, C. W., in press, Cenozoic igneous and tectonic setting of the Marysvale volcanic field of southwestern Utah, in relation to laccoliths in southeastern Utah: U.S. Geological Survey XX.

Rowley, P. D., Lipman, P. W., Mehnert, H. H., Lindsey, D. A., and Anderson, J. J., 1978, Blue Ribbon lineament, an east-trending structural zone within the Pioche mineral belt of southwestern Utah and eastern Nevada: U.S. Geological Survey Journal of Research, v. 6, p. 175-192.

Rowley, P. D., Steven, T. A., Anderson, J. J., and Cunningham, C. G., 1979, Cenozoic stratigraphic and structural framework of southwestern Utah: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 1149, 22 p.

Rubel, D. N., 1971, Independence volcano: A major Eocene eruptive center, northern Absaroka volcanic province: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 82, p. 2473-2494.

Rubel, D. N., and Romberg F. E., 1971, Gravity interpretation of the Silver Tip structure, northern Absaroka volcanic field, Montana: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 82, p. 2611-2616.

Rubie, D. C., and Gunter, W. D., 1983, The role of speciation in alkaline igneous fluids during fenite metasomatism: Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology, v. 82, p. 165-175.

Rubin, J. N., Henry, C. D., and Price, J. G., 1989, Hydrothermal zircons and zircon overgrowths, Sierra Blanca Peaks, Texas: American Mineralogist, v. 74, p. 865-869.

Rubin, J. N., Price, J. G., Henry, C. D., and Koppenaal, D. W., 1987, Cryolite-bearing and rare metal-enriched rhyolite, Sierra Blanca Peaks, Hudspeth County, Texas: American Mineralogist, v. 72, p. 1122-1130.

Rubin, J. N., Price, J. G., Henry, C. D., Pinkston, T. L., Tweedy, S. W., Koppenaal, D. W., Peterson, S. B., Harlan, H. M., Miller, W. T., Thompson, R. J., Grabowski, R. B., Laybourn, P. D., Schrock, G. E., Johnson, A., Staes, D. G., Gaines, R. V., and Miller, F. H., 1989, Mineralogy of beryllium deposits near Sierra Blanca, Texas, in Torma, A. E., and Gundiler, I. H., eds., Process Metallurgy 5—Precious and rare metal technologies: Amsterdam, Elsevier, p. 601-614.

Rublee, V. J., 1986, Occurrences and distribution of platinum-group elements in British Columbia: British Columbia Department of Mines Open File 1986-7, 94 p.

Rublee, Jacqui, and Parrish, R. R., 1990, Chemistry, chronology and tectonic significance of the Tulameen complex, southwestern British Columbia [abs.]: Geological Association of Canada Program with Abstracts, v. 15, p. A114.

Ruckmick, J. C., and Noble, J. A., 1959, Origin of the ultramafic complex at Union Bay, southeastern Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 70, p. 981-1018.

Rudnick, R. L., 1983, Geochemistry and tectonic affinities of a Proterozoic bimodal igneous suite, west Texas: Geology, v. 11, p. 352-355.

Ruelle, J. C. L., 1982, Depositional environments and genesis of stratiform copper deposits of the Redstone copper belt, MacKenzie Mountains, N. W. T., in Hutchinson, R. W., Spence, C.

D., and Franklin, J. M., eds., Precambrian sulfide deposits, H. S. Robinson memorial volume: Geological Association of Canada Special Paper 25, p. 701-737.

Rupp, J. A., 1980, Tertiary rhyolite dikes and plutons of the northern Little Belt Mountains, Montana: Cheney, Washington, Eastern Washington University, M.S. thesis, 136 p.

Rupp, John, 1988, Midcontinent basement map: Indiana Geological Survey, unpublished compilation.

Ruppel, E. T., 1972, Geology of the Pre-Tertiary rocks in the northern part of Yellowstone National Park, Wyoming: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 729-A, 66 p.

Ruppel, E. T., 1975, Precambrian Y sedimentary rocks in east-central Idaho: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 889-A, p. 1-23.

Ruppel, E. T., 1982, Cenozoic block uplifts in east-central Idaho and southwest Montana: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 1224, 24 p.

Ruppel, E. T., Ross, R. J., Jr., and Schleicher, David, 1975, Precambrian Z and Lower Ordovician rocks in east-central Idaho: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 889-B, p. 25-34.

Rush, P. M., and Seegers, H. J., 1990, Ok Tedi copper-gold deposits, in Hughes, F. E., ed., Geology of the mineral deposits of Australia and Papua New Guinea: Melbourne, Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy Monograph 14, p. 1747-1754.

Rushmer, Tracy, 1993, Experimental high-pressure granulites: some applications to natural mafic xenolith suites and Archean granulite terranes: Geology, v. 21, p. 411-414.

Rusmore, M. E., and Woodsworth, G. J., 1991, Coast Plutonic Complex: a mid-Cretaceous contractional orogen: Geology, v. 19, p. 941-944.

Rusmore, M. E., and Woodsworth, G. J., 1991, Distribution and tectonic significance of Upper Triassic terranes in the eastern Coast Mountains and adjacent Intermontane Belt, British Columbia: Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 28, p. 532-541.

Russell, B. J., 1981, Pre-Tertiary paleogeography and tectonic history of the Jackson Mountains, northwestern Nevada: Evanston, Illinois, Northwestern University, Ph.D. thesis, 265 p.

Russell, B. J., 1984, Mesozoic geology of the Jackson Mountains, northwestern Nevada: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 95, p. 313-323.

Russell, C. W., 1991, Geology of the central portion of the Little Rocky Mountains (Phillips County, Montana): Zortman Mining Company unpublished report, 41 p.

Russell, C. W., 1991, Gold mineralization in the Little Rocky Mountains, Montana, in Baker, D. W., and Berg, R. B., eds., Guidebook of the central Montana alkalic province: Montana Bureau of Mines and Geology Special Publication 100, p. 1-18.

Russell, C. W., and Gabelman, Joan, 1991, Field guide, Little Rocky Mountains, in Baker, D. W., and Berg, R. B., eds., Guidebook of the central Montana alkalic province: Montana Bureau of Mines and Geology Special Publication 100, p. 185-194.

Russell, H. D., Heimstra, S. A., and Groeneveld, D., 1955, The mineralogy and petrology of the carbonatite at Loolekop, eastern Transvaal: Transactions and Proceedings of the Geological Society of South Africa, v. 57, p. 197-208.

Ruzicka, V., 1993, Vein uranium deposits: Ore Geology Reviews, v. 8, p. 247-276.

Ryan, M. P., 1987, Neutral buoyancy and the mechanical evolution of magmatic systems, in Mysen, B. O., ed., Magmatic processes: physiochemical principles: Geochemical Society Special Publication 1, p. 259-287.

Rye, D. M., Doe, B. R., and Delevaux, M. H., 1974, Homestake gold mine, South Dakota: II, Lead isotopes, mineralization ages, and sources of lead in ores of the northern Black Hills: Economic Geology, v. 69, p. 814-822.

Rye, R. O., Bethke, P. M., and Wasserman, M. D., 1991, The stable isotope geochemistry of acid-sulfate alteration and vein forming alunite: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 91-257, 59 p.

Rye, R. O., Bethke, P. M., and Wasserman, M. D., 1992, The stable isotope geochemistry of acid sulfate alteration: Economic Geology, v. 87, p. 225-262.

Rye, R. O., Doe, B. R., and Wells, J. D., 1974, Stable isotope and lead isotope studies of the Cortez, Nevada gold deposit and surrounding area: U.S. Geological Survey Journal of Research, v. 2, p. 13-28.

Rye, R. O., Roberts, R. J., Snyder, W. S., Lahusen, G. L., and Motica, J. E., 1984, Textural and stable isotope studies of the Big Mike cupriferous volcanogenic massive sulfide deposit, Pershing County, Nevada: Economic Geology, v. 79, p. 124-140.

Rytuba, J. J., 1976, Geology and ore deposits of the McDermitt caldera, Nevada-Oregon: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 76-535, 9 p.

Rytuba, J. J., 1989, Volcanism, extensional tectonics, and epithermal mineralization in the northern Basin and Range province, California, Nevada, Oregon and Idaho: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 1035, p. 59-61.

Rytuba, J. J., 1989, Geology of the volcanic-hosted Sleeper gold deposit, Humboldt Co., NV [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 21, no. 5, p. 138.

Rytuba, J. J., and Cox, D. P., 1991, Porphyry gold; a supplement to U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1693: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report OF 91-0116, 7 p.

Rytuba, J. J., and Glanzman, P. K., 1978, Relation of mercury, uranium, and lithium deposits to the McDermitt caldera complex, Nevada-Oregon: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 78-926, 19 p.

Rytuba, J. J., and McKee, E. H., 1984, Peralkaline ash flow tuffs and calderas of the McDermitt volcanic field, southeast Oregon and north central Nevada: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 89, p. 8616-8628.

Rytuba, J. J., McKee, E. H., and Cox, D. P., 1993, Geochronology and geochemsitry of the Ladolam gold deposit, Lihir Island, and gold deposits and volcanoes of Tabar and Tatau, Papua New Guinea: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 2039, p. 119-126.

Rytuba, J. J., Vander Meulen, D. B., and Barlock, V. E., 1990, Epithermal precious-metal systems in the Lake Owyhee volcanic field, Oregon-Idaho [abs.]: Geology and ore deposits of the Great Basin, Reno/Sparks, Nevada, 1990, Program with Abstracts, p. 83.

Ryzak, David, 1990, Gold deposits of active mining areas, Little Rocky Mountains, Montana: Proceedings of the Fourth Western Regional Conference on Precious Metals and the

Environment, Lead, South Dakota: Society for Mining, Metallurgy, and Exploration (SME-AIME), p. 61-75.

Sabine, P. A., Harrison, R. K., and Lawson, R. J., 1985, Classification of volcanic rocks of the British Isles on the total alkali oxide-silica diagram and the significance of alteration: British Geological Survey Report 17, no. 4, p. 1-9.

Sack, R. O., Carmichael, I. S. E., Rivers, M., and Ghiorso, M.S., 1980, Ferric-ferrous equilibria in natural silicate liquids at 1 bar: Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology, v. 75, p. 369-376.

Sack, R. O., Walker, David, and Carmichael, I. S. E., 1987, Experimental petrology of alkalic lavas at 1 atmosphere: constraints on cotectics of multiple saturation in natural basic liquids: Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology, v. 96, p. 1-23.

Sage, R. P., 1978, Diatremes and shock features in Precambrian rocks of the Slate Islands, northeastern Lake Superior: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 89, p. 1529-1540.

Sahama, Th. G., 1974, Potassium-rich alkaline rocks, in Sørensen, H., ed., The alkaline rocks: London, John Wiley & Sons, p. 96-109.

Sainsbury, C. L., 1964, Geology of the Lost River mine area, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1129, 79 p.

Sainsbury, C. L., 1969, Geology and ore deposits of the central York Mountains, western Seward Peninsula, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1287, 101 p.

Saint-Andre, Bruno de, Lancelot, J. R., and Collot, Bernard, 1983, U-Pb geochronology of the Bokan Mountain peralkaline granite, southeastern Alaska: Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 20, p. 236-245.

Saleeby, J. B., 1992, Age and tectonic setting of the Duke Island ultramafic intrusion, southeast Alaska: Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 29, p. 506-522.

Saleeby, J. B., and others, 1986, C-2 Central California offshore to Colorado Plateau: Geological Society of America Centennial Continent/Ocean Transect no. 10.

Salpas, P. A., Taylor, L. A., and Shervais, J. W., 1985, The Blue Ball, Arkansas kimberlite: mineralogy, petrology and geochemistry: Journal of Geology, v. 94, p. 891-901.

Samson, S. D., McClelland, W. C., Patchett, P. J., Gehrels, G. E., and Anderson, R. G., 1989, Evidence from Nd isotopes for mantle contributions to Phanerozoic crustal genesis in the Canadian Cordillera: Nature, v. 337, p. 705-709.

Sanders, G. F., Jr., Scott, G. R., and Naeser, C. W., 1976, The Buffalo Peaks Andesite of central Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1405-F, 8 p.

Sandidge, M. H., 1991, Late Proterozoic and Cambrian-Ordovician alkalic plutonism in west Texas and southern New Mexico: a reactivated shear-zone model: New Mexico Geology, v. 13, no. 2, p. 38.

Sargent, K. A., Noble, D. C., and Ekren, E. B., 1965, Belted Range Tuff of Nye and Lincoln Counties, Nevada: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1224-A, p. A32-36.

Sassani, D. C., and Shock, E. L., 1990, Speciation and solubility of palladium in aqueous magmatic hydrothermal solutions: Geology, v. 18, p. 925-928.

Satkoski, J. J., Shannon, S. S., Jr., Mutschler, F. E., McCollum, L. B., and McCollum, M. B., 1984, Tectonic setting of Mesozoic alkaline rock-related precious metal systems of the North American Cordillera [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 16, p. 644.

Saunders, J. A., 1986, Petrology, mineralogy, and geochemistry of representative gold telluride ores from Colorado: Golden, Colorado School of Mines, Ph.D. thesis, 171 p.

Saunders, J. A., 1988, Textural and geochemical characteristics of gold mineralization from the Cresson mine, Cripple Creek district, Colorado, U.S.A.: Institution of Mining and Metallurgy Transactions, section B, v. 97, p. B36-B39.

Saunders, J. A., 1990, Colloidal transport of gold and silica in epithermal precious-metal systems: evidence from the Sleeper deposit, Nevada: Geology, v. 18, p. 757-760.

Saunders, J. A., 1991, Gold deposits of the Boulder County gold district, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1857-I, p. I37-I48.

Saunders, J. A., and May, E. R., 1986, Bessie G: a high-grade epithermal gold telluride deposit, La Plata County, Colorado, U.S.A., in Macdonald, A. J., ed., Proceedings of Gold '86, an International Symposium on the Geology of Gold: Toronto, p. 436-444.

Saunders, J. A., and Romberger, S. B., 1985, Ore petrology and geochemistry of Tertiary gold telluride deposits of the Colorado mineral belt [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 17, no. 7, p. 707.

Sawkins, F. J., 1976, Widespread continental rifting: some considerations of timing and mechanisms: Geology, v. 4, p. 427-430.

Sawkins, F. J., 1983, Tectonic controls of the time-space distribution of some Proterozoic metal deposits: Geological Society of America Memoir 161, p. 179-189.

Sawlan, M. G., and Russell, K. D., 1991, Rhyolite domes, NW-trending faults, gold deposits, and high-alumina basalt in the Devils Garden—NW Basin and Range: rapid volcanic evolution from 8-6 Ma at Quartz Mountain, south-central Oregon [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 23, no. 2, p. 95.

Sawyer, D. A., and Sargent, K. A., 1989, Petrologic evolution of divergent peralkaline magmas from the Silent Canyon caldera complex, southwestern Nevada volcanic field: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 94, p. 6021-6040.

Scambos, T. A., 1991, Isotopic and trace-element characteristics of the central Montana alkalic province kimberlite-alnoite suite, in Baker, D. W., and Berg, R. B., eds., Guidebook of the Montana alkalic province: Montana Bureau of Mines and Geology Special Publication 100, p. 93-109.

Scambos, T. A., and Farmer, G. L., 1989, Pb isotopic compositions of alkalic igneous rocks from central Montana [abs.]: Eos, v. 70, p. 503.

Scammell, R. J., and Brown, R. L., 1990, Cover gneisses of the Monashee terrane: a record of synsedimentary rifting in the North American Cordillera: Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 27, p. 712-726.

Schaiowitz, Michael, 1964, The petrology of a multiple basic sill in the Three Forks, Sappington, and Lodgepole Formations, Madison County, Montana: Bloomington, Indiana University, M.S. thesis, 41 p.

Schalck, D. K., 1985, Geology, petrology, and alteration of an alkali syenite pluton, Custer County, Idaho [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 17, no. 4, p. 263.

Schalck, D. K., 1987, Geology, petrology, and alteration of the Sorrel Springs syenite complex, Custer County, Idaho: Moscow, Idaho, University of Idaho, M.S. thesis, 112 p.

Schalck, D. K., 1988, Physical and chemical characteristics of selected high-K, Tertiary alkaline intrusions in the Northwest [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 20, no. 6, p. 467.

Schalck, D. K., 1989, The geology and alteration of the Gem stocks, Shoshone County, Idaho, in Chamerlain, V. E., Breckenridge, R. M., and Bonnichsen, B., eds., Guidebook to the geology of northern and western Idaho and surrounding area: Idaho Geological Survey Bulletin 28, p. 125-135.

Schalck, D. K., 1989, Geology, petrology, and alteration of the quartz alkaline Gem stocks, Shoshone County, Idaho [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 21, no. 5, p. 140.

Schalck, D. K., 1989, Geochemical changes associated with crystal fractionation, differentiation, and alteration of the Eocene Sorrel Spring syenitic complex, Custer County, Idaho: New Mexico Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources Bulletin 131, p. 235.

Schalck, D. K., 1990, Behavior of base metals and REE's in Eocene and Cretaceous, high-K intrusions in Idaho: a magmatic perspective [abs.]: Geological Association of Canada Program with Abstracts, v. 15, p. A117.

Schalck, D. K., 1991, Determining the effects of crustal assimilation on syenite-monzonite complexes: case studies from Idaho [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 23, no. 5, p. A388.

Schau, Mikkel, 1968, Geology of the Upper Triassic Nicola Group in south-central British Columbia: Vancouver, University of British Columbia, Ph.D. thesis, 211 p.

Schau, Mikkel, 1970, Stratigraphy and structure of the type area of the Upper Triassic Nicola Group in south-central British Columbia: Geological Association of Canadá Special Paper 6, p. 123-135.

Schissel, D. J., 1981, Fenitization in the Heather Ann alkalic complex, Thompson Falls, Montana: Missoula, Montana, University of Montana, M.S. thesis, 77 p.

Schmid, R., 1981, Descriptive nomenclature and classification of pyroclastic deposits and fragments: recommendations of the IUGS Subcommission on the Systematics of Igneous Rocks: Geology, v. 9, p. 41-43.

Schmidt, R. G., Pecora, W. T., Bryant, Bruce, and Ernst, W. G., 1961, Geology of the Lloyd quadrangle, Bearpaw Mountains, Blaine County, Montana: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1081-E, p. 159-188.

Schmidt, R. G., Pecora, W. T., and Hearn, B. C., Jr., 1964, Geology of the Cleveland quadrangle, Bearpaw Mountains, Blaine County, Montana: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1141-P, p. P1-P46.

Schmitt, H. A., 1939, The Pewabic mine: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 50, p. 777-818.

Schmitt, H. H., Swan, G. A., and Smith, Douglas, 1974, The Buell Park kimberlite pipe, northeastern Arizona: Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section Guidebook no. 27, p. 672-698.

Schmitt, L. J., and Raymond, W. H., 1977, Geology and mineral deposits of the Needle Mountains district, southwestern Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1434, 40 p.

Schmitz, Christopher, and Burt, D. M., 1987, Field guide to the Black Pearl tungsten mine area, Yavapai County, Arizona, in DeWitt, Ed, ed., Proterozoic ore deposits of the southwestern U.S.: Society of Economic Geologists Guidebook Series, v. 1, p. 97-105.

Schneider, M. E., and Eggler, D. H., 1984, Compositions of fluids in equilibrium with peridotite: implications for alkaline magmatism-metasomatism, in Kornprobst, J., ed., Kimberlites and related rocks: Amsterdam, Elsevier, p. 383-394.

Schneider, M. E., and Eggler, D. H., 1986, Fluids in equilibrium with peridotite minerals: implications for mantle metasomatism: Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta, v. 50, p. 711-724.

Scholz, C. H., Barazangi, Muawia, and Sbar, M. L., 1971, Late Cenozoic evolution of the Great Basin, western United States, an ensialic interarc basin: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 82, p. 2979-2990.

Schrader, F. C. 1909, The mineral deposits of the Cerbat Range, Black Mountains, and Grand Wash Cliffs, Mohave County, Arizona: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 397, 226 p.

Schrader, F. C., 1915, Mineral deposits of the Santa Rita and Patagonia Mountains, Arizona: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 582, 373 p.

Schrauder, Marcus, and Navon, Oded, 1993, Solid carbon dioxide in a natural diamond: Nature, v. 365, p. 42-44.

Schroeder, D. A., 1984, Geology of the Granby and Strawberry Lake 7 1/2' quadrangles, Grand County, Colorado: Boulder, Colorado, University of Colorado, Ph.D. thesis, 448 p.

Schroeter, T. G., Diakow, L. J., and Panteleyev, A., 1986, Toodoggone River area: British Columbia Ministry of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources Paper 1986-1, p. 167-174.

Schroeter, T. G., Lund, C., and Carter, G., 1989, Gold production and reserves in British Columbia: British Columbia Ministry of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources Open File 1989-22, 86 p.

Schroeter, T. G., and Panteleyev, A., 1986, Lode gold-silver deposits in northwestern British Columbia, in Mineral deposits of the northern Cordillera: Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy Special Volume 37, p. 178-190.

Schultz, A. R., and Cross, Whitman, 1912, Potash-bearing rocks of the Leucite Hills, Sweetwater County, Wyoming: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 512, 39 p.

Schulz, C. H., 1962, Petrology of Mt. Washburn, Yellowstone National Park, Wyoming: Columbus, Ohio, Ohio State University, Ph.D. thesis, 226 p.

Schulze, D. J., and Helmstaedt, Herwart, 1979, Garnet pyroxenite and eclogite xenoliths from the Sullivans Buttes latite, Chino Valley, Arizona, in Boyd, F. R., and Meyer, H. O. A., eds., The mantle samples: inclusions in kimberlites and other volcanics, Proceedings of the Second International Kimberlite Conference: Washington, D.C., American Geophysical Union, p. 318-329.

Schutz, J. L., Fulp, M. S., Suchomel, B. J., and Woodward, L. A., 1988, Geology and precious-metal mineralization at the Lenny mine, Little Belt Mountains, central Montana, in Schafer, R. W., Cooper, J. J., and Vikre, P. G., eds., Bulk mineable precious metal deposits of the western United States: Reno, Nevada, Geological Society of Nevada, p. 747.

Schwartz, L. J., and Barker, J. L., 1976, Gold content of USGS standard rocks: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 840, p. 71-72.

Schweickert, R. A., 1976, Shallow-level plutonic complexes in the eastern Sierra Nevada, California, and their tectonic implications: Geological Society of America Special Paper 176, 58 p.

Schweickert, R. A., and Lahren, M. M., 1990, Speculative reconstruction of the Mojave-Snow Lake fault: implications for Paleozoic and Mesozoic orogenesis in the western United States: Tectonics, v. 9, p. 1609-1629.

Schweickert, R. A., Stewart, J. H., Dilles, J. H., Garside, L. J., Greene, R. C., Hardyman, R. F., Harwood, D. S., and Silberling, N. J., 1991, Triassic-Jurassic magmatic arc of western Nevada and eastern California. Part 1: Geology [abs.]: Association of Exploration Geochemists 15th International Geochemical Exploration Symposium, Reno, Nevada, Abstracts with Program, p. 21-22.

Scott, B. H., 1979, Petrogenesis of kimberlites and associated potassic lamprophyres from central West Greenland, in Boyd, F. R., Jr., and Meyer, H. O. A., eds., Proceedings of the Second International Kimberlite Conference, Volume 1, Kimberlites, diatremes, and diamonds; Their geology, petrology, and geochemistry: Washington, D. C., American Geophysical Union, p. 190-205.

Scott, D. H., and Trask, N. J., 1971, Geology of the Lunar Crater volcanic field, Nye County, Nevada: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 599-I, p. I1-I22.

Scott, G. M., and Schneiders, B. P., 1983, Gold mineralization in the Shebandowan belt and its relation to regional deformation patterns, in Colvine, A. C., ed., The geology of gold in Ontario: Ontario Geological Survey Miscellaneous Paper 110, p. 181-193.

Scott, G. R., and Pillmore, C. L., 1993, Geologic and structure contour map of the Raton 30' x 60' quadrangle, Colfax and Union Counties, New Mexico, and Las Animas County, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Investigations Series Map I-2266, scale 1:100,000.

Scott, G. R., Taylor, R. B., Epis, R. C., and Wobus, R. A., 1978, Geologic map of the Pueblo 1° x 2° quadrangle, south-central Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Investigations Series Map I-1022, scale 1:250,000.

Scott, G. R., Wilcox, R. E., and Mehnert, H. H., 1990, Geology of volcanic and subvolcanic rocks of the Raton-Springer area, Colfax and Union Counties, New Mexico: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 1507, 58 p.

Scott, S. C., 1982, Evidence from Longonot volcano, central Kenya, lending further support to the arguement for a coexisting CO_2 rich vapour in peralkaline magma: Geological Magazine, v. 119, p. 215-217.

Scott Smith, B. H., and Skinner, E. M. W., 1984, A new look at Prairie Creek, Arkansas, in Kornprobst, J., ed., Proceedings of the Third International Kimberlite Conference, volume 1: Amsterdam, Elsevier Press, Developments in Petrology, no. 11A, p. 255-284.

Scott Smith, B. H., and Skinner, E. M. W., 1984, Diamondiferous lamproites: Journal of Geology, v. 92, p. 433-438.

Sears, J. W., and Price, R. A., 1978, The Siberian connection: a case for Precambrian separation of the North American and Siberian cratons: Geology, v. 6, p. 267-270.

Seedorf, Eric, 1988, Cyclic development of hydrothermal mineral assemblages related to multiple intrusions at the Henderson porphyry molybdenum deposit, Colorado, in Taylor, R. P., and Strong, D. F., eds., Recent advances in the geology of granite-related mineral deposits: Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy Special Volume 39, p. 367-393.

Seedorff, Eric, 1991, Magmatism, extension, and ore deposits of Eocene to Holocene age in the Great Basin—mutual effects and preliminary prpoposed genetic relationships, in Raines, G. L., Lisle, R. E., Schafer, R. W., and Wilkinson, W. H., eds., Geology and ore deposits of the Great Basin: Reno, Nevada, Geological Society of Nevada, p. 133-177.

Segerstrom, Kenneth, and Ryberg, G. E., 1974, Geology and placer gold deposits of the Jicarilla Mountains, Lincoln County, New Mexico: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1308, 25 p.

Segerstrom, Kenneth, Stotelmeyer, R. B., Williams, F. E., and Cordell, Lindrith, 1979, Mineral resources of the White Mountain Wilderness and adjacent areas, Lincoln County, New Mexico: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1453, 135 p.

Segerstrom, Kenneth, and Young, E. J., 1972, General geology of the Hahns Peak and Farwell Mountain quadrangles, Routt County, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1349, 63 p.

Self, Stephen, Goff, Fraser, Gardner, J. N., Wright, J. V., and Kite, W. M., 1986, Explosive rhyolitic volcanism in the Jemez Mountains: Vent locations, caldera development and the relation to regional structure: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 91, p. 1779-1798.

Semenov, E. I., 1974, Economic mineralogy of alkaline rocks, in Sørensen, H., ed., The alkaline rocks: New York, John Wiley & Sons, p. 543-552.

Sengör, A. M. C., and Burke, Kevin, 1978, Relative timing of rifting and volcanism on Earth and its tectonic implications: Geophysical Research Letters, v. 5, p. 419-421.

Setter, J. R. D., and Adams, J. A. S., 1985, Geochronology of basement and recent intrusive rocks from the Cuervo area, east-central New Mexico: New Mexico Geological Society Guidebook 36, p. 147-149.

Setterfield, T. N., Mussett, A. E., and Oglethorpe, R. D. J., 1992, Magmatism and associated hdyrothermal activity during the evolution of the Tavua caldera: ^{40}Ar-^{39}Ar dating of the volcanic, intrusive, and hydrothermal events: Economic Geology, v. 87, p. 1130-1140.

Severinghaus, Jeff, and Atwater, Tanya, 1990, Cenozoic geometry and thermal state of the subducting slabs beneath western North America, in Wernicke, B. P., ed., Basin and Range extensional tectonics near the latitude of Las Vegas, Nevada: Geological Society of America Memoir 176, p. 1-22.

Sevigny, J. H., 1988, Geochemistry of Late Proterozoic amphibolites and ultramafic rocks, southeastern Canadian Cordillera: Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 25, p. 1323-1337.

Sevigny, J. H., Cook, F. A., and Clark, E. A., 1991, Geochemical signature and seismic stratigraphic setting of Coppermine Basalts drilled beneath the Anderson Plains in northwest Canada: Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 28, p. 184-194.

Seward, T. M., 1973, Thio complexes of gold and the transport of gold in hydrothermal ore solutions: Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta, v. 37, p. 379-399.

Seward, T. M., 1984, The transport and deposition of gold in hydrothermal systems, in Foster, R. P., ed., The geology, geochemistry, and genesis of gold deposits: Geological Society of Zimbabwe Special Publication 1: Rotterdam, Netherlands, A. A. Balkema Publishers, p. 165-181.

Shafiqullah, M., and Damon, P. E., 1986, Age and extent of the Hopi Buttes volcanic field, southern Colorado Plateau, northeastern Arizona [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 18, no. 5, p. 412.

Shafiqullah, M., Lynch, D. J., Damon, P. E., and Pierce, H. W., 1976, Geology, geochronology and geochemistry of the Picacho Peak area, Pinal County, Arizona: Arizona Geological Society Digest, v. 10, p. 306-321.

Shand, H. S., 1951, Eruptive rocks, 4th edition: New York, John Wiley & Sons, 488 p.

Shank, S. G., and Eggler, D. H., 1991, Origin and evolution of potassic magmas in the Rocky Boy stock, Bearpaw Mountains, central Montana alkaline province [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 23, no. 5, p. A442.

Shank, S. G., and Eggler, D. H., 1991, Petrology and geochemistry of the Rocky Boy stock, Bearpaw Mountains, Montana: evolution of shonkinite and monzonite magmas, in Baker, D. W., and Berg, R. B., eds., Guidebook of the central Montana alkalic province: Montana Bureau of Mines and Geology Special Publication 100, p. 137-140.

Shannon, J. R., Bookstrom, A. A., and Smith, R. P., 1984, Contemporaneous bimodal mafic-felsic magmatism at Red Mountain, Clear Creek County, and Climax, Colorado [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 16, no. 4, p. 254.

Shannon, J. R., Naeser, C. W., DeWitt, Ed, and Wallace, A. R., 1987, Timing of Cenozoic magmatism and tectonism in the Sawatch uplift and northern Rio Grande rift, Colorado [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 19, no. 7, p. 839.

Shannon, W. M., 1986, Lithogeochemical characterization of intrusive rocks comprising the Quitman-Sierra Blanca igneous complex, Hudspeth County, Texas: El Paso, University of Texas at El Paso, M.S. thesis, 278 p.

Shannon, W. M., 1989, Middle Proterozoic alkaline granites, Franklin Mountains, El Paso, Texas: New Mexico Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources Bulletin 131, p. 239.

Shannon, W. M., and Barnes, C. G., 1992, Petrogenesis of Middle Proterozoic alkaline A-type granites, Franklin Mountains, West Texas: the case for a mantle source [abs.]: Eos, v. 73, no. 14, Spring Meeting Supplement, p. 354.

Shapiro, L. H., and Gries, J. P., 1970, Ore deposits in rocks of Paleozoic and Tertiary age, northern Black Hills, South Dakota: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report, 235 p.

Sharp, J. E., 1979, Cave Peak, a molybdenum-mineralized breccia pipe complex in Culberson County, Texas: Economic Geology, v. 74, p. 517-534.

Sharp, W. N., 1978, Geologic map of the Silver Cliff and Rosita volcanic centers, Custer County, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Investigations Series Map I-1081, scale 1:24,000.

Sharp, W. N., 1990, Petrochemistry of igneous rocks, Silver City 1° x 2° quadrangle, New Mexico and Arizona: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Investigations Series Map I-1310-H, scale 1:250,000.

Sharp, W. N., 1991, Petrochemistry of igneous rocks, Silver City 1° x 2° quadrangle, New Mexico and Arizona: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Investigations Series Map I-1310-H, scale 1:250,000.

Sharp, W. N., and Naeser, C. W., 1986, Apatite fission-track age for the Bull Domingo boulder pipe, Custer County, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1622, p. 77-80.

Sharwood, W. J., 1911, Analyses of some rocks and minerals from the Homestake mine, Lead, South Dakota: Economic Geology, v. 6, p. 729-789.

Shastri, L. L., Chamberlain, K. R., and Bowring, S. A., 1991, Inherited zircon from ca. 1.1 Ga mafic dikes, NW Arizona [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 23, no. 4, p. 93.

Shaver, K. C., 1988, Exploration of the Sloan Ranch complex: a diamondiferous kimberlite prospect in northern Colorado: Mining Engineering, v. 40, p. 45-48.

Shaver, K. C., and Gilbert, K. J., 1988, Geology, geophysics, and geochemistry of the Pearl Creek kimberlite dike, Larimer County, Colorado [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 20, no. 7, p. A334.

Shawe, D. R., 1968, Geology of the Spor Mountain beryllium district, Utah, in Ridge, J. D., ed., Ore deposits of the United States, 1933-1967 (Graton-Sales Volume): New York, American Institute of Mining, Metallurgical and Petroleum Engineers, v. 2, p. 1149-1161.

Shawe, D. R., Nash, J. T., and Chenoweth, W. L., 1991, Uranium and vanadium deposits, in Gluskoter, H. J., Rice, D. D., and Taylor, R. B., eds., Economic Geology, U.S.: Boulder, Colorado, Geological Society of America, The Geology of North America, v. P-2, p. 103-124.

Shawe, D. R., and Parker, R. L., 1967, Mafic-ultramafic layered intrusion at Iron Mountain, Fremont County, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1251-A, p. A1-A28.

Shawe, D. R., Simmons, G. C., and Archbold, N. L., 1968, Stratigraphy of Slick Rock district and vicinity, San Miguel and Dolores Counties, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 576-A, p. A1-A108.

Shearer, C. K., 1990, Geochemsitry of Laramide igneous intrusions, northern Black Hills, with implications for petrogenetic relationships and magma sources, in Peterson, C. J., and Lisenbee, A. L., eds., Metallogeny of gold in the Black Hills, South Dakota: Society of Economic Geologists Guidebook Series, v. 7, p. 35-42.

Shegelski, R. J., 1980, Archean cratonization, emergence and red bed development, Lake Shebandowan area, Canada: Precambrian Research, v. 12, p. 331-347.

Shenberger, D. M., and Barnes, H. L., 1989, Solubility of gold in aqueous sulfide solutions from 150° to 350°C: Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta, v. 53, p. 269-278.

Shepard, Warren, 1991, The Clark Fork lineament, west-central Montana: a model for wrench anticlines, in Baker, D. W., and Berg, R. B., eds., Guidebook of the central Montana alkalic province: Montana Bureau of Mines and Geology Special Publication 100, p. 132.

Sherer, R. L., 1990, Pajarito yttrium-zirconium deposit, Otero County, New Mexico: New Mexico Geology, v. 12, no. 2, p. 21.

Sherer, R. L., 1991, Pajarito yttrium-zirconium deposit, Otero County, New Mexico [abs.]: Society for Mining, Metallurgy, and Exploration Annual Meeting Program, Denver, p. 61.

Sheridan, D. M., Maxwell, C. H., and Albee, A. L., 1967, Geology and uranium deposits of the Ralston Buttes district, Jefferson County, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 520, 121 p.

Sheridan, M. F., and Updike, R. G., 1974, Phreatomagmatic deposits of the Sugarloaf tephra, San Francisco Mountain, northern Arizona: Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section Guidebook—Geology of northern Arizona, p. 580-591.

Sheridan, M. F., and Wohletz, K. H., 1981, Hydrovolcanic eruptions—the systematics of water-pyroclast equilibration: Science, v. 212, p. 1387-1389.

Sheridan, M. F., and Wohletz, K. H., 1983, Hydrovolcanism: basic considerations and review: Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research, v. 17, p. 1-29.

Sheriff, S. D., and Shive, P. N., 1980, Paleomagnetism of the Leucite Hills volcanic field, southwestern Wyoming: Geophysical Research Letters, v. 7, p. 1025-1028.

Sherlock, M. G., 1989, Metallogenic map of volcanogenic massive-sulfide deposits in pre-Tertiary island-arc and ocean-basin environments in Nevada: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Field Studies Map MF-1853-E, scale 1:1,000,000.

Shervais, J. W., and Kimbrough, D. L., 1987, Alkaline and transitional subalkaline metabasalts in the Franciscan Complex mélange, California: Geological Society of America Special Paper 215, p. 165-182.

Shimron, A. E., 1975, Petrogenesis of the Tarr albitite-carbonatite complex, Sinai Peninsula: Mineralogical Magazine, v. 40, p. 13-24.

Shive, P. N., Houston, R. S., and Blakely, R. J., 1990, Modeling of aeromagnetic data from the Precambrian Lake Owens mafic complex, Wyoming: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 102, p. 1317-1322.

Shoemaker, E. M., Roach, C. H., and Byers, F. M., 1962, Diatremes and uranium deposits in the Hopi Buttes, Arizona, in Petrologic studies: a volume in honor of A. F. Buddington: Geological Society of America, p. 327-355.

Shrake, D. L., Carlton, R. W., Wickstrom, L. H., Potter, P. E., Richard, B. H., Wolfe, P. J., and Sitler, G. W., 1991, Pre-Mount Simon basin under the Cincinnati Arch: Geology, v. 19, p. 139-142.

Shride, A. F., 1967, Younger Precambrian geology in southern Arizona: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 566, 89 p.

Shultz, C. H., 1962, Petrology of Mt. Washburn, Yellowstone National Park, Wyoming: Columbus, Ohio State University, Ph.D. thesis, 226 p.

Sibson, R. H., Francois, Robert, and Poulsen, K. H., 1988, High-angle reverse faults, fluid-pressure cycling, and mesothermal gold-quartz deposits: Geology, v. 16, p. 551-555.

Sidder, G. B., 1991, Iron and manganese, in Gluskoter, H. J., Rice, D. D., and Taylor, R. B., eds., Economic Geology, U.S.: Boulder, Colorado, Geological Society of America, The Geology of North America, v. P-2, p. 63-86.

Sidder, G. B., Day, W. C., Nuelle, L. M., Seeger, C. M., and Kisvarsanyi, E. B., 1993, Mineralogic and fluid-inclusion studies of the Pea Ridge iron-rare-earth-element deposit, southeast Missouri, in Scott, R. W., Jr., Detra, P. S., and Berger, B. R., eds., Advances related to United States and international mineral resources: developing frameworks and exploration technologies: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 2039, p. 205-216.

Sidder, G. B., Nuelle, L. M., Day, W. C., Rye, R. O., Seeger, C. M., and Kisvarsanyi, E. B., 1991, Paragenesis and conditions of formation of the Pea Ridge iron and rare-earth element deposit, Missouri [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 23, no. 5, p. A292.

Siemiatowska, K. M., and Martin, R. F., 1975, Fenitization of Mississigi quartzite, Sudbury area, Ontario: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 86, p. 1109-1122.

Sigurdsson, H., Devine, J. D., Tchoua, F. M., Presser, T. S., Pringle, M. K. W., and Evans, W. C., 1987, The origin of the lethal gas burst from Lake Monoun, Cameroun: Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research, v. 31, p. 1-16.

Silberling, N. J., Jones, D. L., Blake, M. C., and Howell, D. G., 1987, Lithotectonic terrane map of the western conterminous United States: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Field Studies Map MF-1874-C, scale 1:2,500,000.

Sillitoe, R. H., 1979, Some thoughts on gold-rich porphyry copper deposits: Mineralium Deposita, v. 14, p. 161-174.

Sillitoe, R. H., 1989, Gold deposits in western Pacific island arcs: the magmatic connection, in Keays, R. R., Ramsay, W. R. H., and Groves, D. I., eds., The geology of gold deposits: the perspective in 1988: Economic Geology Monograph 6, p. 274-291.

Sillitoe, R. H., Baker, E. M., and Brook, W. A., 1984, Gold deposits and hydrothermal eruption breccias associated with a maar volcano at Wau, Papua New Guinea: Economic Geology, v. 79, p. 638-655.

Sillitoe, R. H., and Bonham, H. F., Jr., 1984, Volcanic landforms and ore deposits: Economic Geology, v. 79, p. 1286-1298.

Sillitoe, R. H., and Bonham, H. F., Jr., 1990, Sediment-hosted gold deposits: distal products of magmatic-hydrothermal systems: Geology, v. 18, p. 157-161.

Sillitoe, R. H., Grauberger, G. L., and Elliott, J. E., 1985, A diatreme-hosted gold deposit at Montana Tunnels, Montana: Economic Geology, v. 80, p. 1707-1721.

Silver, L. T., 1978, Precambrian formations and Precambrian history in Cochise County, southeastern Arizona: New Mexico Geological Society, 29th Field Conference, Land of Cochise, southeastern Arizona, p. 157-163.

Simmons, E. C., and Hedge, C. E., 1978, Minor-element and Sr-isotope geochemistry of Tertiary stocks, Colorado mineral belt: Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology, v. 67, p. 379-396.

Simms, F. E., Jr., 1966, The igneous petrology, geochemistry, and structural geology of part of the northern Crazy Mountains: Cincinnati, Ohio, University of Cincinnati, Ph.D. thesis, 375 p.

Simons, F. S., 1972, Mesozoic stratigraphy of the Patagonia Mountains and adjoining areas, Santa Cruz County, Arizona: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 658-E, p. E1-E23.

Simons, F. S., 1974, Geologic map and sections of the Nogales and Lochiel quadrangles, Santa Cruz County, Arizona: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Investigations Series Map I-762, scale 1:48,000.

Simons, F. S., Armbrustmacher, T. J., van Noy, R. M., Zilka, N. T., Federspiel, F. E., and Ridenour, James, 1979, Mineral resources of the Beartooth Primitive area and vicinity, Carbon, Park, Stillwater, and Sweet Grass Counties, Montana, and Park County, Wyoming: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1391-F, p. F1-F125.

Simpson, R. W., Hildenbrand, T. G., Godson, R. H., and Kane, M. F., 1987, Digital colored Bouguer gravity, free-air gravity, station location and terrain maps for the conterminous United States: U.S. Geological Survey Geophysical Investigations Map GP-953-B, scale 1:7,500,000.

Simpson, R. W., Howard, K. A., and Haxel, G. B., 1991, Introduction to special section on the California-Arizona crustal transect: CACTIS, Part 3: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 96, p. 12,257-12,258.

Simpson, S. J., 1985, The structure and petrology of the Rhodes Peak cauldron, Montana and Idaho: Missoula, University of Montana M.S. thesis, 105 p.

Simpson, T. M., 1983, The geology and hydrothermal alteration of the Sulphurets deposits, northwest British Columbia: Moscow, University of Idaho, M.S. thesis, 99 p.

Sims, P. K., 1984, Metallogeny of Archean and Proterozoic terranes in the Great Lakes region—a brief overview: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1694, Chapter E, p. 56-74.

Sims, P. K., 1990, Precambrian basement map of the northern Midcontinent, U.S.A.: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Investigations Series Map I-1853-A, scale 1:1,000,000.

Sims, P. K., 1991, Geologic setting and ages of Proterozoic anorogenic rhyolite-granite terranes in the central United States: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1932, p. 40-47.

Sims, P. K., 1991, Great Lakes tectonic zone in Marquette area, Michigan—implications for Archean tectonics in north-central United States: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1904-E, p. E1-E17.

Sims, P. K., Kisvarsanyi, E. B., and Morey, G. B., 1987, Geology and metallogeny of Archean and Proterozoic basement terranes in the northern midcontinent, U.S.A.—an overview: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1815, 51 p.

Sims, P. K., Kisvarsanyi, E. B., and Morey, G. B., 1988, The Precambrian basement of the northern midcontinent, U.S.A.—a major frontier for mineral exploration, in Kisvarsanyi, Geza, and Grant, S. K., eds., Proceedings North American conference on tectonic control of ore deposits and the vertical and horizontal extent of ore systems: Rolla, University of Missouri-Rolla Press, p. 236-244.

Sims, P. K., and Mudrey, M. G., Jr., 1972, Syenite plutons and associated lamprophyres, in Sims, P. K., and Morey, G. B., eds., Geology of Minnesota—a centennial volume: Minnesota Geological Survey, p. 140-152.

Sims, P. K., Peterman, Z. E., Hildenbrand, T. G., and Mahan, Shannon, 1991, Precambrian basement map of the Trans-Hudson orogen and adjacent terranes, northern Great Plains,

U.S.A.: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Investigations Series Map I-2214, scale 1:1,000,000.

Sims, P. K., Schulz, K. J., and Kisvarsanyi, E. B., 1989, Proterozoic anorogenic granite-rhyolite terranes in the midcontinental United States—possible hosts for Cu-, Au-, Ag-, U-, and REE-bearing iron-oxide deposits similar to the Olympic Dam orebody: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 1035, p. 66.

Sims, P. K., Sinclair, David, and Mudrey, M. G., Jr., 1972, Linden pluton, in Sims, P. K., and Morey, G. B., eds., Geology of Minnesota—a centennial volume: Minnesota Geological Survey, p. 160-162.

Sinclair, A. J., Drummond, A. D., Carter, N. C., and Dawson, K. M., 1982, A preliminary analysis of gold and silver grades of porphyry-type deposits in western Canada, in Levinson, A. A., ed., Precious metals in the northern Cordillera: Association of Exploration Geochemists, p. 157-172.

Sinclair, W. D., 1982, Gold deposits of the Matachewan area, Canada, in Hodder, R. W., and Petruk, W., eds., Geology of Canadian gold deposits: Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy Special Volume 24, p. 83-93.

Singer, B. S., and Kudo, A. M., 1986, Assimilation-fractional crystallization of Polvadera Group rocks in the northwestern Jemez volcanic field, New Mexico: Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology, v. 94, p. 374-386.

Singewald, J. T., and Milton, Charles, 1930, An alnoite pipe, its contact phenomena, and ore deposition near Avon, Missouri: Journal of Geology, v. 38, p. 54-66.

Size, W. B., 1967, The petrology of the Goose Lake Tertiary intrusive complex, Park County, Montana: DeKalb, Northern Illinois University, M.S. thesis, 96 p.

Skauli, Hilde, 1993, A metamorphosed, potassic alteration zone associated with the Bleikvassli Zn-Pb-Cu orebody, northern Norway: Lithos, v. 31, p. 1-15.

Skinner, B. J., and Peck, D. L., 1969, An immiscible sulfide melt from Hawaii, in Wilson, H. D. B., ed., Magmatic ore deposits—a symposium: New Haven, Connecticut, Economic Geology Publishing Co., p. 310-322.

Skinner, E. M. W., Smith, C. B., Bristow, J. W., Scott Smith, B. H., and Dawson, J. B., 1985, Proterozoic kimberlites and lamproites and a preliminary age for the Argyle lamproite pipe, Western Australia: Geological Society of South Africa Transactions, v. 88, p. 335-340.

Skulski, Thomas, Francis, Don, and Ludden, John, 1991, Arc-transform magmatism in the Wrangell volcanic belt: Geology, v. 19, p. 11-14.

Sleep, N. H., 1990, Monteregian hotspot track: a long-lived mantle plume: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 95, p. 21,293-21,990.

Smedes, H. W., 1966, Geology and igneous petrology of the northern Elkhorn Mountains, Jefferson and Broadwater Counties, Montana: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 510, 116 p.

Smedes, H. W., and Prostka, H. J., 1972, Stratigraphic framework of the Absaroka Volcanic Supergroup in the Yellowstone National Park region: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 729-C, p. C1-C33.

Smirnov, V. I., 1977, ed., Ore deposits of the U.S.S.R.: London, Pitman Publishing, v. 1, 352 p.; v. 2, 424 p.; v. 3, 492 p.

Smith, C. B., 1977, Kimberlite and mantle derived xenoliths at Iron Mountain, Wyoming: Fort Collins, Colorado State University, M.S. thesis, 218 p.

Smith, C. B., Colgan, E. A., Hawthorne, J. B., and Hutchinson, G., 1988, Emplacement age of the Cross kimberlite, southeastern British Columbia, by the Rb-Sr phlogopite method: Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 25, p. 790-792.

Smith, C. B., Gurney, J. J., Skinner, E. M. W., Clement, C. R., and Ebrahim, N., 1985, Geochemical character of southern African kimberlites: a new approach based on isotopic constraints: Geological Society of South Africa Transactions, v. 88, p. 267-280.

Smith, C. B., McCollum, M. E., Coopersmith, R. G., and Eggler, D. H., 1979, Petrochemistry and structure of kimberlites in the Front Range and Laramie Range, Colorado-Wyoming, in Boyd, F. R., and Myeer, O. A., eds., Kimberlites, diatremes, and diamonds: their geology, petrology and geochemistry—Proceedings of the Second International Kimberlite Conference, v. 1: Washington, D.C., American Geophysical Union, p. 178-189.

Smith, D. L., and Miller, E. L., 1990, Late Paleozoic extension in the Great Basin, western United States: Geology, v. 18, p. 712-715.

Smith, Douglas, 1970, Mineralogy and petrology of the diabasic rocks in a differentiated olivine diabase sill complex, Sierra Ancha, Arizona: Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology, v. 27, p. 59-113.

Smith, Douglas, 1979, Hydrous minerals and carbonates in peridotite inclusions from the Green Knobs and Buell Park kimberlitic diatremes on the Colorado Plateau, in Boyd, F. R., and Meyer, H. O. A., eds., The mantle sample: inclusions in kimberlites and other volcanics—Proceedings of the Second International Kimberlite Conference: Washington, D.C., American Geophysical Union, v. 2, p. 345-356.

Smith, Douglas, and Ehrenberg, S. N., 1984, Zoned minerals in garnet peridotite nodules from the Colorado Plateau: implications for mantle metasomatism and kinetics: Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology, v. 86, p. 274-285.

Smith, Douglas, and Levy, Susan, 1976, Petrology of the Green Knobs diatreme and implications for the upper mantle below the Colorado Plateau: Earth and Planetary Science Letters, v. 29, p. 107-125.

Smith, Douglas, and Silver, L. T., 1975, Potassic granophyre associated with Precambrian diabase, Sierra Ancha, central Arizona: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 86, p. 503-513.

Smith, E. I., 1983, Geochemistry and evolution of the Early Proterozoic, post-Penokean rhyolites, granites, and related rocks of south-central Wisconsin, in Mendaris, L. G., Jr., ed., Early Proterozoic geology of the Great Lakes region: Geological Society of America Memoir 160, p. 113-128.

Smith, E. I., and Stupak, W. A., 1978, A FORTRAN IV program for the classification of volcanic rocks using the Irvine and Baragar classification scheme: Computers & Geosciences, v. 4, p. 89-99.

Smith, F. G., 1943, The alkali sulfide theory of gold deposition: Economic Geology, v. 38, p. 561-590.

Smith, G. I., 1962, Large lateral displacement on Garlock fault, California, as measured from offset dike swarm: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 46, p. 85-104.

Smith, J. F., Jr,. Huff, L. C., Hinrichs, E. N., and Luedke, R. G., 1963, Geology of the Capitol Reef area, Wayne and Garfield Counties, Utah: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 363, 102 p.

Smith, J. G., 1965, Fundamental transcurrent faulting in northern Rocky Mountains: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 49, p. 1398-1409.

Smith, J. G., 1973, A Tertiary lamprophyre dike province in southeastern Alaska: Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 10, p. 408-420.

Smith, M. T., Dickinson, W. R., and Gehrels, G. E., 1983, Contractional nature of Devonian-Mississippian Antler tectonism along the North American continental margin: Geology, v. 21, p. 21-24.

Smith, R. B., 1978, Seismicity, crustal structure, and intraplate tectonics of the interior of the western Cordillera, in Smith, R. B., and Eaton, G. P., eds., Cenozoic tectonics and regional geophysics of the western Cordillera: Geological Society of America Memoir 152, p. 111-144.

Smith, R. B., 1990, Evolution and kinematics of the Yellowstone hotspot [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 22, no. 6, p. 45.

Smith, R. L., and Luedke, R. G., 1984, Potentially active volcanic lineaments and loci in western conterminous United States, in Explosive volcanism: inception, evolution, and hazards: Washington, D.C., National Academy Press, p. 47-66.

Smith, R. L., and Shaw, H. R., 1976, Igneous-related geothermal systems, in White, D. E., and Williams, D. L., eds., Assessment of geothermal resources of the United States—1975: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 726, p. 58-83.

Smith. R. P., 1975, Structure and petrology of Spanish Peaks dikes, south central Colorado: Boulder, Colorado, University of Colorado, Ph.D. thesis, 191 p.

Smith, R. P., 1979, Early rift magmatism at Spanish Peaks, Colorado, in Riecker, R. E., ed., Rio Grande rift: tectonics and magmatism: Washington, D.C., American Geophysical Union, p. 313-321.

Smith, T. E., and Longstaffe, F. J., 1974, Archean rocks of shoshonitic affinities at Bijou Point, northwestern Ontario: Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 11, p. 1407-1413.

Smith, T. E., Tetley, N., and Hudec, P. P., 1980, Proterozoic mafic syenites from Baker Lake, N.W.T., Canada: Precambrian Research, v. 13, p. 167-179.

Smith, W. C., 1938, Geology of the Caribou stock in the Front Range, Colorado: American Journal of Science, 5th series, v. 36, p. 161-196.

Smithson, S. B., 1959, The geology of the southeastern Leucite Hills, Sweetwater County, Wyoming: Laramie, Wyoming, University of Wyoming, M.A. thesis, 92 p.

Snavely, P. D., Jr., MacLeod, N. S., Flanagan, F. J., Berman, Sol, Neiman, H. G., and Bastron, Harry, 1976, Nepheline syenite, STM-1, from Table Mountain, Oregon: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 840, p. 7-10.

Snavely, P. D., Jr., MacLeod, N. S.. and Wagner, H. C., 1968, Tholeiitic and alkalic basalt of the Eocene Siletz River Volcanics, Oregon Coast Range: American Journal of Science, v. 266, p. 454-581.

Snavely, P. D., and Wagner, H. C., 1961, Differentiated gabbroic sills and associated alkalic rocks in the central part of the Oregon Coast Range, Oregon: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 424-D, p. D156-D160.

Snoke, A. W., Quick, J. E., and Bowman, H. R., 1981, Bear Mountain igneous complex, Klamath Mountains, California: an ultrabasic to silicic calc-alkaline suite: Journal of Petrology, v. 22, p. 501-552.

Snoke, A. W., Sharp, W. D., Wright, J. E., and Saleeby, J. B., 1982, Significance of mid-Mesozoic peridotitic to dioritic intrusive complexes, Klamath Mountains-western Sierra Nevada, California: Geology, v. 10, p. 160-166.

Snow, G. G., 1964, Mineralogy and geology of the Dolly Varden Mountains, Elko County, Nevada: Salt Lake City, University of Utah, Ph.D. thesis, 187 p.

Snow, J. K., 1992, Large magnitude Permian shortening and continental-margin tectonics in the southern Cordillera: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 104, p. 80-105.

Snow, J. K., Asmerom, Yemane, and Lux, D. R., 1991, Permian-Triassic plutonism and tectonics, Death Valley region, California and Nevada: Geology, v. 19, p. 629-632.

Snyder, F. G., 1968, Geology and mineral deposits, midcontinent United States, in Ridge, J. D., eds., Ore deposits of the United States, 1933-1967, The Graton-Sales volume: New York, American Institute of Mining, Metallurgical, and Petroleum Engineers, p. 257-286.

Snyder, F. G., 1968, Tectonic history of midcontinental United States: University of Missouri at Rolla (UMR) Journal, no. 1, p. 65-77.

Snyder, F. G., and Gerdemann, P. E., 1965, Explosive igneous activity along an Illinois-Missouri-Kansas axis: American Journal of Science, v. 263, p. 465-493.

Snyder, G. L., Hughes, D. J., Hall, R. P., and Ludwig, K. R., 1989, Distribution of Precambrian mafic intrusives penetrating some Archean rocks of western North America: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report OF-89-125, 36 p.

Snyder, G. L., Patten, L. L., and Daniels, J. J., 1987, Mineral resources of the Mount Zirkel Wilderness and northern Park Range vicinity, Jackson and Routt Counties, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1554, 236 p.

Snyder, K. D., 1978, Geology of the Bayhorse fluorite deposit, Custer County, Idaho: Economic Geology, v. 73, p. 207-214.

Solomon, M., 1990, Subduction, arc reversal, and the origin of porphyry copper-gold deposits in island arcs: Geology, v. 18, p. 630-633.

Sonder, L. J., England, P. C., Wernicke, B. P., and Christiansen, R. L., 1987, A physical model for Cenozoic extension of western North America, in Coward, M. P., and others, eds., Continental extension tectonics: Geological Society of London Special Publication 28, p. 187-201.

Sood, M. K., 1981, Modern igneous petrology, New York, John Wiley, 244 p.

Sørensen, H., ed., 1974, The alkaline rocks: London, John Wiley & Sons, 622 p.

Sørensen, H., 1974, Alkali syenites, feldspathoidal syenites and related lavas, in Sørensen, H., ed., The alkaline rocks: London, John Wiley & Sons, p. 22-52.

Sørensen, Henning, 1974, Glossary of alkaline and related rocks, in Sørensen, H., ed., The alkaline rocks: London, John Wiley & Sons, p. 558-577.

Sørensen, H., Nielsen, B. L., and Jacobsen, F. L., 1978, Denmark and Greenland, in Bowie, S. H. U., Kvalheim, A., and Haslam, H. E., eds., Mineral deposits of Europe, volume 1: London, Institution of Mining and Metallurgy and Mineralogical Society, p. 251-262.

Souther, J. G., 1971, Geology and ore deposits of Tulsequah map area, British Columbia: Canada Geological Survey Memoir 362, 84 p.

Souther, J. G., 1972, Telegraph Creek map-area, British Columbia: Canada Geological Survey Paper 71-44, 38 p.

Souther, J. G., 1977, Volcanism and tectonic environments in the Canadian Cordillera—a second look: Geological Association of Canada Special Paper 16, p. 3-24.

Souther, J. G., 1986, The western Anahim belt, root-zone of a peralkaline magma system: Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 23, p. 895-908.

Souther, J. G., 1991, Volcanic regimes, in Gabrielse, H., and Yorath, C. J., eds., Geology of the Cordilleran Orogen in Canada: Canada Geological Survey, Geology of Canada, no. 4, p. 457-490.

Souther, J. G., 1992, The Late Cenozoic Mount Edziza volcanic complex, British Columbia: Canada Geological Survey Memoir 420, 320 p.

Souther, J. G., Armstrong, R. A., and Harakal, J., 1984, Chronology of the peralkaline, late Cenozoic Mount Edziza volcanic complex, northern British Columbia, Canada: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 95, p. 337-349.

Souther, J. G., and Hickson, C. J., 1984, Crystal fractionation of the basalt comendite series of the Mount Edziza volcanic complex, British Columbia: major and trace elements: Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research, v. 21, p. 79-106.

Souther, J. G., and Symons, D. T. A., 1974, Stratigraphy and paleomagnetism of Mount Edziza volcanic complex, northwestern British Columbia; Canada Geological Survey Paper 73-32, 48 p.

Souther, J. G., and Yorath, C. J., 1991, Neogene assemblages, in Gabrielse, H., and Yorath, C. J., eds., Geology of the Cordilleran Orogen in Canada: Canada Geological Survey, Geology of Canada, no. 4, p. 373-401.

Southworth, C. S., and Gray, K. J., 1989, Eocene igneous rocks of the central Appalachian Valley and Ridge Province: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 1028, p. 9-10.

Southworth, D. D., and Foley, J. Y., 1986, Lode platinum-group metals potential of the Goodnews Bay ultramafic complex, Alaska: U.S. Bureau of Mines Open-File Report 51-86, 82 p.

Soward, K. S., 1975, Geologic map of the Rocky Reef quadrangle, Cascade County, Montana: U.S. Geological Survey Geologic Quadrangle Maps of the U.S., Map GQ-1240, scale 1:24,000.

Soward, K. S., 1975, Geologic map of the Hardy quadrangle, Cascade and Lewis and Clark Counties, Montana: U.S. Geological Survey Geologic Quadrangle Maps of the U.S., Map GQ-1241, scale 1:24,000.

Speed, R., Elison, M. W., and Heck, F. R., 1988, Phanerozoic tectonic evolution of the Great Basin, in Ernst, W. G., ed., Metamorphism and crustal evolution of the conterminous western United States: Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey, Prentice-Hall, p. 572-605.

Speed, R. C., 1962, Scapolitized gabbroic complex, West Humboldt Range, Nevada: Palo Alto, California, Stanford University, Ph.D. thesis, 227 p.

Speed, R. C., 1976, Geologic map of the Humboldt lopolith and surrounding terrane, Nevada: Geological Society of America Map and Chart Series no. 14, scale 1:81,000.

Speed, R. C., 1977, Excelsior Formation, west central Nevada: Stratigraphic appraisal, new divisions, and paleogeographic interpretations, in Stewart, J. H., Stevens, C. H., and Fritsche, A. E., eds., Paleozoic paleogeography of the western United States: Los Angeles, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, Pacific Section, p. 325-336.

Speed, R. C., 1983, Evolution of the sialic margin in the central western United States, in Watkins, J. S., and Drake, C. L., eds., Studies in continental margin geology: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Memoir 34, p. 457-468.

Spell, T. L., Kyle, P. R., Thirwall, M. F., and Campbell, A. R., 1993, Isotopic and geochemical constraints on the origin and evolution of postcollapse rhyolites in the Valles caldera, New Mexico: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 98, p. 19,723-19,739.

Spence, Andree, 1985, Shoshonites and associated rocks of central British Columbia: British Columbia Ministry of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources Paper 1985-1, p. 426-442.

Spence, William, and Gross, R. S., 1990, A tomographic glimpse of the upper mantle sources of magmas of the Jemez lineament, New Mexico: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 95, p. 10,829-10,849.

Spencer, A. B., 1969, Alkalic igneous rocks of the Balcones province, Texas: Journal of Petrology, v. 10, p. 272-306.

Spencer, A. C., 1904, The copper deposits of the Encampment district, Wyoming: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 25, 107 p.

Spencer, J. E., and Reynolds, S. J., 1989, Middle Tertiary tectonics of Arizona and adjacent areas, in Jenney, J. P., and Reynolds, S. J., eds., Geologic evolution of Arizona: Tucson, Arizona Geological Society Digest 17, p. 539-574.

Spera, F. J., 1981, Carbon dioxide in igneous petrogenesis: II. Fluid dynamics of mantle metasomatism: Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology, v. 77, p. 56-65.

Spera, F. J., 1984, Carbon dioxide in mantle petrogenesis III: Role of volatiles in the ascent of alkaline magma with special reference to xenolith-bearing lavas: Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology, v. 88, p. 217-232.

Springer, R. K., 1980, Geology of the Pine Hill intrusive complex, a layered gabbroic body in the western Sierra Nevada foothills, California: summary: Geological Society of America Bulletin, Part I, v. 91, p. 381-385.

Spry, P. G., and Zhang, X., 1993, The stability of calaverite and hessite at elevated temperatures with applications to gold-silver telluride deposits in Montana [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 25, no. 6, p. A-402.

Spurr, J. E., and Garrey, G. H., 1908, Economic geology of the Georgetown quadrangle (together with the Empire district), Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 63, 422 p.

St. Louis, R. M., Nesbitt, B. E., and Morton, R. D., 1986, Geochemistry of platinum-group elements in the Tulameen ultramafic complex, southern British Columbia: Economic Geology, v. 81, p. 961-973.

Staatz, M. H., 1964, Geology of the Bald Knob quadrangle, Ferry and Okanogan Counties, Washington: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1161-F, p. F1-F79.

Staatz, M. H., 1974, Thorium veins in the United States: Economic Geology, v. 69, p. 494-507.

Staatz, M. H., 1983, Geology and description of thorium and rare-earth deposits in the southern Bear Lodge Mountains, northeastern Wyoming: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 1049-D, p. D1-D52.

Staatz, M. H., 1985, Geology and description of the thorium and rare-earth veins in the Laughlin Peak area, Colfax County, New Mexico: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 1049-E, p. E1-E32.

Staatz, M. H., 1986, Geologic map of the Pine Buttes quadrangle, Colfax County, New Mexico: U.S. Geological Survey Geologic Quadrangle Maps of the U.S., Map GQ-1591, scale 1:24,000.

Staatz, M. H., Adams, J. W., and Conklin, N. M., 1965, Thorium-bearing microcline-rich rocks in the southern Caballo Mountains, Sierra County, New Mexico: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 525-D, p. 48-51.

Staatz, M. H., and Carr, W. J., 1964, Geology and mineral deposits of the Thomas and Dugway Ranges, Juab and Tooele Counties, Utah: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 415, 188 p.

Staatz, M. H., and Osterwald, F. J., 1959, Geology of the Thomas Range fluorspar district, Juab County, Utah: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1069, 97 p.

Staatz, M. H., and Pearson, R. C., 1990, The Republic gold district, Ferry County, Washington: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1857-H, p. H14-H20.

Staatz, M. H., Sharp, B. J., and Hetland, D. L., 1979, Geology and mineral resources of the Lemhi Pass thorium district, Idaho and Montana: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 1049-A, p. A1-A90.

Staatz, M. H., Shaw, V. E., and Wahlberg, J. S., 1972, Occurrence and distribution of rare earths in the Lemhi Pass thorium veins, Idaho and Montana: Economic Geology, v. 67, p. 72-82.

Stacey, J. S., and Zartman, R. E., 1978, A lead and strontium isotope study of igneous rocks and ores from the Gold Hill mining district, Utah: Utah Geology, v. 5, no. 1, p. 1-15.

Stanton, R. L., 1990, Magmatic evolution and the ore type-lava type affiliations of volcanic exhalative ores, in Hughes, F. E., ed., Geology of the mineral deposits of Australia and Papua New Guinea: Melbourne, Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy Monograph 14, p. 101-107.

Stark, J. T., and Blake, C. H., Jr., 1936, Tomichi Dome flow: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 47, p. 101-110.

Stark, J. T., Johnson, J. H., Behre, C. H., Jr., Powers, W. E., Howland, A. L., Gould, D. B., and others, 1949, Geology and origin of South Park, Colorado: Geological Society of America Memoir 33, 188 p.

Staveley, J. A., Nesbitt, B. E., and Muehlenbachs, Karlis, 1991, Geochemistry of the Ketza River mineral deposits, Pelly Mountains, central Yukon [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 23, no. 5, p. A418.

Steele, K. F., and Wagner, G. H., 1979, Relationship of the Murfreesboro kimberlite and other igneous rocks of Arkansas, U.S.A., in Boyd, F. R., and Meyer, H. A. O., eds., Kimberlites, diatremes, and diamonds: Washington, American Geophysical Union, p. 393-399.

Steenland, N. C., 1962, Gravity and aeromagnetic exploration in the Paradox basin: Geophysics, v. 27, p. 73-89.

Stein, H. J., 1983, A lower crustal origin for porphyry molybdenum systems: lead isotope evidence from southern Cordilleran deposits [abs.]: Geological Association of Canada, Mineralogical Association of Canada, and Canadian Geophysical Union Program with Abstracts, v. 8, p. A64.

Stein, H. J., 1985, A lead, strontium, and sulfur isotope study of Laramide-Tertiary intrusions and mineralization in the Colorado Mineral Belt with emphasis on Climax-type porphyry molybdenum systems plus a summary of other newly acquired isotopic and rare earth element data: Chapel Hill, North Carolina, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Ph.D. thesis, 493 p.

Stein, H. J., 1988, Genetic traits of Climax-type granites and molybdenum mineralization, Colorado mineral belt, in Taylor, R. P., and Strong, D. F., eds., Recent advances in the geology of granite-related mineral deposits: Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy Special Volume 39, p. 394-401.

Stein, H. J., and Crock, J. G., 1990, Late Cretaceous-Tertiary magmatism in the Colorado mineral belt; rare earth element and samarium-neodymium isotopic studies, in Anderson, J. L., ed., The nature and origin of Cordilleran magmatism: Geological Society of America Memoir 174, p. 195-223.

Stein, H. J., Fullagar, P. D., and Hannah, J. L., 1987, Source of Colorado mineral belt Late Cretaceous-Tertiary intrusions: Regional Pb, Sr, and O isotopic studies [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 19, no. 5, p. 336.

Stein, H. J., and Hannah, J. L., 1985, Movement and origin of ore fluids in Climax-type systems: Geology, v. 13, p. 469-474.

Stephens, G. C., 1972, The geology of the Salal Creek pluton, southwestern British Columbia: Bethlehem, Pennsylvania, Leigh University, Ph.D. thesis, 177 p.

Stephenson, R. A., Zelt, C. A., Ellis, R. M., Hajnal, Z., Morel-A-L'Huissier, P., Mereu, R. F., Northey, D. J., West, G. F., and Kanasewich, E. R., 1989, Crust and upper mantle structure and the origin of the Peace River Arch: Bulletin of Canadian Petroleum Geology, v. 37, p. 224-235.

Stern, R. A., and Hanson, G. N., 1991, Archean high-Mg granodiorite: a derivative of light rare earth element-enriched monzodiorite of mantle origin: Journal of Petrology, v. 32, p. 201-238.

Stern, R. A., and Hanson, G. N., 1992, Origin of Archean lamprophyre dykes, Superior province, Canada: rare earth element and Nd-Sr isotopic evidence: Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology, v. 111, p. 515-526.

Stern, R. A., Hanson, G. N., and Shirey, S. B., 1989, Petrogenesis of mantle-derived LILE-enriched Archean monzodiorites and trachyandesites (sanukitoids) in southwestern Superior province: Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 26, p. 1688-1712.

Stern, R. J., Bloomer, S. H., Lin, Ping-Nan, Ito, Emi, and Morris, Julie, 1988, Shoshonitic magmas in nascent arcs: new evidence from submarine volcanoes in the northern Marianas: Geology, v. 16, p. 426-430.

Stern, T. W., Bateman, P. C., Morgan, B. A., Newell, M. F., and Peck, D. L., 1981, Isotopic U-Pb ages of zircon from the granitoids of the central Sierra Nevada, California: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 1185, 17 p.

Stern, T. W., Newell, M. F., Kistler, R. W., and Shawe, D. R., 1965, Zircon uranium-lead and thorium-lead ages and mineral potassium-argon ages of La Sal Mountains rocks, Utah: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 70, p. 1503-1507.

Steven, T. A., and Lipman, P. W., 1976, Calderas of the San Juan volcanic field, southwestern Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 958, 35p.

Steven, T. A., Rowley, P. D., and Cunningham C. G., 1984, Calderas of the Marysvale volcanic field, west-central Utah: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 89, p. 8751-8764.

Stevens, C. H., Stone, Paul, and Kistler, R. W., 1992, A speculative reconstruction of the middle Paleozoic continental margin of southwestern North America: Tectonics, v. 11, p. 405-419.

Stewart, D. B., Pecora, W. T., Engstrom, D. B., and Dixson, H. R., 1957, Preliminary geologic map of the Centennial Mountain quadrangle, Bearpaw Mountains, Montana: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Geological Investigations Series Map I-235, scale 1:31,680.

Stewart, J. H., 1972, Initial deposits of the Cordilleran geosyncline: evidence of a late Precambrian (<850 m.y.) continental separation: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 83, p. 1345-1360.

Stewart, J. H., 1980, Geology of Nevada: Nevada Bureau of Mines and Geology Special Publication 4, 136 p.

Stewart, J. H., 1988, Tectonics of the Walker Lane belt, western Great Basin: Mesozoic and Cenozoic deformation in a zone of shear, in Ernst, W. G., ed., Metamorphism and crustal evolution of the western United States (Rubey Volume VII): Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey, Prentice Hall, p. 683-713.

Stewart, J. H., and Carlson, J. E., 1976, Cenozoic rocks of Nevada: Nevada Bureau of Mines and Geology Map 52, scale 1:1,000,000.

Stewart, J. H., and Moore, W. J., and Zietz, Isidore, 1977, East-west patterns of Cenozoic igneous rocks, aeromagnetic anomalies, and mineral deposits, Nevada and Utah: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v, 88, p. 67-77.

Stewart, J. H., and Suczek, C. A., 1977, Cambrian and latest Precambrian paleogeography and tectonics in western United States, in Stewart, J. H., Stevens, C. H., and Fritsche, A. E., eds., Paleozoic paleogeography of the western United States: Pacific Coast Palaeogeography Symposium I: Society of Economic Palaeontologists and Mineralogists, p. 1-18.

Stewart, J. H., Walker, G. W., and Kleinhampl, F. J., 1975, Oregon-Nevada lineament: Geology, v. 3, p. 265-268.

Stobbe, H. R., 1949, Petrology of volcanic rocks of northeastern New Mexico: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 60, p. 1041-1095.

Stoeser, D. B., 1973, Mafic and ultramafic xenoliths of cumulus origin, San Francisco volcanic field, Arizona: Eugene, Oregon, University of Oregon, Ph.D. thesis, 260 p.

Stoeser, D. B., Gerlitz, C. N., Nutt, C. J., Stein, H. J., Hand, John, Shubat, M. A., and Hannah, J. L., 1989, Detla CUSMAP Project: mineral assessment in the Tintic-Deep Creek mineral belt of the eastern Great Basin, Utah: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 1035, p. 72.

Stoffel, K. L., Joseph, N. L., Waggoner, S. Z., Gulick, C. W., Korosec, M. A., and Bunning, B. B., 1991, Geologic map of Washington—northeast quadrant: Washington Division of Geology and Earth Resources Geologic Map GM-39, scale 1:250,000.

Stormer, J. C., Jr., 1972, Ages and nature of volcanic activity on the southern High Plains, New Mexico and Colorado: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 83, p. 2443-2448.

Stormer, J. C., Jr., 1972, Mineralogy and petrology of the Raton-Clayton volcanic field, northeastern New Mexico: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 83, p. 3299-3322.

Stott, G. M., and Schneiders, B. R., 1983, Gold mineralization in the Shebandowan belt and its relation to regional deformation patterns, in Colvine, A. C., ed., The geology of gold in Ontario: Ontario Geological Survey Miscellaneous Paper 110, p. 181-193.

Streckeisen, Albert (chairman, IUGS Subcommission on the Systematics of Igneous Rocks), 1973, Plutonic rocks—classification and nomenclature recommended by the IUGS Subcommission on the Systematics of Igneous Rocks: Geotimes, v. 18, no. 10, p. 26-30.

Streckeisen, A., 1976, To each plutonic rock its proper name: Earth Science Reviews, v. 12, p. 1-33.

Streckeisen, A., 1979, Classification and nomenclature of volcanic rocks, lamprophyres, carbonatites, and melilitic rocks: recommendations and suggestions of the IUGS Subcommission on the Systematics of Igneous Rocks: Geology, v. 7, p. 331-335.

Streckeisen, A., 1980, Classification and nomenclature of volcanic rocks, lamprophyres, carbonatites and melilitic rocks. IUGS Subcommission on the Systematics of Igneous Rocks: Geologische Rundschau, v. 69, p. 194-207.

Streckeisen, A., and Le Maitre, R. W., 1979, A chemical approximation to the modal QAPF classification of the igneous rocks: Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie Abhandlungen, v. 136, p. 169-206.

Stricker, S. J., 1978, The Kirkland-Larder Lake stratiform carbonatite: Mineralium Deposita, v. 13, p. 355-367.

Stringham, Bronson, 1953, Granitization and hydrothermal alteration at Bingham, Utah: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 64, p. 945-991.

Strobell, J. D., Jr., 1956, Geology of the Carrizo Mountains area in northeastern Arizona and northwestern New Mexico: U.S. Geological Survey Oil and Gas Investigations Map OM-160, scale 1:48,000.

Strong, D. F., 1988, A review and model for granite-related mineral deposits, in Taylor, R. P., and Strong, D. F., eds., Recent advances in the geology of granite-related mineral deposits: Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy Special Volume 39, p. 424-445.

Struik, L. C., 1987, The ancient western North American margin: an alpine rift model for the east-central Canadian Cordillera: Canada Geological Survey Paper 87-15, 19 p.

Struik, L. C., 1988, Crustal evolution of the eastern Canadian Cordillera: Tectonics, v. 7, p. 727-747.

Struik, L. C., 1993, Intersecting intracontinental Tertiary transform fault systems in the North American Cordillera: Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 30, p. 1262-1274.

Stuart, E. J., Bornhorst, T. J., Rose, W. I., and Noble, D. C., 1983, Distribution and mobility of uranium and thorium in the peralkaline Soldier Meadow tuff, northwestern Nevada: Economic Geology, v. 78, p. 353-358.

Studemeister, P. A., 1983, The redox state of iron: a powerful indicator of hydrothermal alteration: Geoscience Canada, v. 10, p. 189-194.

Student, J. J., and Vassiliou, A. H., 1991, Mineralogy and rare earth element distribution in the Beemerville carbonatite [abs.]: Society for Mining, Metallurgy, and Exploration Annual Meeting Program, Denver, p. 66.

Stull, R. J., 1969, The geochemistry of the southeastern portion of the Golden Horn batholith, northern Cascades, Washington: Seattle, Washington, University of Washington, Ph.D. thesis, 127 p.

Stumpfl, E. F., 1986, Distribution, transport and concentration of platinum group elements, in Gallagher, M. J., Ixer, R. A., Neary, C. R., and Prichard, H. M., eds., Metallogeny of basic and ultrabasic rocks: London, Institution of Mining and Metallurgy, v. 379-394.

Stupak, W. A., 1984, The petrography and petrochemistry of the Eocene volcanics, Rattlesnake Hills, central Wyoming: Fredericton, University of New Brunswick, M.Sc. thesis, 320 p.

Sturm, M., Smith, D. R., Beane, R., Wobus, R. A., Gustavson, B., Saltoun, B., and Stewart, J., 1993, Geochemistry of late stage alkaline intrusions of the Pikes Peak batholith, Coloardo [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 25, no. 6, p. A-261.

Suayah, I. B., and Rogers, J. J. W., 1991, Petrology of the lower Tertiary Clarno Formation in north-central Oregon: the importance of magma mixing: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 96, p. 13,357-13,371.

Subbarayudu, V. G., Melton, C. E., and Giardini, A. A., 1978, Some petrological aspects of the Prairie Creek diamond-bearing kimberlite diatreme, Arkansas: Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology, v. 66, p. 251-261.

Sullivan, K. R., 1987, Isotopic ages of igneous intrusions in southeastern Utah: relation to space-time-composition patterns of Cenozoic igneous activity in Nevada, Utah, and Colorado [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 19, no. 5, p. 337.

Sullivan, K. R., Kowallis, B. J., and Mehnert, H. H., 1991, Isotopic ages of igneous intrusions in southeastern Utah: evidence for a Mid-Cenozoic Reno-San Juan magmatic zone: Brigham Young University Geology Studies, v. 37, p. 139-144.

Sumner, J. S., 1989, Regional geophysics of Arizona, in Jenney, J. P., and Reynolds, S. J., eds., Geologic evolution of Arizona: Arizona Geological Society Digest 17, p. 717-739.

Sun, M.-S., and Baldwin, Brewster, 1958, Volcanic rocks of the Cienega area, Santa Fe County, New Mexico: New Mexico Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources Bulletin 54, 80 p.

Sun, S. S., and Hanson, G. N., 1975, Origin of Ross Island basanitoids and limitations upon the heterogeneity of mantle sources for alkali basalts and nephelinites: Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology, v. 52, p. 77-106.

Sun, S. S., and Hanson, G. N., 1976, Rare earth evidence of differentiation of McMurdo Volcanics, Ross Island, Antarctica: Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology, v. 54, p. 139-155.

Sun, S. S., Wallace, D. A., Hoatson, D. M., Glikson, A. Y., and Keays, R. R., 1991, Use of geochemistry as a guide to platinum group element potential of mafic-ultramafic rocks: examples from the west Pilbara block and Halls Creek mobile zone, Western Australia: Precambrian Research, v. 50, p. 1-35.

Sundeen, D. A., and Cook, P. L., 1977, K-Ar dates from upper Cretaceous volcanic rocks in the subsurface of west-central Mississippi: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 88, p. 1144-1146.

Sutcliffe, R. H., Smith, A. R., Doherty, W, and Barnett, R. L., 1990, Mantle derivation of Archean amphibole-bearing granitoid and associated mafic rocks: evidence from the southern Superior province, Canada: Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology, v. 105, p. 255-274.

Sutcliffe, R. H., Sweeney, J. M., and Edgar, A. D., 1989, The Lac des Iles Complex, Ontario: Petrology and platinum-group-elements mineralization in an Archean mafic intrusion: Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 26, p. 1408-1427.

Sutherland, D. S., 1982, Alkaline intrusions of north-western Scotland, in Sutherland, D. S., ed., Igneous rocks of the British Isles: New York, John Wiley & Sons, p. 203-214.

Sutphin, D. M., and Page, N. J., 1986, International strategic minerals inventory summary report; platinum-group metals: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 930-E, 34 p.

Sweetkind, D. S., and Duncan, I. J., 1989, Fission-track evidence for Cenozoic uplift of the Nelson batholith, southeastern British Columbia; Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 26, p. 1944-1952.

Sykes, L. R., 1978, Intraplate seismicity, reactivation of pre-existing zones of weakness, alkaline magmatism and other tectonism post-dating continental fragmentation: Reviews of Geophysics and Space Physics, v. 16, p. 621-688.

Sylvester, A. G., 1988, Strike-slip faults: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 100, p. 1666-1703.

Sylvester, A. G., Miller, C. F., and Nelson, C. A., 1978, Monzonites of the White-Inyo Range, California, and their relation to the calc-alkaline Sierra Nevada batholith: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 89, p. 1677-1687.

Sylvester, P. J., 1989, Post-collisional alkaline granites: Journal of Geology, v. 97, p. 261-280.

Symonds, R. B., Rose, W. I., Reed, M. H., Lichte, F. E., and Finnegan, D. L., 1987, Volatilization, transport and sublimation of metallic and non-metallic elements in high temperature gases at Merapi Volcano, Indonesia: Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta, v. 51, p. 2083-2101.

Symons, D. T. A., 1989, Age of Firesand River carbonatite complex from paleomagnetism: Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 26, p. 2401-2405.

Symons, D. T. A., and Lewchuk, M. T., 1989, Paleomagnetism of the Mississippian HP pipe and the western margin of the North American craton, in Hillhouse, J. W., ed., Deep structures and past kinematics of accreted terranes: American Geophysical Union Geophysical Monograph 50, p. 113-125.

Talkington, Raymond, Gottfried, David, Lipin, Bruce, Raitt, Norma, Puffer, John, and Shirley, David, 1988, The distribution of the platinum-group elements in the Palisades sill, New Jersey and New York, in Prichard, H. M., Potts, P. J., Bowles, J. F. W., and Cribb, S. J., eds., Geo-Platinum 87: London, Elsevier, p. 255-256.

Tangeman, J. A., and Lange, R. A., 1993, Oxygen fugacities of basaltic lavas from the Big Pine volcanic field, California: source region implications [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 25, no. 6, p. A-327.

Tanner, M. F., 1990, An example of an Archean alkaline rock-hosted "porphyry-type" Cu-Au mineralization, Val d'Or, Quebec—similar to those of British Columbia [abs.]: Geological Association of Canada Program with Abstracts, v. 15, p. A128.

Tappe, J., 1966, The chemistry, petrology and structure of the Big Timber igneous complex, Crazy Mountains, Montana: Cincinnati, Ohio: University of Cincinnati, Ph.D. thesis, 134 p.

Taylor, H. P., Jr., 1967, The zoned ultramafic complexes of southeastern Alaska, in Wyllie, P. J., ed., Ultramafic and related rocks: New York, John Wiley & Sons, p. 97-121.

Taylor, H. P., Jr., and Noble, J. A., 1969, Origin of magnetite in the zoned ultramafic complexes of southeastern Alaska, in Wilson, H. D. B., ed., Magmatic ore deposits: Economic Geology Monograph 4, p. 209-230.

Taylor, R. B., Scott, G. R., Wobus, R. A., and Epis, R. C., 1975, Reconnaissance geologic map of the Cotopaxi 15-minute quadrangle, Fremont and Custer Counties, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Investigations Series Map I-900, scale 1:62,500.

Taylor, W. J., and Bartley, J. M., 1992, Prevolcanic extensional Seaman breakaway fault and its geologic implications for eastern Nevada: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 104, p. 255-266.

Temple, A. K., and Grogan, R. M., 1965, Carbonatite and related alkalic rocks at Powderhorn, Colorado: Economic Geology, v. 60, p. 672-692.

Templeman-Kluit, D. J., 1969, A re-examination of pseudoleucite from Spotted Fawn Creek, west-central Yukon: Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 6, p. 55-62.

Tempelman-Kluit, Dirk, and Parkinson, Dave, 1986, Extension across the Eocene Okanagan crustal shear in southern British Columbia: Geology, v. 14, p. 318-321.

Tesfaye, G., 1992, Ore-microscopic and geochemical characteristics of gold-tellurides-sulfide mineralization in the Macassa gold mine, Abitibi belt, Canada: Mineralium Deposita, v. 27, p. 66-71.

Thomann, W. F., 1981, Ignimbrites, trachytes and sedimentary rocks of the Precambrian Thunderbird Group, Franklin Mountains, El Paso, Texas: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 92, p. 94-100.

Thomas, J. A., and Galey, J. T., Jr., 1982, Exploration and geology of the Mount Emmons molybdenite deposits, Gunnison County, Colorado: Economic Geology, v. 77, p. 1085-1104.

Thomas, J. J., Shuster, R. D., and Bickford, M. E., 1984, A terrane of 1,350-1,400-m.y.-old silicic volcanic and plutonic rocks in the buried Proterozoic of the mid-continent and in the Wet Mountains, Colorado: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 95, p. 1150-1157.

Thomas, W. A., 1977, Evolution of Appalachian-Ouachita salients and recesses from reentrants and promontories in the continental margin: American Journal of Science, v. 277, p. 1233-1278.

Thomas, W. A., 1991, The Appalachian-Ouachita rifted margin of southeastern North America: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 103, p. 415-431.

Thompson, B., Mercier, E., and Roots, C., 1987, Extension and its influence on Canadian Cordilleran passive-margin evolution, in Coward, M. P., Dewey, J. F., and Hancock, P. L., eds., Continental extensional tectonics: Geological Society Special Publication no. 28, p. 409-417.

Thompson, G. A., and Burke, D. B., 1974, Regional geophysics of the Basin and Range province: Earth and Planetary Science Annual Reviews, v. 2, p. 213-238.

Thompson, G. A., and Zoback, M. L., 1979, Regional geophysics of the Colorado Plateau: Tectonophysics, v. 61, p. 149-181.

Thompson, M. L., and Sinclair, A. J., 1991, Syn-hydrothermal development of fractures in the Silver Queen mine area, Owen Lake, central British Columbia: British Columbia Ministry of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources Paper 1991-1, p. 191-197.

Thompson, R. A., Johnson, C. M., and Mehnert, H. H., 1991, Oligocene basaltic volcanism of the northern Rio Grande rift: San Luis Hills, CO: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 96, p. 13,577-13,592.

Thompson, R. A., and Machette, M. N., 1989, Geologic map of the San Luis Hills area, Conejos and Costilla Counties, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Investigations Series Map I-1906, scale 1:50,000.

Thompson, R. N., 1973, One-atmosphere melting behavior and nomenclature of terrestrial lavas: Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology, v. 41, p. 197-204.

Thompson, R. N., and Fowler, M. B., 1986, Subduction-related shoshonitic and ultrapotassic magmatism: a study of Siluro-Ordovician syenites from the Scottish Caledonides: Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology, v. 94, p. 507-522.

Thompson, R. N., and Gibson, S. A., 1991, Subcontinental mantle plumes, hotspots and pre-existing thinspots: Geological Society of London Journal, v. 148, p. 973-977.

Thompson, R. N., Gibson, S. A., Leat, P. T., Mitchell, J. G., Morrison, M. A., Hendry, G. L., and Dickin, A. P., 1993, Early Miocene continental extension-related basaltic magmatism at Walton Peak, northwest Colorado: further evidence on continental basalt genesis: Journal of the Geological Society, London, v. 150, p. 277-292.

Thompson, R. N., Leat, P. T., Dickin, A. P., Morrison, M. A., Hendry, G. L., and Gibson, S. A., 1990, Strongly potassic mafic magmas from lithospheric mantle sources during continental extension and heating: evidence from Miocene minettes of northwest Colorado, U.S.A.: Earth and Planetary Science Letters, v. 98, p. 139-153.

Thompson, R. N., Morrison, M. A., Hendry, G. L., and Parry, S. J., 1984, An assessment of the relative roles of crust and mantle in magma genesis: an elemental approach: Royal Society of London Philosophical Transactions, v. A310, p. 549-590.

Thompson, T. B., 1968, Hydrothermal alteration and mineralization of the Rialto stock, Lincoln County, New Mexico: Eocnomic Geology, v. 63, p. 943-949.

Thompson, T. B., 1972, Sierra Blanca igneous complex, New Mexico: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 83, p. 2341-2356.

Thompson, T. B., 1973, Mineral deposits of Nogal and Bonito mining districts, New Mexico: New Mexico Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources Circular 123, 24 p.

Thompson, T. B., 1982, Classification and genesis of stockwork molybdenum deposits—a discussion: Economic Geology, v. 77, p. 709-714.

Thompson, T. B., 1986, Cripple Creek mining district: Denver, Colorado, Denver Region Exploration Geologists Society Fall Field Guidebook, 4-5 October, 1986, 63 p.

Thompson, T. B., 1989, The Cripple Creek district, in Bryant, Bruce, and Beaty, D. W., eds., Mineral deposits and geology of central Colorado, 28th International Geological Congress Field Trip Guidebook T129: Washington, D.C., American Geophysical Union, p. 62-67.

Thompson, T. B., 1990, Precious metals in the Leadville mining district, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1857-F, p. F32-F49.

Thompson, T. B., 1991, Cripple Creek revisited [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 23, no. 4, p. 99.

Thompson, T. B., 1991, The Bonito-Nogal district, Lincoln County, New Mexico [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 23, no. 4, p. 99.

Thompson, T. B., 1991, Mineral deposits of the Cripple Creek district, Colorado [abs.]: Society for Mining, Metallurgy, and Exploration Annual Meeting Program, Denver, p. 56.

Thompson, T. B., Lyttle, Thomas, and Pierson, J. R., 1980, Genesis of the Bokan Mountain, Alaska uranium-thorium deposit: U.S. Department of Energy National Uranium Resource Evaluation Report under contract DE-AC13-76GJ01664 and Bendix subcontract 78-245-E, 232 p.

Thompson, T. B., Pierson, J. R., and Lyttle, Thomas, 1982, Petrology and petrogenesis of the Bokan granite complex, southeastern Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 93, p. 898-908.

Thompson, T. B., Trippel, A. D., and Dwelley, P. C., 1985, Mineralized veins and breccias of the Cripple Creek district, Colorado: Economic Geology, v. 80, p. 1669-1688.

Thomson, J. E., 1950, Geology of Teck Township and the Kenogami Lake area, Kirkland Lake gold belt: Ontario Department of Mines 57th Annual Report 1948, v. 57, part 5, p. 1-53.

Thomson, J. E., Charlwood, G. H., Griffin, K., Hawley, J. E., Hopkins, Harold, MacIntosh, C. G., Ogrizlo, S. P., Perry, O. S., and Ward, William, 1950, Geology of the main ore zone at Kirkland Lake: Ontario Department of Mines 57th Annual Report 1948, v. 57, part 5, p. 54-188.

Thomson, M. L., Mastalerz, M., Sinclair, A. J., and Bustin, R. M., 1992, Fluid source and thermal history of an epithermal vein deposit, Owen Lake, central British Columbia: evidence from fluid inclusions: Mineralium Deposita, v. 27, p. 219-225.

Thorkelson, D. J., 1989, Eocene sedimentation and volcanism in the Fig Lake graben, southwestern British Columbia: Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 26, p. 1368-1373.

Thorkelson, D. J., and Taylor, R. P., 1989, Cordilleran slab windows: Geology, v. 17, p. 833-836.

Thorman, C. H., and Christensen, O. D., 1991, Geologic settings of gold deposits in the Great Basin, western United States, in Ladeira, E. A., ed., Brazil Gold '91: Rotterdam, Balkema, p. 65-75.

Thorpe, R. I., Guha, Jayanta, Franklin, J. M., and Loveridge, W. D., 1984, Use of the Superior province lead isotope framework in interpreting mineralization stages in the Chibougamau district: Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy Special Volume 34, p. 496-516.

Thorpe, R. I., and Little, H. W., 1973, The age of sulfide mineralization at Rossland, British Columbia: Economic Geology, v. 68, p. 1337-1340.

Thurston, P. C, and Chivers, K. M., 1990, Secular variation in greenstone sequence development emphasizing Superior province, Canada: Precambrian Research, v. 46, p. 21-58.

Tieh, T. T., and Cook, Earl, 1971, Carbonate-rich dikes in ignimbrites of southeastern Nevada: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 82, p. 1293-1304.

Tiercelin, Jean-Jacques, Thouin, Catherine, Kalala, Tchibango, and Modeguer, André, 1989, Discovery of sublacustrine hydrothermal activity and associated massive sulfides and hydrocarbons in the north Tanganyika trough, East Africa Rift: Geology, v. 17, p. 1053-1056.

Tilley, C. E., 1950, Some aspects of magmatic evolution: Geological Society of London Quarterly Journal, v. 106, p. 37-61.

Tilling, R. I., Gottfried, David, and Rowe, J. J., 1973, Gold abundance in igneous rocks: bearing on gold mineralization: Economic Geology, v. 68, p. 168-186.

Tilling, R. I., Klepper, M. R., and Obradovich, J. D., 1968, K-Ar ages and time span of emplacement of the Boulder batholith, Montana: American Journal of Science, v. 266, p. 671-689.

Tingey, D. G., 1986, Miocene mica peridotite dike swarm, Wasatch Plateau, UT [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 18, no. 5, p. 418-419.

Tingey, D. G., 1989, Late Oligocene and Miocene minette and olivine nephelinite dikes, Wasatch Plateau, Utah: Provo, Utah, Brigham Young University, M. S. thesis, 75 p.

Tingey, D. G., Christiansen, E. H., and Best, M. G., 1990, Late Oligocene and Miocene minette and olivine nephelinite dikes, Wasatch Plateau, Utah [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 22, no. 3, p. 88.

Tingey, D. G., Christiansen, E. H., Best, M. G., Ruiz, Joaquin, and Lux, D. R., 1991, Tertiary minette and melanephelinite dikes, Wasatch Plateau, Utah: records of mantle heterogeneities and changing tectonics: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 96, p. 13,529-13,544.

Tipper, H. W., Woodsworth, G. J., and Gabrielse, H., 1981, Tectonic assemblage map of the Canadian Cordillera and adjacent parts of the United States of America: Canada Geological Survey Map 1505A, scale 1:2.000.000.

Tischendorf, G., 1977, Geochemical and petrographic characteristics of silicic magmatic rocks associated with rare-element mineralization, in Stemprock, M., Burnol, L., and Tischendorf, G., eds., International Geological Correlation Programme Symposium Metallization Associated with Acid Magmatism/MAWAM/1974: Geological Survey of Czechoslovakia, v. 2, p. 41-96.

Todd, S. G., Keith, D. W., LeRoy, L. W., Schissel, D. J., Mann, E. L., and Irvine, T. N., 1983, The J-M platinum-palladium reef of the Stillwater complex, Montana: I. Stratigraphy and petrology: Economic Geology, v. 77, p. 1454-1480.

Tomkeieff, S. I., Walton, E. K., Randall, B. A. O., Battey, M. H., and Tomkeieff, O., 1983, Dictionary of petrology: New York, Wiley, 680 p.

Toohey, Jeffrey, 1986, Geology and ore controls of the Ketza River gold deposits, Yukon: Kingston, Ontario, Queens University M.Sc. thesis, 111 p.

Tooker, E. W., 1990, Gold in the Bingham district, Utah: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1857-E, p. E1-E16.

Tooker, E. W., 1991, Copper and molybdenum deposits in the United States, in Gluskoter, H. J., Rice, D. D., and Taylor, R. B., eds., Economic Geology, U.S.: Boulder, Colorado, Geological Society of America, The Geology of North America, v. P-2, p. 23-42.

Tosdal, R. M., Haxel, G. B., and Wright, J. E., 1989, Jurassic geology of the Sonoran Desert region, southern Arizona, southeastern California, and northernmost Sonora: construction of a continental-margin magmatic arc, in Jenney, J. P., and Reynolds, S. J., eds., Geologic evolution of Arizona: Arizona Geological Society Digest 17, p. 397-434.

Toth, M. I., Birch, D. R., and Baskin, G. D., 1983, Mineral resource potential of the Greenhorn Mountain Wilderness Study Area, Huerfano and Pueblo Counties, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 83-473, 9 p.

Toulmin, Priestley III, and Hammarstrom, J. M., 1990, Geology of the Mount Aetna volcanic center, Chaffee and Gunnison Counties, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1864, 44 p.

Tredoux, Marian, de Wit, M. J., Hart, R. J., Armstrong, R. L., Lindsay, N. M., and Sellschop, J. P. F., 1989, Platinum group elements in a 3.5 Ga nickel-iron occurrence: possible evidence of a deep mantle origin: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 94, p. 795-813.

Treiman, A. H., and Essene, E. J., 1985, The Oka carbonatite complex, Quebec: geology and evidence for silicate-carbonate liquid immiscibility: American Mineralogist, v. 70, p. 1101-1113.

Treves, S. B., Goble, R. J., Wampler, J. M., and Ghazi, A. M., 1993, Geochemistry and K/Ar ages of Cretaceous intrusions from the Lewis thrust sheet, Alberta, Canada [abs.]: Eos, v. 74, no. 43, supplement, p. 634.

Trippel, A. D., 1985, Hydrothermal mineralization and alteration at the Globe Hill deposit, Cripple Creek district, Colorado: Fort Collins, Colorado State University, M.S. thesis, 93 p.

Trippel, A. D., 1986, The Globe Hill breccia-hosted gold deposit, Cripple Creek district, Colorado: Society of Mining Engineers of American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers Preprint 86-38, 10 p.

Tröger, W. E., 1935, Spezielle Petrographie der Eruptivgesteine. Ein Nomenklatur-Kompendium: Stuttgart, Schweizerbart'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung, 360 p.

Trowell, N. F., 1983, Geology of the Squaw Lake-Sturgeon Lake area, District of Thunder Bay: Ontario Geological Survey Report 227, 114 p.

Trowell, N. F., 1983, Geology of the Sturgeon Lake area, Districts of Thunder Bay and Kenora: Ontario Geological Survey Report 221, 97 p.

Trueman, D. L., 1984, Geology of the Thor Lake beryllium deposits: an update: Contributions to the Geology of the Northwest Territories, v. 1, p. 115-120.

Trueman, D. L., Pedersen, J. C., de St. Jorre, L., and Smith, D. G. W., 1988, The Thor Lake rare-metal deposits, Northwest Territories, in Taylor, R. P., and Strong, D. F., eds., Recent advances in the geology of granite-related mineral deposits: Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy Special Volume 39, p. 280-290.

Truscott, M. G., 1975, Petrology and geochemistry of igneous rocks of East Butte, Sweetgrass Hills, Montana: Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, University of Saskatchewan, Ph.D. thesis, 174 p.

Tsai, Heng, and Long, L. E., 1991, Rb-Sr isotope systematics of high-silica peralkaline rhyolite, Big Bend National Park, Texas [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 23, no. 5, p. A149.

Tschauder, R. J., 1989, Gold deposits of northern Ferry County, Washington: Washington Division of Geology and Earth Resources Information Circular 86, p. 241-253.

Turcotte, D. L., and Mahlburg Kay, S., 1992, On the coupling between plate tectonics and mantle convection [abs.]: Eos. v. 73, no. 14, Spring Meeting Supplement, p. 272.

Tureck-Schwartz, Kathy, and Hyndman, D. W., 1991, Field guide, Bearpaw Mountains, in Baker, D. W., and Berg, R. B., eds., Guidebook of the central Montana alkalic province: Montana Bureau of Mines and Geology Special Publication 100, p. 195-200.

Tureck-Schwartz, Kathy, and Hyndman, D. W., 1991, High-potassium igneous rocks of the Bearpaw Mountains, north-central Montana, in Baker, D. W., and Berg, R. B., eds., Guidebook of the central Montana alkalic province: Montana Bureau of Mines and Geology Special Publication 100, p. 110-120.

Turek, A., Smith, P. E., and Symons, D. T. A., 1985, U-Pb geochronology of the Coldwell complex, northwestern Ontario, Canada: Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 22, p. 621-626.

Turner, J. S., and Campbell, I. H., 1986, Convection and mixing in magma chambers: Earth-Science Reviews, v. 23, p. 255-352.

Turner, P. A., and Naslund, H. R., 1987, PGE abundance in the Skaergaard intrusion, East Greenland [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 19, no. 7, p. 872.

Turner, R. J. W., Höy, Trygve, Leitch, C. H. B., and Anderson, Doug, 1992, Guide to the tectonic, stratigraphic and magmatic setting of the middle Proterozoic stratiform sediment-hosted Sullivan Zn-Pb deposit, southeastern British Columbia: British Columbia Ministry of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources Circular 1992-23, 53 p.

Turner, R. J. W., Madrid, R. J., and Miller, E. L., 1989, Roberts Mountain allochthon: stratigraphic comparison with lower Paleozoic outer continental margin strata of the northern Canadian Cordillera: Geology, v. 17, p. 341-344.

Turner, Simon, Sandiford, Mike, and Foden, John, 1992, Some geodynamic and compositional constraints on "postorogenic" magmatism: Geology, v. 20, p. 931-934.

Turrin, B. D., Champion, Duane, and Fleck, R. J., 1991, $^{40}Ar/^{39}Ar$ age of the Lathrop Wells volcanic center, Yucca Mountain, Nevada: Science, v. 253, p. 654-657.

Tuttle, O. F., and Bowen, N. L., 1958, Origin of granite in the light of experimental studies in the system $NaAlSi_3O_8$-$KAlSi_3O_8$-SiO_2-H_2O: Geological Society of America Memoir 74, 153 p.

Tuttle, O. F., and Gittins, J., eds., 1966, Carbonatites: New York, John Wiley & Sons, 591 p.

Tweto, Ogden, 1975, Laramide (Late Cretaceous-early Tertiary) orogeny in the Southern Rocky Mountains, in Curtis, B. F., ed., Cenozoic history of the Southern Rocky Mountains: Geological Society of America Memoir 144, p. 1-44.

Tweto, Ogden, 1979, Geologic map of Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey, scale 1:500,000.

Tweto, Ogden, 1979, The Rio Grande rift system in Colorado, in Riecker, R. E., ed., Rio Grande rift: Tectonics and magmatism: Washington, D. C., American Geophysical Union, p. 33-56.

Tweto, Ogden, 1987, Rock units of the Precambrian basement in Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 1321-A, p. A1-A54.

Tweto, Ogden, Moench, R. H., and Reed, J. C., Jr., 1978, Geologic map of the Leadville 1° x 2° quadrangle, northeastern Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Geological Investigations Series Map I-999, scale 1:250,000.

Tweto, Ogden, and Sims, P. K., 1963, Precambrian ancestry of the Colorado mineral belt: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 74, p. 991-1014.

Twiss, P. C., 1971, Cenozoic history of Rim Rock County, Trans-Pecos Texas: West Texas Geological Society Publication 71-59, p. 139-155.

Tyner, G. N., and Smith, Douglas, 1986, Peridotite xenoliths in silica-rich, potassic latite from the transition zone of the Colorado Plateau in north-central Arizona: Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology, v. 94, p. 63-71.

Ujike, Osamu, 1985, Geochemistry of Archean alkalic volcanic rocks from the Crystal Lake area, east of Kirkland Lake, Ontario, Canada: Earth and Planetary Science Letters, v. 73, p. 333-344.

Umpleby, J. B., 1911, Geology and ore deposits of the Oroville-Nighthawk mining district: Washington Geological Survey Bulletin 5, Part 2, p. 53-107, 110-111.

Umhoefer, P. J., 1989, Refinements of the "Baja British Columbia" plate-tectonic model for northward translation along the margin of western North America, in Hillhouse, J. W., ed., Deep structures and past kinematics of accreted terranes: American Geophysical Union Geophysical Monograph 50, p. 101-111.

Updike, R. G., 1974, The volcanic history of the San Francisco Mountain, northern Arizona: Geological Society of America Rocky Mountain Section Guidebook—Geology of northern Arizona, p. 547-556.

Upton, B. G. J., 1967, Alkaline pyroxenites, in Wyllie, P. J., ed., Ultramafic and related rocks: New York, Wiley, p. 281-288.

Upton, B. G. J., 1974, The alkaline province of South-West Greenland, in Sørensen, H., ed., The alkaline rocks: London, John Wiley, p. 221-238.

Upton, B. G. J., and Emeleus, C. H., 1987, Mid-Proterozoic alkaline magmatism in southern Greenland: the Gardar province, in Fitton, J. G., and Upton, B. G. J., eds., Alkaline igneous rocks: Geological Society of London Special Publication 30, p. 449-471.

Urbanczyk, K. M., and Lilligren, S. P., 1990, Geology and geochemistry of the eastern Clarno Formation, Grant County, Oregon, U.S.A. [abs.]: Geological Association of Canada and Mineralogical Association of Canada Program with Abstracts, v. 15, p. A133.

Valcare, J. S., 1978, The Mountain Springs barite mine, Lander County, Nevada: Nevada Bureau of Mines and Geology Report 32, p. 49-50.

Vallier, T. L., 1977, The Permian and Triassic Seven Devils Group, western Idaho and northeastern Oregon: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1437, 58 p.

Vallier, T. L., and Batiza, Rodney, 1978, Petrogenesis of spilite and keratophyre from a Permian and Triassic volcanic arc terrane, eastern Oregon and western Idaho, U.S.A.: Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 15, p. 1356-1369.

Van Alstine, R. E., 1969, Geology and mineral deposits of the Ponca Springs NE quadrangle, Chaffee County, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 626, 52 p.

Van Alstine, R. E., 1976, Continental rifts and lineaments associated with major fluorspar districts: Economic Geology, v. 71, p. 977-987.

van der Heyden, P., 1992, A middle Jurassic to Early Tertiary Andean-Sierran arc model for the Coastal belt of British Columbia: Tectonics, v. 11, p. 82-97.

Van Horn, Richard, 1976, Geology of the Golden quadrangle, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 872, 116 p.

Vaniman, D. T., Crowe, B. M., and Glodney, E. S., 1982, Petrology and geochemistry of hawaiite lavas from Crater Flat, Nevada: Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology, v. 80, p. 341-357.

Vaniman, D., Laughlin, A. W., and Gladney, E. S., 1985, Navajo minettes in the Cerros de las Mujeras, New Mexico: Earth and Planetary Science Letters, v. 74, p. 69-80.

Van Kooten, G. K., 1980, Mineralogy, petrology, and geochemistry of an ultrapotassic basaltic suite, central Sierra Nevada, California, U.S.A.: Journal of Petrology, v. 21, p. 651-684.

Van Kooten, G. K., 1981, Pb and Sr systematics of ultrapotassic and basaltic rocks from the central Sierra Nevada, California: Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology, v. 76, p. 378-385.

Van Kooten, G. K., and Buseck, P. R., 1978, Interpretation of olivine zoning: study of a maar from the San Francisco volcanic field, Arizona: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 89, p. 744-754.

Van Loenen, R. E., Haffty, Joseph, and Earhart, R. L., 1987, Platinum and palladium in a mafic dike, Sanders County, Montana: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1694-G, p. 81-89.

Van Schmus, W. R., Bickford, M. E., and Zeitz, I., 1987, Early and Middle Proterozoic provinces in the central United States: American Geophysical Union Geodynamic Series, v. 17, p. 43-68.

Van Schmus, W. R., Green, J. C., and Halls, H. C., 1982, Geochronology of Keeweenawan rocks of the Lake Superior region: a summary: Geological Society of America Memoir 156, p. 165-171.

Van Schmus, W. R., and Hinze, W. J., 1985, The midcontinent rift system: Annual Review of Earth and Planetary Science, v. 13, p. 345-383.

Van Trump, George, Jr., and Miesch, A. T., 1977, The U.S. Geological Survey RASS-STATPAC system for management and statistical reduction of geochemical data: Computers & Geosciences, v. 3, p. 475-488.

Varne, R., 1985, Ancient subcontinental mantle: a source for K-rich orogenic volcanics: Geology, v. 13, p. 405-408.

Veizer, Jan, Compston, William, Clauer, Norbert, and Schidlowski, Manfred, 1983, $^{87}Sr/^{86}Sr$ in late Proterozoic carbonates: evidence for a "mantle" event at 900 Ma ago: Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta, v. 47, p. 295-302.

Veizer, Ján, Laznicka, Peter, and Jansen, S. L., 1989, Mineralization through geologic time: recycling perspective: American Journal of Science, v. 289, p. 484-524.

Velde, Danielle, 1975, Armalcolite-Ti-phlogopite-diopside-analcite-bearing lamproites from Smoky Butte, Garfield County, Montana: American Mineralogist, v. 60, p. 566-573.

Venturelli, G., Capedri, S., Di Battistini, G., Crawford, A., Kogarko, L. N., and Celestini, S., 1984, The ultrapotassic rocks from southeastern Spain: Lithos, v. 17, p. 37-54.

Venturelli, G., Salvioli-Mariani, E., Toscani, L., Barbieri, M., and Gorgoni, C., 1993, Post-magmatic apatite+hematite+carbonate assemblage in the Jumilla lamproites. A fluid inclusion and isotope study: Lithos, v. 30, p. 139-150.

Verbeek, K. W., 1972, The mechanism of emplacement of the Marble Mountain laccolith, Flagstaff, Arizona: Plateau, v. 45, no. 2, p. 60-74.

Vermaak, C. F., and von Gruenewaldt, G., 1986, Introduction to the Bushveld Complex, in Anhaeusser, C. R., and Maske, S., eds., Mineral deposits of southern Africa: Johannesburg, Geological Society of South Africa, p. 1021-1029.

Verstraeten, I. M., Treves, S. B., Goble, R. J., and Ghazi, A. M., 1990, The Purcell Lava of the Lewis thrust sheet, Alberta and British Columbia, Canada [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 22, no. 6, p. 49.

Verwoerd, W. J., 1986, Mineral deposits associated with carbonatites and alkaline rocks, in Anhaeusser, C. R., ,and Maske, S., eds., Mineral deposits of southern Africa: Geological Society of South Africa, v. 2, p. 2173-2191.

Vice, Dan, 1989, The mineral resource potential of the Garnet Range, west-central Montana: Montana Geological Society 1989 Field Conference Guidebook, Centennial Edition, v. 1, p. 411-414.

Vickers, R. C., 1956, Airborne and ground reconnaissance of the syenite complex near Wausau, Wisconsin: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1042-B, p. 25-44.

Vikre, P. G., 1981, Silver mineralization in the Rochester district, Pershing County, Nevada: Economic Geology, v. 76, p. 580-609.

Vikre, P. G., 1985, Precious-metal vein systems in the National district, Humboldt County, Nevada: Economic Geology, v. 80, p. 360-393.

Vincent, A. E., and Crocket, J. H., 1960, The distribution of Au in rocks and minerals of the Skaergaard intrusion, East Greenland: Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta, v. 18, p. 130-142.

Vogel, J. D., 1960, Geology and ore deposits of the Klondike Ridge area, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File report, 206 p.

Vogt, P. R., 1972, Evidence for global synchronism in mantle plume convection, and possible significance for geology: Nature, v. 240, p. 338-342.

Vogt, P. R., 1991, Bermuda and Appalachian-Labrador rises: common non-hotspot processes: Geology, v. 19, p. 41-44.

Vollmer, R., Ogden, P., Schilling, J.-G., Kingsley, R. H., and Waggoner, D. G., 1984, Nd and Sr isotopes in ultrapotassic volcanic rocks from the Leucite Hills, Wyoming: Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology, v. 87, p. 359-368.

Von Gehlen, Kurt, 1976, Sulfur isotopes from the sulfide bearing carbonatite of Palabora, South Africa: Institute of Mining and Metallurgy Transactions, Section B, v. 76, p. B223.

von Gruenewaldt, G., Hulbert, L. J., and Naldrett, A. J., 1989, Contrasting platinum-group element concentration patterns in cumulates of the Bushveld complex: Mineralium Deposita, v. 24, p. 219-229.

Wadge, G., and Wooden, J. J., 1982, Cenozoic alkaline magmatism in the northwestern Caribbean: tectonic setting and Sr isotopic characteristics: Earth and Planetary Science Letters, v. 57, p. 35-46.

Wahlstrom, E. E., 1940, Audubon-Albion stock, Boulder County, Colorado: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 51, p. 1789-1820.

Wahlstrom, E. E., 1944, Structure and petrology of Specimen Mountain, Colorado: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 55, p. 77-90.

Wahlstrom, E. E., 1956, Petrology and weathering of the Iron Dike, Boulder and Larimer Counties, Colorado: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 67, p. 147-163.

Waldman, M. A., McCandless, T. E., and Dummett, H. T., 1987, Geology and petrography of the Twin Knobs #1 lamproite, Pike County, Arkansas: Geological Society of America Special Paper 215, p. 205-216.

Walker, E. H., 1964, Subsurface geology of the National Reactor Testing Station, Idaho: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1133-E, p. E1-E22.

Walker, G. E., 1991, Geology of the Barker mining district, Judith Basin and Cascade Counties, Montana, in Baker, D. W., and Berg, R. B., eds., Guidebook of the central Montana alkalic province: Montana Bureau of Mines and Geology Special Publcation 100, p. 28-37.

Walker, G. W., 1963, Host rocks and their alterations as related to uranium-bearing veins in the conterminous United States: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 455-C, p. 37-53.

Walker, G. W., 1969, Possible fissure vent for a Pliocene ash-flow tuff, Buzzard Creek area, Harney County, Oregon: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 650-C, p. C8-C17.

Walker, G. W., and Osterwald, F. W., 1956, Uraniferous magnetite-hematite deposit at the Prince mine, Lincoln County, New Mexico: Eonomic Geology, v. 51, p. 213-222.

Walker, G. W., and Swanson, D. A., 1968, Laminar flowage in a Pliocene soda rhyolite ash-flow tuff, Lake and Harney Counties, Oregon: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 600-B, p. B37-B47.

Walker, J. D., 1988, Permian and Triassic rocks of the Mojave Desert and their implications for timing and mechanisms of continental truncation: Tectonics, v. 7, p. 685-709.

Walker, J. F., 1931, Clearwater River and Foghorn Creek map-area, Kamloops district, British Columbia: Canada Geological Survey Summary Report 1930, Part A, p. 125-153.

Wallace, A. B., Drexler, J. W., Grant, N. K., and Noble, D. C., 1980, Icelandite and aenigmatite-bearing pantellerite from the McDermitt caldera complex, Nevada-Oregon: Geology, v. 8, p. 380-384.

Wallace, A. R., 1989, Gold in the Central City mining district, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1857-C, p. C38-C47.

Wallace, A. R., Lee, G. K., Campbell, D. L., Lundby, William, and Brown, S. D., 1989, Mineral resources of the Holy Cross Wilderness Area, Eagle, Pitkin, and Lake Counties, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1879, 22 p.

Wallace, C. A., Lidke, D. J., and Schmidt, R. G., 1990, Faults of the central part of the Lewis and Clark line and fragmentation of the Late Cretaceous foreland basin in west-central Montana: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 102, p. 1021-1037.

Wallace, D. A., Johnson, R. W., Chappell, B. W., Arculus, R. J., Perfit, M. R., and Crick, I. H., 1983, Cainozoic volcanism of the Tabar, Lihir, Tanga, and Feni Islands, Papua New Guinea: geology, whole-rock analyses, and rock-forming mineral compositions: Australia Bureau of Mineral Resources, Geology, and Geophysics Report 243, 142 p.

Wallace, Henry, 1981, Keweenawan geology of the Lake Superior basin, in Campbell, F. H. A., Proterozoic basins of Canada: Canada Geological Survey Paper 81-10, p. 399-417.

Wallace, M. E., and Green, D. H., 1988, An experimental determination of primary carbonatite magma composition: Nature, v. 335, p. 343-346.

Wallace, Paul, Carmichael, I. S. E., Righter, Kevin, and Becker, T. A., 1992, Volcanism and tectonism in western Mexico: a contrast of style and substance: Geology, v. 20, p. 625-628.

Wallace, S. R., 1953, The petrology of the Judith Mountains, Fergus County, Montana: Ann Arbor, Michigan, University of Michigan, Ph.D. thesis, 245 p.

Wallace, S. R., 1956, Petrogenetic significance of some feldspar from the Judith Mountains, Montana: Journal of Geology, v. 64, p. 369-384.

Walter, R. C., and Geller, B. A., 1992, Age of telluride-stage mineralization from single-crystal $^{40}Ar/^{39}Ar$ dating of vein-deposited adularia [abs.]: Eos, v. 73, no. 14, Spring Meeting Supplement, p. 362.

Wanless, R. K., Stevens, R. D., Lachance, G. R., and Delabio, R. N., 1979, Age determinations and geological studies, K-Ar isotopic ages, Report 14: Canada Geological Survey Paper 79-2, 67 p.

Ward, P. L., 1991, On plate tectonics and the geologic evolution of southwestern North America: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 96, p. 12,479-12,496.

Wardle, R. J., 1987, Platinum-group-element potential in Labrador: Newfoundland Department of Mines and Energy, Mineral Development Division Report 87-1, p. 211-223.

Wargo, J. G., 1964, Geology of a disseminated copper deposit near Cerrillos, New Mexico: Economic Geology, v. 59, p. 1525-1538.

Wark, D. A., Kempter, K. A., and McDowell, F. W., 1990, Evolution of waning subduction related magmatism, northern Sierra Madre Occidental, Mexico: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 102, p. 1555-1564.

Warnaars, F. W., Smith, W. H., Bray, R. E., Lanier, George, and Shafiquallah, Muhammed, 1978, Geochronology of igneous intrusions and porphyry copper mineralization at Bingham, Utah: Economic Geology, v. 73, p. 1242-1249.

Warner, L. A., 1978, The Colorado lineament: a middle Precambrian wrench fault system: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 89, p. 161-171.

Warner, L. A., 1980, The Colorado lineament, in Kent, H. C., and Porter, K. W., eds., Colorado Geology: Denver, Colorado, Rocky Mountain Association of Geologists, v. 11-21.

Warner, L. A., Goddard, E. N., and others, 1961, Iron and copper deposits of Kasaan Peninsula, Prince of Wales Island, southeastern Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1090, 136 p.

Warner, L. A., Holser, W. T., Wilmarth, V. R., and Cameron, E. N., 1959, Occurrence of nonpegmatite beryllium in the United States: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 318, 198 p.

Washington, H. S., 1899, The petrographical province of Essex County, Mass.: Journal of Geology, v. 7, p. 284-294.

Washington, H. S., 1904, The superior analyses of igneous rocks from Roth's Tabellen, 1869-1884, arranged according to the quantitative system of classification: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 28, 68 p.

Washington, H. S., 1917, Chemical analyses of igneous rocks published from 1884 to 1913 inclusive, with a critical discussion of the character and use of analyses: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 99, 1201 p.

Washington, H. S., 1922, Deccan Traps and other plateau basalts: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 33, p. 765-804.

Wass, S. Y., and Rogers, N. W., 1980, Mantle metasomatism—precursor to continental alkaline volcanism: Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta, v. 44, p. 1811-1823.

Watkeys, M. K., and Armstrong, R. A., 1985, The importance of being alkaline—deformed Late Archean lamprophyric dykes, Central Zone, Limpopo Belt: Geological Society of South Africa Transactions, v. 88, p. 195-206.

Watkins, Rodney, and Browne, Q. J., 1989, An Ordovician continental-margin sequence of turbidite and seamount deposits in the Roberts Mountains allochthon, Independence Range, Nevada: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 101, p. 731-741.

Watkinson, D. H., 1990, Platinum-group minerals in Cu-rich sulfides from some North American mafic-ultramafic rock complexes: Mineral Society of Korea Second Symposium on Modern Mineralogy, p. 37-51.

Watkinson, D. H., and Dahl, Richard, 1988, Platinum-group mineral precipitation from fluids in pegmatitic gabbro: Two Duck Lake Instrusion, Coldwell Complex, Ontario, Canada, in Prichard, H. M., Potts, P. J., Bowles, J. F. W., and Cribb, S. J., eds., Geo-Platinum 87: London, Elsevier, p. 237.

Watkinson, D. H., and Dunning, G., 1979, Geology and platinum-group mineralization, Lac des Iles complex, northwestern Ontario: Canadian Mineralogist, v. 17, p. 453-462.

Watkinson, D. H., Mainwaring, P. R., and Lum, Hoi Kon, 1973, Petrology and copper mineralization of the Coldwell complex, Ontario [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 5, no. 7, p. 856.

Watkinson, D. H., and Melling, D. R., 1992, Hydrothermal origin of platinum-group mineralization in low-temperature copper sulfide-rich assemblages, Salt Chuck intrusion, Alaska: Economic Geology, v. 87, p. 175-184.

Watkinson, D. H., and Ohnenstetter, Daniel, 1992, Origin of platinum-group mineralization, Two Duck Lake intrusion, Coldwell Complex, northwestern Ontario: Canadian Mineralogist, v. 30, p. 121-136.

Watkinson, D. H., Whittaker, P. J., and Jones, P. L., 1983, Platinum group elements in the eastern gabbro, Coldwell complex, northwestern Ontario: Ontario Geological Survey Miscellaneous Paper 113, p. 183-191.

Watson, E. B., 1982, Basalt contamination by continental crust: some experiments and models: Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology, v. 80, p. 73-87.

Watson, G. P., and Kerrich, R., 1983, Macassa mine, Kirkland Lake—production history, geology, gold ore types and hydrothermal regimes, in Colvine, A. C., ed., The geology of gold in Ontario: Ontario Geological Survey Miscellaneous Paper 110, p. 56-74.

Watson, J. V., 1980, Metallogenesis in relation to mantle heterogeneity: Royal Society London Philosophical Transactions, series A, v. 297, p. 347-352.

Watson, K. D., 1955, Kimberlite at Bachelor Lake, Quebec: American Mineralogist, v. 40, p. 565-579.

Watson, K. D., 1967, Kimberlites of eastern North America, in Wyllie, P. J., ed., Ultramafic and related rocks: New York, John Wiley & Sons, p. 312-323.

Watson, Ken, Knepper, D. H., Jr., and Webring, M. W., 1992, Influence of crustal structure on the course of the Arkansas River, south-central Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 2012, Chapter D, p. D1-D11.

Watts, K. C., Jr., Hinkle, M. E., and Griffitts, W. R., 1992, Evidence for a titaniferous diatreme of alkalic igneous rocks in the subsurface, Harrison, Taylor, and Doddridge Counties, West Virginia: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report OF 92-0366, 39 p.

Weaver, B. L., Gilbert, M. C., and Lambert, D. D., 1991, Trace element and isotopic geochemistry and petrogenesis of mafic igneous rocks from the southern Oklahoma aulacogen [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 23, no. 4, p. 103.

Webster, I. D., Taylor, R. P., and Bean, C., 1992, Water-rich pantellerite magma: analysis of glass inclusions from Fantale volcano, Ethiopia [abs.]: Eos, v. 73, no. 14, Spring Meeting Supplement, p. 368.

Wedepohl. K. H., and Muramatsu, Y., 1979, The chemical composition of kimberlites compared with the average composition of three basaltic magma types, in, Boyd, F. R., and Meyer, H. O. A., eds., Kimberlites, diatremes, and diamonds: their geology, petrology, and geochemistry: Proceedings of the Second International Kimberlite Conference, v. 1: Washington, D. C., American Geophysical Union, p. 300-312.

Weed, W. H., 1900, Geology of the Little Belt Mountains, Montana, with notes on the mineral deposits of the Neihart, Barker, Yogo, and other districts; accompanied by a report on the petrography of the igneous rocks of the district by L. V. Pirsson: U.S. Geologoical Survey 20th Annual Report, part 3, p. 257-581.

Weed, W. H., and Pirsson, L. V., 1896, Geology of the Castle Mountains mining district, Montana: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 139, 164 p.

Weed, W. H., and Pirsson, L. V., 1896, Geology of the Little Rocky Mountains: Journal of Geology, v. 4, p. 399-428.

Weed, W. H., and Pirsson, L. V., 1896, Igneous rocks of the Bearpaw Mountains, Montana: American Journal of Science, 4th series, v. 1, p. 283-301, 351-362; v. 2, p. 136-148, 188-199.

Weed, W. H., and Pirsson, L. V., 1898, Geology and mineral resources of the Judith Mountains of Montana: U.S. Geological Survey 18th Annual Report, part 3, p. 437-616.

Weiblen, P. W., 1982, Keweenawan intrusive igneous rocks: Geological Society of America Memoir 156, p. 57-82.

Weiblen, P. W., 1991, Similarities in the Middle Proterozoic Duluth Complex and the Triassic Noril'sk-Talnakh Instrusions and the role of volatiles in the localization of platinum group elements [abs.]: American Geophysical Union 1991 Fall Meeting Program and Abstracts (supplement to Eos, October 29, 1991), p. 572.

Weis, P. L., Armstrong, F. C., and Rosenblum, Samuel, 1958, Reconnaissance for radioactive minerals in Washington, Idaho, and western Montana 1952-1955: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1074-B, p. 7-48.

Weiss, S. I., and Noble, D. C., 1989, Stonewall Mountain volcanic center, southern Nevada: stratigraphic, structural, and facies relations of outflow sheets, near-vent tuffs, and intracaldera units: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 94, p. 6059-6074.

Weissberg, B. G., 1969, Gold-silver ore-grade precipitates from New Zealand thermal waters: Economic Geology, v. 64, p. 95-108.

Weissberg, B. G., 1970, Solubility of gold in hydrothermal alkaline sulfide solutions: Economic Geology, v. 65, p. 551-556.

Welch, C. M., 1974, A preliminary report on the geology of the Mineral Hill area, Crook County, Wyoming: Rapid City, South Dakota, South Dakota School of Mines and Technology, M.S. thesis, 83 p.

Wells, J. D., Elliott, J. E., and Obradovich, J. B., 1971, Age of the igneous rocks associated with ore deposits, Cortez-Buckhorn area, Nevada: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 750-C, p. C127-C135.

Wells, R. C., 1937, Analyses of rocks and minerals from the laboratory of the United States Geological Survey 1914-1936: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 878, 134 p.

Wells, R. E., Engebretson, D. C., Snavely, P. D., and Coe, R. S., 1984, Cenozoic plate motions and the volcano-tectonic evolution of western Oregon and Washington: Tectonics, v. 3, p. 275-294.

Wender, L. E., and Nash, W. P., 1979, Petrology of Oligocene and Early Miocene calc-alkalic volcanism in the Marysvale area, Utah: Geological Society of America Bulletin, part 2, v. 90, p. 34-76.

Wendlandt, E., DePaolo, D. J., and Baldridge, W. S., 1991, Proterozoic Nd model ages and Tertiary mineral ages for Colorado Plateau eclogite xenoliths: subducted oceanic crust? [abs.]: American Geophysical Union 1991 Fall Meeting Program and Abstracts, supplement to Eos, October 29, 1991, p. 530.

Wendlandt, R. F., 1977, Barium phlogopite from Haystack Butte, Highwood Mountains, Montana: Carnegie Institution of Washington Yearbook, v. 76, p. 534-539.

Wendlandt, R. F., 1982, Sulfide saturation of basalt and andesite melts at high pressures and temperatures: American Mineralogist, v. 67, p. 877-885.

Wendlandt, R. F., Baldridge, W. S., and Neumann, E.-R., 1991, Modification of lower crust by continental rift magmatism: Geophysical Research Letters, v. 18, p. 1759-1762.

Wendlandt, R. F., and Eggler, D. H., 1980, The origins of potassic magmas: 1. Melting relations in the systems $KAlSiO_4$-Mg_2SiO_4-SiO_2 and $KAlSiO_4$-MgO-SiO_2-CO_2 to 30 kilobars: American Journal of Science, v. 280, p. 345-420.

Wendlandt, R. F., and Eggler, D. H., 1980, The origins of potassic magmas: 2. Stability of phlogopite in natural spinel lherzolite and in the system $KAlSiO_4$-MgO-SiO_2-H_2O-CO_2 at high pressures and high temperatures: American Journal of Science, v. 280, p. 421-458.

Wenrich-Verbeek, K. J., 1979, The petrogenesis and trace-element geochemistry of intermediate lavas from Humphreys Peak, San Francisco volcanic field, Arizona: Tectonophysics, v. 61, p. 103-129.

Wenrich-Verbeek, Karen, and Tuttle, C. P., 1974, Preliminary geochemical studies of the lava flows of Humphrey's Peak, San Francisco Mountain, northern Arizona: Geological Society of America Rocky Mountain Section Guidebook—Geology of northern Arizona, p. 592-600.

Werle, J. L., Ikramuddin, Mohammed, and Mutschler, F. E., 1984, Allard stock, La Plata Mountains, Colorado—an alkaline rock-hosted porphyry copper-precious metal deposit: Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 21, p. 630-641.

Wernicke, B. P., Christiansen, R. L., England, P. C., and Sonder, L. J., 1987, Tectonomagmatic evolution of Cenozoic extension in the North American Cordillera, in Coward, M. P., Dewey,

J. F., and Hancock, P. L., eds., Continental extensional tectonics: Geological Society Special Publication no. 28, p. 203-221.

Wernicke, Brian, and Klepacki, D. W., 1988, Escape hypothesis for the Stikine block: Geology, v. 16, p. 461-464.

Western Mining Corporation, Ltd., 1988, Olympic Dam Operations—geology and mining—technical handbook: Melbourne, Australia, Western Mining Corporation, Ltd., 47 p.

Westra, Gerhard, 1982, The Mount Hope stockwork molybdenum deposit [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 14, no. 7, p. 646.

Westra, Gerhard, and Keith, S. B., 1981, Classification and genesis of stockwork molybdenum deposits: Economic Geology, v. 76, p. 844-873.

Wheeler, J. O., Brookfield, A. J., Gabrielse, H., Monger, J. W. H., Tipper, H. W., and Woodsworth, G. J., 1991, Terrane map of the Canadian Cordillera: Canada Geological Survey Map 1713A, scale 1:2.000,000.

Wheeler, J. O., and McFeely, P., 1987, Tectonic assemblage map of the Canadian Cordillera and adjacent parts of the United States of America: Canada Geological Survey Open-File 1565, scale 1:2,000,000.

Wheeler, J. O., and McFeely, P., 1991, Tectonic assemblage map of the Canadian Cordillera and adjacent parts of the United States of America: Canada Geological Survey Map 1712A, scale 1:2,000,000.

Wheller, G. E., Varne, R., Foden, J. D., and Abbott, M. J., 1987, Geochemistry of Quaternary volcanism in the Sunda-Banda arc, Indonesia, and three-component genesis of island-arc basaltic magmas: Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research, v. 32, p. 137-160.

White, D. E., Hutchinson, R. A., and Keith, T. E. C., 1988, The geology and remarkable thermal activity of Norris Geyser Basin, Yellowstone National Park, Wyoming: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 1456, 84 p.

White, G. V., 1989, Feldspar and nepheline syenite potential in British Columbia: British Columbia Ministry of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources Paper 1989-1, p. 483-487.

White, J. D. L., 1989, Basic elements of maar-crater deposits in the Hopi Buttes volcanic field, northeastern Arizona, USA: Journal of Geology, v. 97, p. 117-125.

White, J. D. L., White, D. L., Vallier, Tracy, Stanley, C. D., Jr., and Ash, S. R., 1992, Middle Jurassic strata link Wallowa, Olds Ferry and Izee terranes in the accreted Blue Mountains island arc, northeastern Oregon: Geology, v. 20, p. 729-732.

White, P. J., and Lawless, J. V., 1989, Geochemistry of porphyry-hosted Au-Ag deposits in the Little Rocky Mountains, Montana—a discussion: Economic Geology, v. 84, p. 970-971.

White, N. C., and Hedenquist, J. W., 1990, Epithermal environments and styles of mineralization: variations and their causes, and guidelines for exploration, II: Journal of Geochemical Exploration, v. 36, p. 445-474.

White, R. S., Spence, G. D., Fowler, S. R., McKenzie, D. P., Westbrook, G. K., and Bowen, A. N., 1987, Magmatism at rifted continental margins: Nature, v. 330, p. 439-444.

White, Robert, and McKenzie, Dan, 1989, Magmatism at rift zones: the generation of volcanic continental margins and flood basalts: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 94, p. 7685-7729.

White, S. F., 1980, Petrology of the Cenozoic igneous rocks of the Lytle Creek area, Bear Lodge Mountains, Wyoming: Grand Forks, North Dakota, University of North Dakota, M.S. thesis, 69 p.

White, W. H., Bookstrom, A. A., Kamilli, R. J., Ganster, M. W., Smith, R. P., and Steininger, R. C., 1981, Character and genesis of Climax-type molybdenum deposits: Economic Geology, 75th Anniversary Volume, p. 270-316.

Whitehouse, M. J., Stacey, J. S., and Miller, F. K., 1992, Age and nature of the basement in northeastern Washington and northern Idaho: isotopic evidence from Mesozoic and Cenozoic granitoids: Journal of Geology, v. 100, p. 691-701.

Whitney, J. A., 1988, The origin of granite: The role and source of water in the evolution of granitic magmas: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 100, p. 1886-1897.

Whittaker, P. J., and Watkinson, D. H., 1986, Origin of chromite in dunitic layers of the Mt. Sydney-Williams ultramafic rock complex, British Columbia, in Gallagher, M. J., Ixer, R. A., Neary, C. R., and Prichard, H. M., eds., Metallogeny of basic and ultrabasic rocks: London, Institution of Mining and Metallurgy, p. 217-228.

Wickham, S. M., Peters, M. T., Fricke, H. C., and O'Neil, J. R., 1983, Identification of magmatic and meteoric fluid sources and upward- and downward-moving infiltration fronts in a metamorphic core complex: Geology, v. 21, p. 81-84.

Wilcox, R. E., 1944, Rhyolite-basalt complex on Gardner River, Yellowstone National Park, Wyoming: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 55, p. 1047-1079.

Wilde, A. R., Bloom, M. S., and Wall, V. J., 1989, Transport and deposition of gold, uranium, and platinum-group elements in unconformity-related uranium deposts, in Keays, R. R., Ramsay, W. R. H., and Groves, D. I., eds., The geology of gold deposits: the perspective in 1988: Economic Geology Monograph 8, p. 637-650.

Wilkinson, J. F. G., 1968, Analcimes from some potassic igenous rocks and aspects of analcime-rich igneous assemblages: Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology, v. 18, p. 252-269.

Wilkinson, J. F. G., 1974, The mineralogy and petrography of alkali basaltic rocks, in Sorensen, H., ed., The alkaline rocks: London, John Wiley & Sons, p. 67-95.

Wilkinson, J. F. G., 1986, Classification and average chemical compositions of common basalts and andesites: Journal of Petrology, v. 27, p. 31-62.

Wilkinson, Michael, 1982, Petrology and alteration in the core of the Bear Lodge Tertiary intrusive complex, Bear Lodge Mountains, Crook County, Wyoming: Grand Forks, North Dakota, University of North Dakota, M.S. thesis, 127 p.

Wilkinson, W. J., Stevenson, R. W., and Garnett, J. A., 1976, Lorraine: Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy Special Volume 15, p. 397-401.

Willden, Ronald, 1963, General geology of the Jackson Mountains, Humboldt County, Nevada: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1141-D, p. D1-D65.

Willden, Ronald, and Speed, R. C., 1974, Geology and mineral deposits of Churchill County, Nevada: Nevada Bureau of Mines and Geology Bulletin 83, 95 p.

Willemse, J., 1969, The geology of the Bushveld igneous complex, the largest repository of magmatic ore deposits in the world, in Wilson, H. D. B., ed., Magmatic ore deposits: Economic Geology Monograph 4, p. 1-22.

Williams, G. J., 1974, Economic geology of New Zealand: Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy Monograph 4, 490 p.

Williams, G. J., 1974, Possible links between alkalic rocks and mineralization, in Williams, G. J., Economic geology of New Zealand: Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy Monograph 4, p. 167-169.

Williams, Howel, 1936, Pliocene volcanoes of the Navajo-Hopi country: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 47, p. 111-172.

Williamson, A., 1983, Thermal activity on Lihir Island, New Ireland Province: Geological Survey of Papua New Guinea Report 83/15, 28 p.

Wilshire, H. G., 1967, New chemical data on alkaline diabase-picrite intrusions from Scotland, New Zealand, and Utah: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 900, 28 p.

Wilshire, H. G., 1984, Mantle metasomatism: The REE story: Geology, v. 12, p. 395-398.

Wilshire, H. G., Meyer, C. E., Nakata, J. K., Calk, L. C., Shervais, J. W., Nielson, J. E., and Schwarzman, E. C., 1988, Mafic and ultramafic xenoliths from volcanic rocks of the western United States: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 1443, 179 p.

Wilshire, H. G., Schwarzman, E. C., and Trask, N. J., 1972, Distribution of ultramafic xenoliths at 12 North American sites: U.S. Geological Survey Interagency Report: Astrogeology 42, 87 p.

Wilson, G. C., Rucklidge, J. C., and Kilius, L. R., 1990, Sulfide gold content of skarn mineralization at Rossland, British Columbia: Economic Geology, v. 85, p. 1252-1259.

Wilson, G. I., and Barwick, R. C., 1991, A case history of the development of the Misima gold-silver mine, Papua New Guinea, in Hutchinson, R. W., and Grauch, R. I., eds., Historical perspectives of genetic concepts and case histories of famous discoveries: Economic Geology Monograph 8, p. 335-349.

Wilson, J. A., and Nikols, D. J., 1990, The geology of the Steen River impact structure, northwestern Alberta [abs.]: Geological Association of Canada Program with Abstracts, v. 15, p. A141.

Wilson, J. C., 1978, Ore fluid-magma relationships in a vesicular quartz latite porphyry dike at Bingham, Utah: Economic Geology, v. 73, p. 1287-1307.

Wilson, J. T., 1936, Geology of the Mill Creek-Stillwater area, Montana: Princeton, New Jersey, Princeton University, Ph.D. thesis, 31 p.

Wilson, J. T., 1988, Convection tectonics: some possible effects upon the Earth's surface of flow from the deep mantle: Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 25, p. 1199-1208.

Wilson, J. T., 1990, On the building and classification of mountains: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 95, p. 6611-6628.

Wilson, K. M., Rosol, M. J., and Hay, W. W., 1989, Global Mesozoic reconstructions using revised continental data and terrane histories: a progress report, in Hillhouse, J. W., ed., Deep

structure and past kinematics of accreted terranes: American Geophysical Union Geophysical Monograph 50, p. 1-40.

Wilson, M. E., 1965, The Deloro stock and its mineralized aureole: Economic Geology, v. 60, p. 163-167.

Wilson, M. R., and Kyser, T. K., 1988, Geochemistry of porphyry-hosted Au-Ag deposits in the Little Rocky Mountains, Montana: Economic Geology, v. 83, p. 1329-1346.

Wilson, M. R., and Kyser, T. K., 1989, Geochemistry of porphyry-hosted Au-Ag deposits in the Little Rocky Mountains, Montana—a reply: Economic Geology, v. 84, p. 971-973.

Wilson, Marjorie, 1989, Igneous petrogenesis—a global tectonic approach: London, Unwin Hyman, 466 p.

Wilson, Marjorie, 1993, Magmatic differentiation: Journal of the Geological Society, London, v. 150, p. 611-624.

Wilson, P. N., and Parry, W. T., 1990, Mesozoic hydrothermal alteration associated with gold mineralization in the Mercur district, Utah: Geology, v. 18, p. 866-869.

Wilson, W. E., 1982, The gold-containing minerals: a review: Mineralogical Record, v. 13, p. 389-400.

Winchester, J. A., and Floyd, P. A., 1977, Geochemical discrimination of different magma series and their differentiation products using immobile elements: Chemical Geology, v. 20, p. 325-343.

Windley, B. F., 1989, Anorogenic magmatism and the Grenvillian orogeny: Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 26, p. 479-489.

Windley, B. F., 1993, Proterozoic anorogenic magmatism and its orogenic connections: Journal of the Geological Society, London, v. 150, p. 39-50.

Windom, K. E., Van Schmus, W. R., Seifert, K. E., Wallin, E. T., and Anderson, R. R., 1993, Archean and Proterozoic tectono-magmatic activity along the southern margin of the Superior Province in northwestern Iowa, United States: Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 30, p. 1275-1285.

Winston, Don, 1991, Evidence for intercratonic, fluvial and lacustrine settings of Middle to Late Proterozoic basins of western U.S.A., in Gower, C. F., Rivers, T., and Ryan, A. B., eds., Mid-Proterozoic Laurentia-Baltica: Geological Association of Canada Special Paper 38, p. 535-564.

Winters, A. S., 1968, Geology and ore deposits of the Castle Mountain mining district, Meagher County, Montana: Montana Bureau of Mines and Geology Bulletin 64, 64 p.

Witkind, I. J., 1964, Geology of the Abajo Mountains area, San Juan County, Utah: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 453, 110 p.

Witkind, I. J., 1969, Geology of the Tepee Creek quadrangle, Montana-Wyoming: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 609, 101 p.

Witkind, I. J., 1970, Composite dikes in the Little Belt Mountains, central Montana: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 700-C, p. C82-C88.

Witkind, I. J., 1973, Igneous rocks and related mineral deposits of the Barker quadrangle, Little Belt Mountains, Montana: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 752, 58 p.

Witkind, I. J., Kleinkopf, M. D., and Keefer, W. R., 1970, Geologic and gravity evidence for a buried pluton, Little Belt Mountains, central Montana: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 700-B, p. B63-B65.

Witkind, I. J., and Weiss, M. P., 1991, Geologic map of the Nephi 30'x60' quadrangle, Carbon, Emery, Juab, Sanpete, Utah, and Wasatch Counties, Utah: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Investigations Series Map I-1937, scale 1:100,000.

Wittke, J. H., and Mack, L. E., 1993, OIB-like mantle source for continental alkaline rocks of the Balcones province, Texas: trace-element and isotopic evidence: Journal of Geology, v. 103, p. 333-344.

Wittke, J. H., Smith, Douglas, and Wooden, J. L., 1989, Origin of Sr, Nd, and Pb isotopic systematics in high-Sr basalts from central Arizona: Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology, v. 101, p. 57-68.

Wobus, R. A., 1976, New data on potassic and sodic plutons of the Pikes Peak batholith, central Colorado: Professional Contributions of the Colorado School of Mines, no. 8, p. 57-67.

Wobus, R. A., and Anderson, R. S., 1978, Petrology of the Precambrian intrusive center at Lake George, southern Front Range, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Journal of Research, v. 6, p. 81-94.

Wobus, R. A., Chase, R. B., Scott, G. R., and Taylor, R. B., 1985, Reconnaissance geologic map of the Cooper Mountain quadrangle, Fremont County, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Field Studies Map MF-1762, scale 1:24,000.

Wobus, R. A., and Epis, R. C., 1978, Geologic map of the Florissant 15-minute quadrangle, Park and Teller Counties, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Investigations Series Map I-1044, scale 1:62,500.

Wobus, R. A., Epis, R. C., and Scott, G. R., 1976, Reconnaissance geologic map of the Cripple Creek - Pikes Peak area, Teller, Fremont, and El Paso Counties, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Field Studies Map MF-805, scale 1:48,000.

Wobus, R. A., Epis, R. C., and Scott, G. R., 1979, Geologic map of the Cover Mountain quadrangle, Fremont, Park, and Teller Counties, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Investigations Series Map I-1179, scale 1:62,500.

Wobus, R. A., Mochel, D. W., Mertzman, S. A., Eide, E. A., Rothwarf, M. T., Loeffler, B. M., Johnson, D. A., Keating, G. N., Sultze, Kimberly, Benjamin, A. E., Venzke, E. A., and Filson, Tammy, 1990, Geochemistry of high-potassium rocks from the mid-Tertiary Guffey volcanic center, Thirtynine Mile volcanic field, central Colorado: Geology, v. 18, p. 642-645.

Woelk, T. S., and Hinze, W. J., 1991, Model of the midcontinent rift system in northeastern Kansas: Geology, v. 19, p. 277-280.

Wojdak, P. J., and Sinclair, A. J., 1984, Equity Silver silver-copper-gold deposits: alteration and fluid-inclusion studies: Economic Geology, v. 79, p. 969-990.

Wolf, L. W., and Cipar, J. J., 1993, Through thick and thin: a new model for the Colorado Plateau from seismic refraction data from Pacific to Arizona Crustal Experiment: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 98, p. 19,881-19,894.

Wolf, M. B., and Saleeby, J. B., .1992, Jurassic Cordilleran dike swarm-shear zones: implications for the Nevadan orogeny and North American plate motion: Geology, v. 20, p. 745-748.

Wolfe, E. W., and McKee, E. H., 1972, Sedimentary and igneous rocks of the Grays River quadrangle, Washington: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1335, 70 p.

Wolfe, W. J., 1976, Gold in early Precambrian Superior province plutonic rocks: the relation of geochemical abundance and concentration to exploitable levels: Ontario Division of Mines Geoscience Study 17, 9 p.

Wolff, J. A., 1980, Fluidization versus phreatomagmatic explosions in breccia pipes: Economic Geology, v. 75, p. 1105-1111.

Wolff, J. A., and Storey, Michael, 1984, Zoning in highly alkaline magma bodies: Geological Magazine, v. 121, p. 563-575.

Wolff, J. E., 1938, Igneous rocks of the Crazy Mountains, Montana: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 49, p. 1569-1626.

Wolff, J. E., and Tarr, R. S., 1893, Acmite trachyte from the Crazy Mountains, Montana: Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard College, v. 16, no. 12, p. 227-233.

Wones, D. R., 1979, The fractional resorption of complex minerals and the formation of strongly femic alkaline rocks, in Yoder, H. S., Jr., ed., The evolution of igneous rocks, fiftieth anniversary perspectives: Princeton, New Jersey, Princeton University Press, p. 413-422.

Wong, J. S., 1980, The petrology and petrochemistry of the Gold Hill syenite-pyroxenite complex, Potlatch quadrangle, Idaho: Pullman, Washington State University, M.S. thesis, 104 p.

Wood, C. A., and Kienle, Jürgen, eds., 1990, Volcanoes of North America: United States and Canada: Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 354 p.

Wood, D. J., Stowell, H. H., Onstott, T. C., and Hollister, L. S., 1991, $^{40}Ar/^{39}Ar$ constraints on the emplacement, uplift, and cooling of the Coast Plutonic Complex sill, southeastern Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 103, p. 849-860.

Wood, M. R., 1990, Geology and alteration of the eastern Cripple Creek mining district, Teller County, Colorado: Golden, Colorado School of Mines M.S. thesis, 186 p.

Wood, S. A., 1987, Thermodynamic calculations of the volatility of the platinum group elements (PGE): the PGE content of fluids at magmatic temperatures: Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta, v. 51, p. 3041-3050.

Wood, S. A., 1991, Metal speciation and solubility in saline hydrothermal fluids: an empirical approach based on geothermal brine data—a discussion: Economic Geology, v. 86, p. 685-687.

Wood, S. A., and Mountain, B. W., 1991, Hydrothermal solubility of palladium in chloride solutions from 300° to 700° C: preliminary experimental results—a discussion: Economic Geology, v. 86, p. 1562-1563.

Wood, S. A., and Mucci, Alfonso, 1992, Hydrothermal geochemistry of Pt and Pd complexes with sulfur-containing ligands—applications to the genesis of Pt-Pd ore deposits: Washington, D. C., American Chemical Society Reports on Research assisted by The Petroleum Research Fund, Year ending August 31, 1991, p. 290-291.

Wood, S. H., and Clemens, D. M., 1992, Columbia River Basalt and coeval rhyolite on the Oregon-Idaho border [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 24, no. 5, p. 91.

Woodal, R., 1990, ,Gold in Australia, in Hughes, F. E., ed., Geology of the mineral deposits of Australia and Papua New Guinea: Melbourne, Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy Monograph 14, p. 45-67.

Wooden, J. L., Vitaliano, C. J., Koehler, S. W., and Ragland, P. C., 1978, The late Precambrian mafic dikes of the southern Tobacco Root Mountains, Montana: Geochemistry, Rb-Sr geochronology and relationship to Belt tectonics: Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 15, p. 467-479.

Woods, M. J., 1974, Textural and geochemical features of the Highwood Mountains volcanics, central Montana: Missoula, Montana, University of Montana, Ph.D. thesis, 134 p.

Woods, M. J., 1976, Fractionation and origin of the Highwood Mountain volcanics: Northwest Geology, v. 5, p. 1-9.

Woodsworth, G. J., Anderson, R. G., and Armstrong, R. L., (with contributions by Struik, L. C., and van der Heyden, P.), 1989, Plutonic regimes in the Canadian Cordillera: Canada Geological Survey Open File 1983, 8 maps and 2 computer disks.

Woodsworth, G. J., Anderson, R. G., and Armstrong, R. L., 1991, Plutonic regimes, in Gabrielse, H., and Yorath, C. J., eds., Geology of the Cordilleran Orogen in Canada: Canada Geological Survey, Geology of Canada, no. 4, p. 491-531.

Woodward, L. A., 1984, Basement control of Tertiary intrusions and associated mineral deposits along Tijeras-Cañoncito fault system, New Mexico: Geology, v. 12, p. 531-533.

Woodward, L. A., 1991, Metallic mineralization in the Yogo and Running Wolf mining districts, Little Belt Mountains, Montana, in Baker, D. W., and Berg, R. B., eds., Guidebook of the central Montana alkalic province: Montana Bureau of Mines and Geology Special Publication 100, p. 19-27.

Woodward, L. A., Duchene, H. R., and Martinez, R., 1977, Geology of Gilman quadrangle, New Mexico: New Mexico Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources Geologic Map 45, scale 1:24,000.

Woolley, A. R., 1982, A discussion of carbonatite evolution and nomenclature, and the generation of sodic and potassic fenites: Mineralogical Magazine, v. 46, p. 13-17.

Woolley, A. R., 1987, Alkaline rocks and carbonatites of the world. Part 1: North and South America: Austin, University of Texas Press, 216 p.

Woolley, A. R., 1989, The spatial and temporal distribution of carbonatites, in Bell, Keith, ed., Carbonatites: genesis and evolution: London, Unwin Hyman, p. 15-37.

Woolley, A. R., Barr, M. W. C., Din, V. K., Jones, G. C., Wall, F., and Williams, C. T., 1991, Extrusive carbonatites from the Uyaynah area, United Arab Emirates: Journal of Petrology, v. 32, p. 1143-1167.

Woolley, A. R., and Kempe, D. R. C., 1989, Carbonatites: nomenclature, average chemical compositions, and element distribution, in Bell, Keith, ed., Carbonatites: genesis and evolution: London, Unwin Hyman, p. 1-14.

Worl, R. G., 1974, Geology of fluorspar deposits of the western United States, in Hutcheson, D. W., ed., A Symposium on the Geology of Fluorspar, Proceedings of the Ninth Forum of Industrial Minerals: Kentucky Geological Survey Special Publication 22, p. 31-54.

Worl, R. G., 1991, The other metals, in Gluskoter, H. J., Rice, D. D., and Taylor, R. B., eds., Economic Geology, U.S.: Boulder, Colorado, Geological Society of America, The Geology of North America, v. P-2, p. 125-151.

Wright, A. E., and Bowes, D. R., 1979, Geochemistry of the appinite suite, in Harris, A. L., Holland, C. H., and Leake, B. E., eds., The Caledonides of the British Isles—reviewed: Geological Society of London Special Publication 8, p. 699-704.

Wright, Alan, 1983, The Ortiz gold deposit (Cunningham Hill): geology and exploration: Nevada Bureau of Mines and Geology Report 36, p. 42-51.

Wright, C. W., 1915, Geology and ore deposits of Copper Mountain and Kasaan Peninsula, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 87, 110 p.

Wright, H. D., 1954, Mineralogy of a uraninite deposit at Caribou, Colorado: Economic Geology, v. 49, p. 129-174.

Wright, J. B., 1969, A simple alkalinity ratio and its application to questions of non-orogenic granite genesis: Geological Magazine, v. 106, p. 370-384.

Wright, J. B., 1971, The phonolite-trachyte spectrum: Lithos, v. 4, p. 1-5.

Wright, J. E., and Snoke, A. W., 1993, Tertiary magmatism and mylonitization in the Ruby-East Humboldt metamorphic core complex, northeastern Nevada: U-Pb geochronology and Sr, Nd, and Pb isotope geochemistry: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 105, p. 935-952.

Wright, J. E., and Wooden, J. L., 1991, New Sr, Nd, and Pb isotopic data from plutons in the northern Great Basin: implications for crustal structure and granite petrogenesis in the hinterland of the Sevier thrust belt: Geology, v. 19, p. 457-460.

Wright, L. A., 1968, Talc deposits of the southern Death Valley-Kingston Peak region, California: California Division of Mines and Geology Special Report 95, 79 p.

Wright, S. F., 1986, On the magmatic origin of iron ores of the Kiruna type: an additional discussion: Economic Geology, v. 81, p. 192-194.

Wright, T. L., and Fleischer, Michael, 1965, Geochemistry of the platinum metals: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1214-A, p. A1-A24.

Wrucke, C. T., 1989, The Middle Proterozoic Apache Group, Troy Quartzite, and associated diabase in Arizona, in Jenney, J. P., and Reynolds, S. J., eds., Geologic evolution of Arizona: Arizona Geological Society Digest 17, p. 239-258.

Wrucke, C. T., Churkin, M., Jr., and Herapoulos, Chris, 1978, Deep-sea origin of Ordovician pillow basalt and associated sedimentary rocks, northern Nevada: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 89, p. 1272-1280.

Wust, S. L., 1986, Regional correlation of extension directions in Cordilleran metamorphic core complexes: Geology, v. 14, p. 828-830.

Wyld, S. J., 1991, Permo-Triassic tectonism in volcanic arc sequences of the western U.S. Cordillera and implications for the Sonoma orogeny: Tectonics, v. 10, p. 1007-1017.

Wyllie, P. J., 1980, The origin of kimberlite: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 85, p. 6902-6910.

Wyllie, P. J., Baker, M. B., and White, B. S., 1990, Experimental boundaries for the origin and evolution of carbonatites: Lithos, v. 26, p. 3-19.

Wyman, D., and Kerrich, R., 1988, Lamprophyres a source of gold: Nature, v. 332, p. 209-210.

Wyman, Derek, and Kerrich, Robert, 1988, Alkaline magmatism, major structures, and gold deposits: Implications for greenstone belt gold metallogeny: Economic Geology, v. 83, p. 454-461.

Wyman, D., and Kerrich, R., 1989, Archean shoshonitic lamprophyres associated with Superior province gold deposits: distribution, tectonic setting, noble metal abundances, and significance for gold mineralization, in Keays, R. R., Ramsay, W. R. H., and Groves, D. I., eds., The geology of gold deposits: the perspective in 1988: Economic Geology Monograph 6, p. 651-667.

Wyman, D. A., and Kerrich, R., 1989, Archean lamprophyre dikes of the Superior province, Canada: distribution, petrology, and geochemical characteristics: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 94, p. 4667-4696.

Wynne, P. J., Irving, E., Schulze, D. J., Hall, D. C., Helmstaedt, H. H., 1992, Paleomagnetism and age of three Canadian Rocky Mountain diatremes: Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 29, p. 35-47.

Xue, Xianyu, Baadsgaard, Halfdan, Irving, A. J., and Scarfe, C. M., 1990, Geochemical and isotopic characteristics of lithospheric mantle beneath West Kettle River, British Columbia: Evidence from ultramafic xenoliths: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 95, p. 15,879-15,891.

Yager, D. B., Lipman, P. W., and Sawyer, D. A., 1991, Caldera-related lava flows and intrusions of the south-central San Juan Mountains, Colorado: analytical data: U.S. Geological Survey Open File Report 91-0313-A, 19p.

Yagi, K., and Matsumoto, H., 1966, Note on leucite-bearing rocks from Leucite Hills, Wyoming, U.S.A.: Hokkaido University Faculty of Science Journal, Series IV, v. 13, p. 301-312.

Yagi, Kenzo, and Souther, J. G., 1974, Aenigmatite from Mt. Edziza, British Columbia: American Mineralogist, v. 59, p. 820-829.

Yates, R. G., 1971, Geologic map of the Northport quadrangle, Washington: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Investigations Series Map I-603, scale 1:31,680.

Yates, R. G., 1976, Geology of the Deep Creek area, Washington, and its regional significance: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 76-537, 435 p.

Yates, R. G., and Thompson, G. A., 1959, Geology and quicksilver deposits of the Terlingua district, Texas: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 312, 114 p.

Yeo, G. M., 1981, The late Proterozoic Rapitan glaciation in the northern Cordillera, in Campbell, F. H. A., ed., Proterozoic basins of Canada: Canada Geological Survey Paper 81-10, p. 25-46.

Yeo, G. M., 1986, Iron-formation in the late Proterozoic Rapitan Group, Yukon and Northwest Territories, in Morin, J. A., ed., Mineral deposits of northern Cordillera: Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy Special volume 37, p. 142-153.

Yoder, H. S., Jr., 1979, Melilite-bearing rocks and related lamprophyres, in Yoder, H. S., Jr., ed., The evolution of the igneous rocks: fiftieth anniversary perspectives: Princeton, New Jersey, Princeton University Press, p. 391-411.

Yoder, H. S., Jr., 1986, Potassium-rich rocks: Phase analysis and heteromorphic relations: Journal of Petrology, v. 27, p. 1215-1228.

Yoder, H. S., Jr., 1988, The great basaltic 'floods': South African Journal of Geology, v. 91, p. 139-156.

Yoder, H. S., Jr., 1989, Igenous and metamorphic facies of potassium-rich rocks: coexisting assemblages in kalsilite-forsterite-larmite-quartz at 950°C and 2 kbar with and without water: Carnegie Institution of Washington, Geophysical Laboratory, Annual Report of the Director 1988-1989, p. 54-59.

Yoder, H. S., Jr., 1990, Potassium-rich rock diversity and experimentally determined contiguity: Geophysical Laboratory, Annual Report of the Director, Carnegie Institution of Washington, 1989-1990, p. 76-80.

Yoder, H. S., Jr., and Chayes, F., 1986, Linear alkali correlation in oceanic alkali basalts: Geological Society of Finland Bulletin, v. 58, p. 81-94.

Yoder, H. S., Jr., and Tilley, C. E., 1962, Origin of basalt magmas: an experimental study of natural and synthetic rock systems: Journal of Petrology, v. 3, p. 342-532.

Yorath, C. J., 1991, Upper Jurassic to Paleogene assemblages, in Gabrielse, H., and Yorath, C. J., eds., Geology of the Cordilleran Orogen in Canada: Canada Geological Survey, Geology of Canada, no. 4, p. 329-371.

Yorath, C. J., Gordy, P. L., Williams, G. K., Bustin, R. M., Bell, R. T., Souther, J. G., and Halstead, E. C., 1991, Energy and groundwater resources of the Canadian Cordillera, in Gabrielse, H., and Yorath, C. J., eds., Geology of the Cordilleran Orogen in Canada: Canada Geological Survey, Geology of Canada, no. 4, p. 769-801.

Young, E. J., 1972, Laramide-Tertiary intrusive rocks of Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report, 206 p.

Young, E. J., 1990, Crystalline rocks of the Strawberry Lake area, Front Range, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1937, p. A1-A43, B1-B18.

Young, E. J., and Segerstrom, Kenneth, 1973, A disseminated silver-lead-zinc occurrence at Hahns Peak, Routt County, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1367, 33 p.

Young, G. M., 1984, Proterozoic plate tectonics in Canada with emphasis on evidence for a late Proterozoic rifting event: Precambrian Research, v. 25, p. 233-256.

Young, G. M., 1988, Proterozoic plate tectonics, glaciation and iron-formations: Sedimentary Geology, v. 58, p. 127-144.

Young, G. M., 1992, Late Proterozoic stratigraphy and the Canada-Australia connection: Geology, v. 20, p. 215-218.

Young, G. M., Jefferson, C. W., Delaney, G. D., and Yeo, G. M., 1979, Middle and late Proterozoic evolution of the northern Canadian Cordillera and Shield: Geology, v. 7, p. 125-128.

Zartman, R. E., Brock, M. R., Heyl, A. V., and Thomas, H. H., 1967, K-Ar and Rb-Sr ages of some alkalic intrusive rocks from central and eastern United States: American Journal of Science, v. 265, p. 848-870.

Zartman, R. E., and Howard, J. M., 1987, Uranium-lead age of large zircon crystals from the Potash Sulfur Springs igneous complex, Garland County, Arkansas: Geological Society of America Special Paper 215, p. 235-240.

Zartman, R. E., Peterman, Z. E., Obradovich, J. D., Gallego, M. D., and Bishop, D. T., 1982, Age of the Crossport C sill near Eastport, Idaho, in Reid, R. R., and Williams, G. A., eds., Society of Economic Geologists Coeur d'Alene Field Conference, Idaho: Idaho Bureau of Mines and Geology Bulletin 24, p. 61-69.

Zehner, R. E., 1987, Petrology, structure, and tectonic setting of the Hog Heaven volcanics, and their relationship to mineralization: Missoula, Montana, University of Montana M.S. thesis, 138 p.

Zeller, R. A., Jr., 1965, Stratigraphy of the Big Hatchet Mountains area, New Mexico: New Mexico Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources Memoir 16, 128 p.

Zelt, C. A., and Ellis, R. M., 1989, Seismic structure of the crust and upper mantle in the Peace River arch region, Canada: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 94, p. 5729-5744.

Zen, E-an, 1988, Thermal modelling of stepwise anatexis in a thrust-thickened sialic crust: Royal Society of Edinburgh Transactions: Earth Sciences, v. 79, p. 223-235.

Zentilli, M., and Stark, A., 1992, Native sulphur deposits and their relation to porphyry-epithermal precious metal concentrations: stable isotope data on the Miocene Copiapó volcanic complex, Maricunga, Chile [abs.]: Eos, v. 73, no. 14, Spring Meeting Supplement, p. 372.

Zhang, X., Nesbitt, B. E., and Muehlenbachs, K., 1989, Gold mineralization in the Okanagan Valley, southern British Columbia: Fluid inclusion and stable isotope studies: Economic Geology, v. 84, p. 410-424.

Zhang, Xiaomao, and Spry, P. G., 1991, A genetic relationship between alkaline intrusives and gold-silver telluride mineralization at the Gies mine, Judith Mountains, Montana [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 23, no. 5, p. A294.

Zhang, Xiaomao, and Spry, P. G., 1991, Mineralogical and fluid inclusion characteristics of the epithermal Gies gold-silver telluride deposit, Judith Mountains, Montana: a preliminary stud in Baker, D. W., and Berg, R. B., eds., Guidebook of the central Montana alkalic province: Montana Bureau of Mines and Geology Special Publication 100, p. 63-76.

Zhou, J. X., 1987, An occurrence of shoshonites near Kilmelford in the Scottish Caledonides ar its tectonic implications: Geological Society of London Journal, v. 144, p. 699-706.

Zhou, J. X., 1988, A gold and silver-bearing subvolcanic centre in the Scottish Caledonides nea Lagalochan, Argyllshire: Geological Society of London Journal, v. 145, p. 225-234.

Zieg, G. A., and Rankin, P. W., 1989, Proterozoic bedded sulfide mineralization at Sheep Cree Montana [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 21, no. 5, p. 163.

Zieg, G. A., Rankin, P. W., Hall, S. M., and Tureck-Schwartz, K. R., 1991, Geology of the Sheep Creek Proterozoic copper deposits, central Montana [abs.]: Society for Mining, Metallurgy, and Exploration Annual Meeting Program, p. 58.

Zientek, M. L., Czamanske, G. K., Likhachev, A. P., Meier, A. L., and Carlson, R. R., 1991, Platinum-group-element contents of massive sulfide ore types from the Oktyabr'sky mine, Noril'sk Talnakh district, USSR [abs.]: Pacific Northwest Metals and Minerals Conference, Spokane, Washington, May 1-3, 1991 Abstracts, p. 9.

Zies, E. G., and Chayes, Felix, 1960, Pseudoleucite in a tinguaite from the Bearpaw Mountains, Montana: Journal of Petrology, v. 1, p. 86-98.

Zimbelman, D. R., 1991, Geology and geochemistry of gold deposits within and close to the Delta 1° x 2° quadrangle, west-central Utah, in Raines, G. L., Lisle, R. E., Schafer, R. W., and Wilkinson, W. H., eds., Geology and ore deposits of the Great Basin: Reno, Geological Society of Nevada, volume 1, p. 263-277.

Zoback, M. L., 1989, State of stress and modern deformation of the northern Basin and Range province: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 94, p. 7105-7128.

Zoback, M. L., Anderson, R. E., and Thompson, G. A., 1981, Cainozoic evolution of the state of stress and style of tectonism of the Basin and Range province of the western United States: Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London, series A, v. 300, p. 407-434.

Zoback, M. L., and Thompson, G. A., 1978, Basin and Range rifting in northern Nevada: clues from a mid-Miocene rift and its subsequent offsets: Geology, v. 6, p. 111-116.

Zreda-Gostynska, Grazyna, Kyle, P. R., and Finnegan, D. L., 1993, Chlorine, fluorine, and sulfur emissions from Mount Erebus, Antarctica and estimated contributions to the Antarctic atmosphere: Geophysical Research Letters, v. 20, p. 1959-1962.

Zweng, P. L., Mortensen, J. K., and Dalrymple, G. B., 1993, Thermochronology of the Camflo gold deposit, Malartic, Quebec: implications for magmatic underplating and the formation of gold-bearing quartz veins: Economic Geology, v. 88, p. 1700-1721.